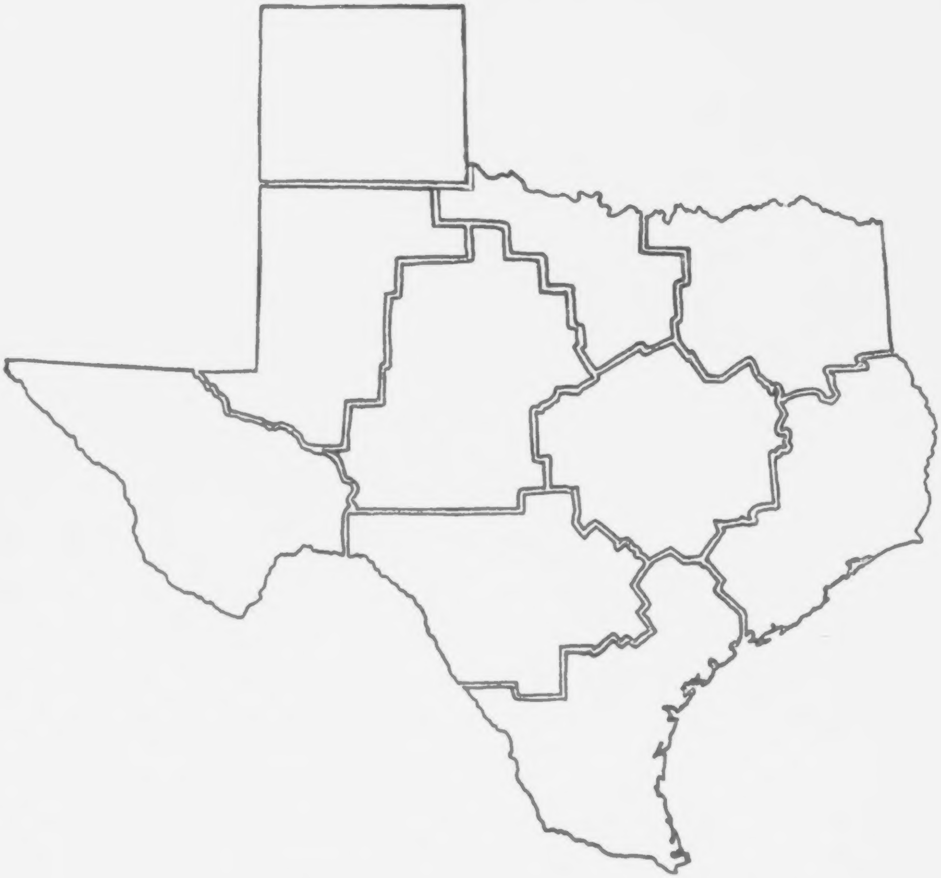
S7710-1-U

Texas Public Library Statistics for 1990



Texas State Library

Library Development Division

Austin, Texas

1991

TEXAS STATE LIBRARY CATALOGING IN PUBLICATION DATA

Texas public library statistics for ...
-- 1968- . -- Austin, Tex. :
Texas State Library, Field Services
Division, 1969-
v. ; 28 cm.
Annual.

"Interim report" issued before each annual report, 1975-

Issued by: Texas State Library, Field Services Division, 1968-1972; Texas State Library, Dept. of Library Development, 1973-1974; Texas State Library, Library Development Division, 1975-

Continues: Texas public library statistics.

ISSN 0082-3120 = Texas public library statistics

1. Public libraries--Texas--Statistics--Periodicals. I. Texas State Library. Field Services Division. II. Texas State Library. Dept. of Library Development. III. Texas State Library. Library Development Division.

Z732.T25 027.4764 84-640737
OCLC #10330300 AACR2

FOREWORD

This book contains information taken from the 1990 Annual Reports submitted by public libraries in Texas. The statistics reflect each library's 1990 local fiscal year. This is defined as the fiscal year which includes January 1, 1990.

The membership year noted in the statistics is State Fiscal Year 1992 (September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992). "Member" means that the library met the criteria for membership in the Texas Library System, individually or as part of a federated library system (FLS).

The "population served" figures given for each library were calculated by State Library staff in accordance with the Rules for Administering the Library Systems Act. The basic source used was Current Population Reports, Series P-26, No. 86-S-SC, Local Population Estimates for 1988, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Issued March 1990.

While the format of this edition of the Texas Public Library Statistics is unchanged from last year, we have added several new analyses of the data. These additions are mainly in response to the Guidelines for Texas Public Libraries published by the Public Library Division of the Texas Library Association during 1991. Several new lines of data have been added to the Statistics by Library section (Section V), which can in turn be compared to other libraries of similar size across the state by using the new analytical tables in the Summary Statistics part of this report (Section III).

A more extensive explanation of the new analytical information and the relation of that information to the TLA Guidelines can be found in the introductions to the tables starting on page III-22.

We would like to gratefully acknowledge the efforts made by all public librarians for their cooperation in collecting and reporting the data contained in this volume. We would also like to thank the system coordinators and consultants in the ten Major Resource Systems for their help in gathering and checking the reports from their regions.

Thanks also go to the State Library staff who worked together to produce this report. Hsian-Fen (Tina) Tsao created the master pages and formatted the data. Elizabeth (Bell) Clarke, spent many hours reading the Annual Report forms, double-checking the data, consulting with librarians to complete the forms, and entering the data into the database. Elsie Selfridge also entered data and, along with Kay Easter, formatted most of the pages of the manual. Lisa deGruyter did the programming which made the analytical tables in Section III possible.

Questions concerning this publication and suggestions regarding next year's edition, should be directed to the Library Development Division, Texas State Library, Box 12927, Austin, Texas 78711; (512) 463-5465.

Mark L. Smith, Library Systems Administrator
Library Development Division
October 1991

CONTENTS

Section I: General Information

Page

Texas State Library Governing or Advisory Committees

Texas State Library and Archives Commission 1

Library Systems Act Advisory Board 1

Library Services and Construction Act Advisory Council 2

Texas State Library Administrative Directory 3

Map: Texas Library System 4

Directors of Major Resource Centers and System Coordinators 5

Interlibrary Loan Centers in the Texas Library System 6

Regional Historical Resource Depositories 7

Official State Depository Libraries for Texas State Documents 9

Section II: Directory of Public Libraries and Branches .... II – 1

Section III: Summary Statistics

Statewide Public Library Statistics .... III – 1

Summary Characteristics of Texas Library Systems .... III – 4

Number of Libraries by Population Served .... III – 6

Rank Order of Texas Public Libraries by Population Served .... III –12

Analytical Tables .... III –22

Section IV: Public Library Statistics by System .... IV – 1

Section V: Statistics by Library .... V – 1

Section VI: Statistics by County .... VI – 1

Appendix A: Board Chairpersons .... A – 1

Appendix B: Friends Presidents .... B – 1

Appendix C: 1990 Annual Report Form and Instructions .... C – 1

Index to Directory Section .... Index – 1

General Information

Texas State Library and Archives Commission

Mrs. John B. Armstrong, Chair
P.O. Box 193
Kingsville, Texas 78363
Term expires 9-95

Byron LeFlore, Vice Chair
Jefferson State Bank
P.O. Box 5190
San Antonio, Texas 78284
Term expires 9-93

Jimmy Banks
1005 Congress Avenue
Suite 520
Austin, Texas 78701
Term expires 9-95

Mrs. Price Daniel
P.O. Box 789
Liberty, Texas 77575
Term expires 9-91

Auralia Nelson McCreless
P.O. Box 29327
San Antonio, Texas 78229
Term expires 9-91

Harriette Williford Whatley
P.O. Drawer 877
Fairfield, Texas 75840
Term expires 9-93

Texas Library Systems Act Advisory Board

Irene B. Hoadley, Chair
Sterling C. Evans Library
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843
Term expires 9-93

Chris Albertson
Tyler Public Library
201 S. College Avenue
Tyler, Texas 75702
Term expires 9-92

June Kahler
Texas Education Agency
William B. Travis State Office Building
Austin, Texas 78701
Term expires 9-94

Mary Kay Snell
Amarillo Public Library
P.O. Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189-2171
Term expires 9-92

James B. Stewart
Victoria Public Library
302 North Main Street
Victoria, Texas 77901-6592
Term expires 9-93

Library Services and Construction Act Advisory Council on Libraries

Steven L. Brown, Chair
Brazoria County Library System
412 N. Front
Angleton, Texas 77515
Term expires 9-92

E. Dale Cluff, Vice Chair
Texas Tech University Library
Lubbock, Texas 79409-0002
Term expires 9-94

Herbert Canales
Corpus Christi Public Library
805 Comanche
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
Term expires 9-93

Irene Cordova
Bell Helicopter Textron Inc.
Logistical Technical Publications Library
3000 South Norwood Drive and Trinity
Hurst, Texas 76053
Term expires 9-94

Kathy Dickson
907 Josephine
Sweetwater, Texas 79556
Term expires 9-94

David Henington
Houston Public Library
500 McKinney Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002
Term expires 9-94

Anita Medina
P.O. Box 971
Zapata, Texas 78076
Term expires 9-93

Marsha Stites
3716 Peach Creek Drive
Wharton, Texas 77488
Term expires 9-94

Becky Sullivan
Terrell Public Library
301 North Rockwall
Terrell, Texas 75160
Term expires 9-92

Steve Tompkins
1000 West Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
Term expires 9-93

Herman Totten
School of Library & Information Sciences
University of North Texas
P.O. Box 13796
Denton, Texas 76203-3796
Term expires 9-93

Judy Traylor
Adult & Development Education
Northeast Texas Community College
Mount Pleasant, Texas 75455
Term expires 9-93

Victor Treviño
Pearsall Public Library
222 South Oak Street
Pearsall, Texas 78061
Term expires 9-94

Jo Anne M. Truitt-Moore
Dallas Independent School District
Box 72 / 3700 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204-5491
Term expires 9-94

Maria Wells
Harry Ransom Humanities
Research Center
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78713
Term expires 9-92

Texas State Library Administrative Directory

Texas State Library
Lorenzo de Zavala State Archives & Library Building
Box 12927
Austin, Texas 78711
FAX: 512/463-5436

William D. Gooch
Director and Librarian
(512/463-5460)

Raymond Hitt
Assistant State Librarian
(512/463-5460)

Catherine W. Lee
Director
Administrative Support Services
(512/463-5474)

Charles W. Brown
Director
Automated Information Systems
(512/463-5481)

Chris LaPlante
Director
Archives Division
(512/463-5480)

Dale Propp
Director
Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped
(512/463-5450)

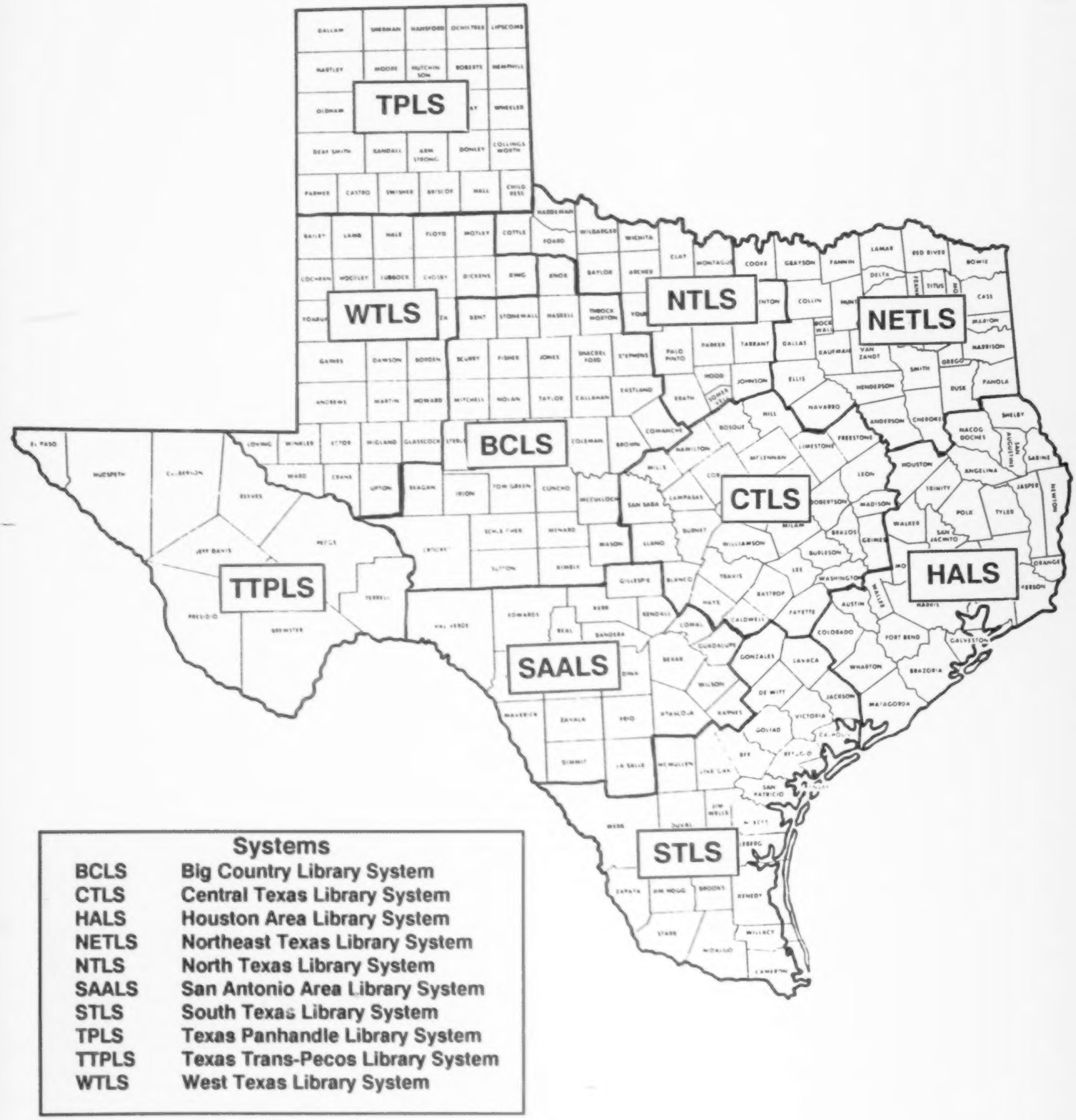
Bonnie Grobar
Director
Information Services Division
(512/463-5427)

Edward Seidenberg
Director
Library Development Division
(512/463-5459)

William Dyess
Director
Records Management Division
(512/454-2705)
FAX: 512/323-6100

Marilyn von Kohl
Director
Regional Historical Resource Depository Division
(512/463-5478)

TEXAS LIBRARY SYSTEMS


TPLS
WTLS
NTLS
NETLS
BCLS
CTLS
TTPLS
HALS
SAALS
STLS

Systems

BCLS	**Big Country Library System**
CTLS	**Central Texas Library System**
HALS	**Houston Area Library System**
NETLS	**Northeast Texas Library System**
NTLS	**North Texas Library System**
SAALS	**San Antonio Area Library System**
STLS	**South Texas Library System**
TPLS	**Texas Panhandle Library System**
TTPLS	**Texas Trans-Pecos Library System**
WTLS	**West Texas Library System**

Directors of Major Resource Systems/Regional System Coordinators

Big Country Library System
Headquarters: Abilene
Director: Claire Bausch
915/677-2474
Coordinator: Beatrice Takacs
915/673-2311
Abilene Public Library
202 Cedar Street
Abilene, Texas 79601

Central Texas Library System
Headquarters: Austin
Director: Brenda Branch
512/499-7599 FAX: 512/499-7442
Coordinator: Pat Tuohy
512/499-7485 FAX: 512/499-7442
Austin Public Library
Box 2287
Austin, Texas 78768-2287

Houston Area Library System
Headquarters: Houston
Director: David Henington
713/247-2222 FAX: 713/247-3531
Coordinator: Jerilynn Williams
713/247-1925 FAX: 713/247-3531
Houston Public Library
500 McKinney Street
Houston, Texas 77002

Northeast Texas Library System
Headquarters: Garland
Director: Lowell Lindsey
214/205-2543 FAX: 214/205-2523
Coordinator: Elizabeth Crabb
214/205-2566 FAX: 214/205-2523
Nicholson Memorial Library
625 Austin Street
Garland, Texas 75040

North Texas Library System
Headquarters: Fort Worth
Director: Linda Allmand
817/870-7706 FAX: 817/870-7734
Fort Worth Public Library
300 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Coordinator: Lester McKiernan
817/335-6076 FAX: 817/335-7145
1111 Foch Street, Suite 100
Fort Worth, Texas 76107-2931

San Antonio Area Library System
Headquarters: San Antonio
Director: David Leamon
512/299-7790 FAX: 512/271-9497
Coordinator: Lee LaCaff
512/225-5322 FAX: 512/227-8209
San Antonio Public Library
203 South St. Mary's Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205

South Texas Library System
Headquarters: Corpus Christi
Director: Herbert Canales
512/880-7075 FAX: 512/880-8179
Coordinator: Thames Bundy
512/880-8915 FAX: 512/880-8179
Corpus Christi Public Library
805 Comanche
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401

Texas Panhandle Library System
Headquarters: Amarillo
Director: Mary Kay Snell
806/378-3050 FAX: 806/378-4245
Coordinator: Mary Kay Wells
806/378-3043 FAX: 806/378-4245
Amarillo Public Library
Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189-2171

Texas Trans-Pecos Library System
Headquarters: El Paso
Director: Ramiro Salazar
915/543-5400 FAX: 915/543-5410
Coordinator: Joyce Davis
915/543-5458 FAX: 915/543-5410
El Paso Public Library
501 Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901

West Texas Library System
Headquarters: Lubbock
Director: Jeffrey A. Rippel
806/767-2834 FAX: 806/852-6150
Coordinator: Nancy Hill
806/762-5442 FAX: 806/852-6150
Lubbock City-County Library
1306 Ninth Street
Lubbock, Texas 79401

Interlibrary Loan Centers in the Texas Library System

Abilene Public Library
Darla Neeper, ILL Librarian
202 Cedar Street
Abilene, Texas 79601
915/673-8761

Amarillo Public Library
Terri Jolly, ILL Librarian
Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189
806/378-3053
FAX: 806/378-3053

Austin Public Library
Sharon Justice, ILL Librarian
Box 2287
Austin, Texas 78768-2287
512/499-7399
FAX: 512/499-7464

Corpus Christi Public Library
Noelia Gonzalez, ILL Librarian
805 Comanche
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
512/880-8926
FAX: 512/880-8179

Dallas Public Library
Nancy Miller, ILL Librarian
1515 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
214/670-1748
FAX: 214/670-1752

El Paso Public Library
Julie Hicks, ILL Librarian
501 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901
915/533-3556

Fort Worth Public Library
Marianne Lippert, ILL Librarian
300 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
817/332-1160
FAX: 817/332-1160

Houston Public Library
Patricia Lester, ILL Librarian
500 McKinney Street
Houston, Texas 77002
713/247-1927
FAX: 713/247-2661

Lubbock City-County Library
Ruth Kinnersley
1306 Ninth Street
Lubbock, Texas 79401
806/767-2857
FAX: 806/767-2856

San Antonio Public Library
Kate Cordts, ILL Librarian
203 South St. Mary's Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/226-7036
FAX: 512/226-7036

Regional Historic Resource Depositories

Angelo State University
Porter Henderson Library
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76909-5072
915/942-2222

Austin Public Library
Austin History Center
P.O. Box 2287
Austin, Texas 78768-2287
512/499-7480

Baylor University
Texas Collection
Baylor University Library
Box 7142
Waco, Texas 76798-7142
817/755-1268

Dallas Public Library
Texas-Dallas History & Archives Division
Dallas Public Library
1515 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75201-5411
214/670-1442

East Texas State University
James G. Gee Library, University Archives
East Texas State University
Commerce, Texas 75428-2810
903/886-5737

George Memorial Library
Genealogy Department
1001 Golfview
Richmond, Texas 77469-5141
713/341-2648

Houston Public Library
Texas Room
Houston Public Library
500 McKinney Street
Houston, Texas 77002-2534
713/247-2228 or 29

Midwestern State University
Director of Libraries
Midwestern State University
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308-2099
817/692-6611 ext. 4165

Pan American University
Special Collections
Pan American University Library
Edinburg, Texas 78539-2999
512/381-2799

Paris Junior College
Learning Resource Center
Paris Junior College
Paris, Texas 75460-6298
903/784-9415

Sam Houston Regional Library and Research Center
Sam Houston Regional Library and Reserarh Center
P.O. Box 310
Liberty, Texas 77575-0310
409/336-8821 or 8822

Sam Houston State University
University Archives
Newton Gresham Library
Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, Texas 77341-1001
409/294-3529

San Antonio Regional Office—
Local Records Division
Texas State Library
G.J. Sutton Building
321 Center Street, Room 4007
San Antonio, Texas 78202-2757
512/226-5926

Sherman Public Library
Assistant Library Director
Sherman Public Library
P.O. Box 1106
421 North Travis
Sherman, Texas 75090-0190
903/892-7240 ext. 240

Stephen F. Austin State University
Library, Special Collections
P.O. Box 13055, SFA Station
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962 -3055
409/568-4100

Tarleton State University
Special Collections Department
Tarleton State University
Box T 2000 Tarleton Station
Stephenville, Texas 76402-2000
817/968-9869

Texas A & I University
South Texas Archives
Campus Box 134
Texas A & I University
Kingsville, Texas 78363-8201
512/595-2852

Texas A & M University
University Archives
Texas A & M University
College Station, Texas 77843-5000
409/845-1815

Texas Tech University
Special Collections
Texas Tech University
Lubbock, Texas 79409-0002
806/742-3749

Texas State Library
Local Records Division
P.O. Box 12927
Austin, Texas 78711-2927
512/463-5478

University of North Texas
University Archives
University of North Texas
Box 5188 NT Station
Denton, Texas 76203-0188
817/565-2766

University of Texas at Arlington
Special Collections, University Libraries
University of Texas at Arlington
P.O. Box 19497
Arlington, Texas 76019-9497
817/273-3393

University of Texas at Dallas
Special Collections Department
University of Texas at Dallas
Box 830643 MC 3.3
Richardson, Texas 75083-0643
214/690-2570
(effective thru 4/7/92)

University of Texas at El Paso
Special Collections Department
University of Texas at El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79968-0582
915/747-5697

University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Special Services Department
University of Texas of the Permian Basin
4901 East University Boulevard
Odessa, Texas 79762-8301
915/367-2128

Victoria College
Archives, VC-UHVC Library
2602 North Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901-5699
512/576-3151 ext. 201

West Texas State University
Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum
Box 967, WT Station
Canyon, Texas 79016-0967
806/656-2244

Official Depositories for Texas State Government Publications

Texas State Library
Reference/Documents
Box 12927
Austin, Texas 78711

Texas Legislative Reference Library
Capitol Building/Room 207-B
Box 12488
Austin, Texas 78711

Abilene Public Library
Documents Department
202 Cedar Street
Abilene, Texas 79601

Sul Ross State University
Bryan Wildenthal Library
Documents Department
Alpine, Texas 79832

Amarillo Public Library
Documents Department
P.O. Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189-2171

University of Texas at Arlington
Library, Government Publications/
Maps Department
Box 19497
Arlington, Texas 76019

University of Texas at Austin
Barker Texas History Center
Sid Richardson Hall 2.109
Austin, Texas 78713-7330

University of Texas at Austin
Tarlton Law Library
727 E. 26th Street
Austin, Texas 78705

Beaumont Public Library
Reference Department
P.O. Box 3827
Beaumont, Texas 77704

Lamar University
Gray Library,
Documents Department
Box 10021, Lamar Univ. Station
Beaumont, Texas 77710

University of Texas at Brownsville
LRC, Documents Department
1614 Rigley Road
Brownsville, Texas 78520-4991

West Texas State University
Library, Documents Department
Box 748, WT Station
Canyon, Texas 79016

Texas A&M University
Sterling C. Evans Library
Reference Division
College Station, Texas 77843-5000

East Texas State University
Library, Serials Department
Commerce, Texas 75429

Corpus Christi Public Library
Documents Department
805 Comanche Street
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401

Corpus Christi State University
Library, Documents Center
6300 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

Dallas Public Library
Government Publications Division
1515 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75201

Southern Methodist University
Fondren Library, Documents Department
Dallas, Texas 75275

University of North Texas
Library Documents Department
Box 5188, NT Station
Denton, Texas 76203-5188

Texas Woman's University
Library, Documents Department
P.O. Box 23715, TWU Station
Denton, Texas 76204

University of Texas – Pan American
Library, Documents Department
1201 West University Drive
Edinburg, Texas 78539-2999

El Paso Public Library
Documents Department
501 North Oregon Street
El Paso, Texas 79901

University of Texas at El Paso
Library, Documents Section
El Paso, Texas 79968-0582

Fort Worth Public Library
Government Publications
300 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Texas Christian University
Burnett Library, Documents Department
Box 32904
Fort Worth, Texas 76129

Houston Public Library
Texas Room
500 McKinney Street
Houston, Texas 77002

Rice University
Fondren Library, Documents Department
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, Texas 77251

Texas Southern University
Library, Documents Department
3100 Cleburne Street
Houston, Texas 77004

University of Houston
Library, Documents Department
4800 Calhoun Street
Houston, Texas 77204-2091

University of Houston at Clear Lake
Neumann Library, Documents Department
2700 Bay Area Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77058-1083

Sam Houston State University
Gresham Library
Department of Government Documents
Huntsville, Texas 77341

Texas A&I University
Library, Documents Department
Kingsville, Texas 78363

Laredo State University
Library, Documents Section
1 West End Washington Street
Laredo, Texas 78040-9960

Texas Tech University
Library, Documents Department
Lubbock, Texas 79409-0002

Stephen F. Austin State University
Library, Documents Department
P.O. Box 13055, SFA Station
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962-3055

Ector County Library
Documents Department
321 West Fifth Street
Odessa, Texas 79761

University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Library, Documents Department
4901 East University Boulevard
Odessa, Texas 79762-0001

Prairie View A&M University
Coleman Library, Documents Department
Prairie View, Texas 77446

University of Texas at Dallas
Library, Documents Department
P.O. Box 830643
Richardson, Texas 75083-0643

Angelo State University
Porter Henderson Library
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76909

St. Mary's University
Library, Documents Department
One Camino Santa Maria
San Antonio, Texas 78228-8608

San Antonio Public Library
Business & Science Department
203 South St. Mary's Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Trinity University
Library, Documents Unit
715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78212

University of Texas at San Antonio
Library, Documents Department
San Antonio, Texas 78249

Southwest Texas State University
Library, Documents Department
San Marcos, Texas 78666-4604

Tarleton State University
Dick Smith Library
Education Library
Stephenville, Texas 76402

University of Texas at Tyler
Muntz Library
Documents Department
3900 University Boulevard
Tyler, Texas 75701

Victoria College\ University of Houston - Victoria
Library, Documents Department
2602 North Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901

Baylor University
Texas Collection
P.O. Box 97142
Waco, Texas 76798-7142

Midwestern State University
Moffett Library, Documents Department
3400 Taft Street
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308-2099

Library of Congress
State Documents Section
Exchange and Gift Division
Washington, D.C. 20540

Directory of Public Libraries and Branches

Please refer to the following sample for assistance in using the Texas Public Library Directory.

Line No.			Explanation
1.	**SAMPLE CITY**	1.	City in which library is located.
2.	**Sample City Public Library**	2.	Library
3.	Box 123 78750	3.	Mailing address Zip Code
4.	149 Main Street	4.	Street Address
5.	512/498-7653; fax: 512/498-7600	5.	Telephone number Telefax number
6.	Jane Smith	6.	Head librarian
7.	MTTH 9-12; WF 9-1	7.	Regular library schedule
8.	MWF 9-21	8.	Summer schedule (If only one schedule is listed, this implies the regular schedule unless otherwise noted.)
9.	Travis County CTLS	9.	County and System in which library is located.
10.	*Branch(es) and Bookmobile(s):*	10.	A label indicating the existence of branches and/or bookmobiles. If the library is a Federated Library Headquarters, the label "Members:" is used.
11.	**Salty River Branch Library**	11.	Branch Library
12.	Box 456 78752 200 Manor Street 512/498-8764; fax: 512/498-8700 John Jones WTH 1-3; F 1-5 MWF 9-12	12.	Same information as in 2-8
13.	**Another City Public Library,**	13.	Branch library in another city
14.	see Another City	14.	Branch library location

Additional Notes:

The abbreviation "FLS " designates a Federated Library System.

"FLS-HQ" designates the headquarters for a Federated Library System.

The use of a "." in the statistical sections indicates that data were not available.

ABERNATHY

Abernathy Public Library
P.O. Box 686 79311-0686
811 Avenue D 79311
806/298-2546 ext. 11
Evaughn Hackler
MF 12-5; T 9-12; W 10-5
Hale County WTLS

ABILENE

Abilene Public Library
202 Cedar Street 79601-5793
915/677-2474
Claire Bausch
MTT 9-9; WFS 9-6
Taylor County BCLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Abilene Public Library Bookmobile
202 Cedar Street 79601-5793
915/677-2474
Toni Allan

Pickard Memorial Branch Library
342 Cockerell 79601-4444
915/673-0351
Margie Tacker
M-F 8-12, 1-5

ALAMO/FLS

Alamo Public Library
Box 2501 78516
701 E. Bowie
512/787-6160
Nicole A. McKelvy
TW 9:30-7:30; Th 9-6; FS 9-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
See McAllen/FLS-HCHQ

ALBANY

Shackelford County Library
P.O. Box 445 76430
402 N. 2nd
915/762-2672
Beia Schkade
T-F 1:30-5:30; S 8:30-12:30 T-S 1:30-5:30
Shackelford County BCLS

ALEDO

East Parker County Library
PO Box 275 76008
216 Front Street
817/441-6545
Peggy Herring
TT 9-12; WF 2:30-5:30; S 10-2
Parker County NTLS

ALICE

Alice Public Library
401 East Third Street 78332
512/664-9506; fax: 668-3248
Alicia Salinas
M-S 9-6
Jim Wells County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Orange Grove School and Public Library
See Orange Grove

Premont Public Library
See Premont

ALLEN

Allen Public Library
Two Allen Civic Plaza 75002
214/727-0190; fax: 727-0165
Barbara Buehler
MWF 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-4
Collin County NETLS

ALPINE

Alpine Public Library
203 North 7th St. 79830-4615
915/837-2621
Janie B. Wright
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 10-1
Brewster County TTPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Marathon Public Library
See Marathon

ALTO

Stella Hill Memorial Library
Route 1 Box 724 75925
403 Quincy
409/858-4343
Virginia Singletary
MWF 1-5
Cherokee County NETLS

ALVARADO

Alvarado Public Library
Drawer F 76009
201 E. Patton
817/783-7323
Beuna Wilson
MWThF 10-2; T 10-2, 3:30-6:30; S 10-12
Johnson County NTLS

ALVIN

Alvin Branch Library
309 W. Sealy 77511
713/585-4884
Lawrence White
MThF 10-6; TW 10-8; S 10-2
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
See Angleton

ALVORD

Alvord Public Library
P.O. Box 323 76225-0323
117 North Wickham
817/427-5916
Shelia Bell
T-T 9-5; F 4-8; S 9-1
Wise County NTLS

AMARILLO

Amarillo Public Library
P.O. Box 2171 79189-21
1 413 E. 4th 79101
806/378-3054; fax: 378-4245
Mary Kay Snell
Sun 2-6; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Potter County TPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

East Branch Library
P.O. Box 2171 79189-2171
2232 E 27th 79103
806/378-3058
Linda Bagwell
Sun 2-6; MT 12-9; W-F 9-6

North Branch Library
P.O. Box 2171 79189-2171
1500 NE 24th 79107
806/378-3048
Ann Ousley
Sun 2-6; MT 12-9; W-F 9-6

Southwest Branch Library
P.O. Box 2171 79189-2171
4423 W. 45th 79109
806/378-3056
Shirley Ammons
Sun 2-6; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6

ANAHUAC

Chambers County Library
P.O. Box 520 77514-0520 202
Cummings Street
409/267-3372
Ann Weaver
MT 8-6; W 1-5; ThF 8-5; S 9-1
Chambers County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Juanita Hargraves Memorial Branch
See Winnie

West Chambers County Branch Library
See Mont Belvieu

ANDREWS

Andrews County Library
208 NW 2nd Street 79714
915/524-1432; fax: 524-9791
Cindy Tochterman
M 12-9; T-F 8:30-5:30; S 10-2
M 12-9; T-F 8:30-5:30
Andrews County WTLS

ANGLETON

Brazoria County Library System
412 N. Front Street 77515
409/849-5711 ext.1505
Steven L. Brown
M-F 8-5
Brazoria County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Alvin Branch Library
See Alvin

Angleton Library
401 E. Cedar Street 77515
409/849-5711 ext. 1273
Paul Strohm
MT 9-8; W-S 9-6

Brazoria County Library System Bookmobile
401 E. Cedar Street 77515
409/849-5711 ext.
1505 Jackie Eason

Brazoria Branch Library
See Brazoria

Clute Branch Library
See Clute

Freeport Branch Library
See Freeport

Lake Jackson Branch Library
See Lake Jackson

Manvel Branch Library
See Manvel

Pearland Branch Library
See Pearland

Sweeny Branch Library
See Sweeny

West Columbia Branch Library
See West Columbia

ANSON

Anson Public Library
P.O. Box 528 79501-0528
1113 12th Street
915/823-2711
Lula Dee Brandon
M-F 1-5
Jones County BCLS

ARANSAS PASS

Aransas Pass Public Library
110 N. Lamont Street 78336-3640
512/758-2350
James McCoy
MTTF 8:30-5; W 8:30-7; S 11-3
San Patricio County STLS

ARCHER CITY

Archer City-County Library
P.O. Box 957 76351-0957
103 N. Center
817/574-4954
Christine Hammontree
T-T 9-12, 1-5; F 9-12
M-Th 9-12, 1-5; F 9-12
Archer County NTLS

ARLINGTON

Arlington Public Library
101 E. Abram Street 76010-1183
817/459-6900
Betsy Burson
M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Tarrant County NTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

North Branch Library
918 N. Cooper Street 76011
817/277-5573
L.G. Swift
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Southeast Branch Library
1624 New York Avenue 76010
817/275-3321
Mary L. Baugh
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Southwest Branch Library
4000 Green Oaks Boulevard West 76016
817/478-3762
Judith Field
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Woodland West Branch Library
1308 S. Bowen Road 76013
817/277-5265
Debbie Potts
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

ASPERMONT

Stonewall County Library
P.O. Box 122 79502-0122
Washington Street 79502
817/989-2730
Kewpie Duncan
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Stonewall County BCLS

ATHENS

Henderson County Clint W. Murchison Memorial Library
121 South Prairieville 75751
903/675-1717
Eileen L. Adams
MWThF 10-5; T 10-7; S 9-5
Henderson County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Henderson County Library East
See Chandler

Henderson County Library West
See Kemp

ATLANTA

Atlanta Public Library
101 West Hiram Street 75551
903/796-2112
Mary McNevin, Acting
M-F 9-5:30
Cass County NETLS

AUBREY

Aubrey Area Library
107 S. Main Street 76227
817/365-9162
Jean Crabille
M-F 10-6
Denton County NTLS

AUSTIN

Austin Public Library
P.O. Box 2287 78768-2287
800 Guadalupe 78701
512/499-7599; fax: 499-7442
Brenda Branch
Sun 12-6; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Travis County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Austin History Center Library
810 Guadalupe 78701
512/499-7480
Biruta Celmins Kearl
Sun 12-6; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6

Carver Branch Library
1161 Angelina 78702
512/472-8954
Clifton Griffin
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Govalle Branch Library
4704-A East First 78702
512/385-2670
Irma Flores-Manges
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-4

Howson Branch Library
2500 Exposition 78705
512/472-3584
JoAnn Rowell
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5

Little Walnut Creek Branch Library
835 W. Rundberg Lane 78758
512/836-8975
Kent Middleton
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Manchaca Road Branch Library
5500 Manchaca Road 78745
512/447-6651
Carol Gruman
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

North Loop Area Branch Library
2210 Hancock Drive 78756
512/454-7208
Geraldine Williams
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5

North Village Branch Library
2135 W. Anderson Lane 78757
512/458-2239
Vacant
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-4

Oak Springs Branch Library
3101 Oak Springs Drive 78702
512/926-4453
Renee Brady
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5

Old Quarry Branch Library
7051 Village Center Drive 78731
512/345-4435
Patricia Campbell
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5

Pleasant Hill Branch Library
211 E. William Cannon Drive 78745
512/441-7993
Sandra Carrington
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5

Riverside Drive Branch Library
2007 E. Riverside Drive 78741
512/448-0776
Elissa Ballesteros
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-4

Spicewood Springs Branch Library
8637 Spicewood Springs Road 78759
512/258-9070
Karen Baker
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5

Terrazas Branch Library
1105 East First 78702
512/472-7312
Sergio Pineda
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5

Twin Oaks Branch Library
2301 S. Congress #17 78704
512/442-4664
Sallie Ann Satagaj
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-4

University Hills Branch Library
4721 Loyola Lane 78723
512/929-0551
Frank Schmitzer
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5

Windsor Village Branch Library
5825 Berkman Drive 78725
512/928-0333
Lexie Graham
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-4

AUSTIN/WESTBANK

Westbank Community Library
1309 Westbank Drive 78746
512/327-3045; fax: 327-3045
Beth Wheeler Fox
M-Th 10-6; F 10-4; S 10-1
Travis County CTLS

AZLE

Azle Public Library
609 SE Parkway 76020
817/444-1331
Judy Whitt
MWTh 10-6; T 10-8; F 10-5; S 10-1
Tarrant County NTLS

BAIRD

Callahan County Library
4th & Market 79504-5305
915/854-1718
Sonia Walker
M-F 1-5
Callahan County BCLS

BALCH SPRINGS

Balch Springs Library
4301 Pioneer Road 75180
214/286-8856
Phyllis Haskins
MTh 10-8; TWF 9-6; S 9-3
Dallas County NETLS

BALLINGER

Carnegie Library of Ballinger
204 8th Street 76821
915/365-3616
Adonna Beimer
MW 10-5; TT 10-7
Runnels County BCLS

BALMORHEA

Balmorhea Library
Library 79718
915/375-2263

Louise Adams Branch of Reeves County Library
See Pecos

BANDERA

Bandera County Library
505 Main Street 78003
512/796-4213; fax: 796-3067
Jimmie L. Hughey
M-F 8-5; S 9-12
Bandera County SAALS

BARKSDALE

Nueces Canyon Public Library
P.O. Box 58 78828-0058
512/234-3173
Linda A. McDonald
M-F 9-4 Edwards County SAALS

BARSTOW

Ward County Library Barstow
P.O. Box 74 79716
915/445-9909
Margie Gonzales M-S 3-6

Branch of Ward County Library
See Monahans

BARTLETT

Teinert Memorial Public Library
P.O. Box 12 76511
N. Hwy. 95 & E. Allen Street
817/527-3208
Sara Estus
M 1-6; T-F 1-5
Bell County CTLS

BASTROP

Bastrop Public Library
Drawer 670 78602-0670
1102 Church Street
512/321-5441
Belinda Boon
MWF 10-6; Th 1-7; S 9-1
Bastrop County CTLS

BAY CITY

Bay City Public Library
1900 Fifth Street 77414-6144
409/245-6931
Rosanne Burgess
M-Th 9-8; FS 9-5
Matagorda County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Matagorda Branch Library
See Matagorda

BAYTOWN

Sterling Municipal Library
Wilbanks Avenue 77520
713/427-7331; fax: 427-8989
Flora R. Wilhite
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6
Harris County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

SML/Harris Co. Bookmobile
Wilbanks Avenue 77520
713/427-7331
Fernando Ocegueda

Sterling Municipal Library/Harris County Bookmobile
Wilbanks Avenue 77520
713/427-7331
Fernando Ocegueda

BEAUMONT

Beaumont Public Library System
P.O. Box 3827 77704
801 Pearl Street 77701
409/838-6606; fax: 838-6838
Maurine Gray
Sun 2-5; MW 11-8; TTFS 9-6
Jefferson County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

R.C. Miller Memorial Library
P.O. Box 3827 77704
1605 Dowlen Road 77706
409/866-9487; fax: 866-3720
James D. Shoemaker
TT 11-8; WFS 9-6

Spindletop Branch Library
P.O. Box 3827 77704-3199
Avenue A 77705
409/832-9693; fax: 832-9693
Linda S. Dietert
T-S 8:30-5:30

Tyrrell Historical Library
P.O. Box 3827 77704
695 Pearl Street 77701
409/833-2759; fax: 833-5828
David E. Montgomery
TWTS 9-6

BEAUMONT/JCL

Jefferson County Library
2748 Viterbo Road - Box 7 77705
409/727-2735
Frances C. White
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Jefferson County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Jefferson County Library Bookmobile
2748 Viterbo Rd. Box 7 77705
409/727-2735
Frances C. White

BEDFORD

Bedford Public Library
P.O. Box 329 76095-0329
1805 L. Don Dodson Drive 76021-1897
817/685-2160; fax: 267-3595
Bonnie Finn
MTWF 9-6; Th 9-8; S 9-5
Tarrant County NTLS

BEEVILLE

Bee County Public Library
210 E. Corpus Christi Street 78102
512/358-5541
Bertha Gingerich
M-S 9:30-5:30
M-F 9:30-5:30; S 9:30-12:30
Bee County STLS

BELLAIRE

Bellaire City Library
5111 Jessamine 77401
713/662-8160; fax: 662-8175
Marilyn V. Yaple
MTh 9-9; TWF 9-5; S 9-1
Harris County HALS

BELLVILLE

Bellville Public Library
Box 310 77418-0310
12 W. Palm
409/865-3731
Alice Heisch
M 2-7; T 10-7; W-F 10-6; S 9-1
Austin County HALS

BELTON

Belton City Library
301 East First Avenue 76513
817/939-1161
Lena Armstrong
M-F 11:50-5; S 8:50-1
Bell County CTLS

BENBROOK

Benbrook Public Library
101-C Del Rio Street 76126
817/249-6632
Vacant
M-F 3-6; S 11-5
Tarrant County NTLS

BERTRAM

Bertram Free Library
P.O. Box 243 78605-0243
203 South San Gabriel 78605
512/355-2113
Ann Brock
T-F 9-6

Branch of Burnet County Library System
See Burnet

BIG LAKE

Reagan County Library
County Courthouse 76932
915/884-2854
Madge Weatherby
M-F 9:30-12, 1:30-5:30
Reagan County BCLS

BIG SANDY

Holly Community Library
Route 1, Box 799 75755
903/769-3501
Adelle Holland
Sun 2 hrs.; TFS 10-2
Wood County NETLS

BIG SPRING

Howard County Library
312 Scurry Street 79720-2532
915/267-5295
Donna Jackson
M 9:15-5:45; T-F 9-6; S 10-5
Howard County WTLS

BLANCO

Blanco Library, Inc.
P.O. Box 7489 78606
310 Pecan 512/833-4280
Thelma C. Houck
MTTS 9-12; W 9-12:30, 3-5:30; F 9-12, 3-5:30
Blanco County CTLS

BLESSING

Blessing Branch Library
P.O. Box 302 77419
Highway 616
512/588-7717
Vacant
TWT 1-4
Branch of Palacios Library Inc.
See Palacios

BOERNE/FLS

Boerne Public Library
210 N. Main Street 78006
512/249-3053; fax: 249-8410
Mary M. Brady
MTTF 9:30-5; W 9:30-8; S 9-12
Kendall County SAALS
Member of Kendall Co. L.S.
See Boerne/FLS-KCHQ

BOERNE/FLS-KCHQ

Kendall County Library System
210 N. Main Street 78006
512/249-3053
Mary M. Brady
Kendall County SAALS

Members:

Boerne Public Library
See Boerne/FLS

Comfort Public Library
See Comfort/FLS

Kendalia Public Library
See Kendalia/FLS

BONHAM

Bonham Public Library
305 E. 5th 75418-4093
903/583-3128
Shirley Carder
MTTF 9-5; W 10-6; S 1-5
Fannin County NETLS

BOOKER

Booker School/Public Library
Drawer 288 79005-0288
Corner Main and Mitchell Road
806/658-9323
Pat Hout
MTWF 8-4; Th 8-7
M-F 9-1
Lipscomb County TPLS

BORGER

Hutchinson County Library
625 N. Weatherly 79007
806/274-6221
Charlene Martin
M-Th 9-8; F 9-5; S 9-1
Hutchinson County TPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Hutchinson County Library
See Fritch

Hutchinson County Library
See Stinnett

BOWIE

Bowie Public Library
315 W. Walnut 76230-4828
817/872-2681
Virginia Harrington
MTWF 9-5; Th 12-7; S 9-3
Montague County NTLS

BOYD

Boyd Public Library
733 East Rock Island Avenue 76023
817/433-5580
Shirley Contino
M 8-3; TT 8-7
Wise County NTLS

BRACKETTVILLE

Kinney County Public Library
P.O. Box 975 78832-0975
510 S. Ellen 78832
512/563-2884
Mary H. Mitchell
M-F 9-5
Kinney County SAALS

BRADY

F.M. (Buck) Richards Memorial Library
1106 South Blackburn 76825
915/597-2617
Vacant
M-F 8:30-5:30
M-F 9-6
McCulloch County BCLS

BRAZORIA

Brazoria Branch Library
201 Main Street 77422
409/798-2377
Dortha Pekar
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
See Angleton

BRECKENRIDGE

Breckenridge Library
207 N. Breckenridge Avenue 76024-0207
817/559-5505
Grady Fox
M-F 11-6
Stephens County BCLS

BRENHAM

Nancy Carol Roberts Memorial Library
100 W. Academy 77833
409/836-2312
Diana Bennett
M-Th 8:30-7; F 8:30-5:30; S 8:30-4
Washington County CTLS

BRIDGE CITY

Bridge City Public Library
101 Parkside Drive 77611
409/735-4242; fax: 735-3349
Mary Montgomery
M-Th 1-6 Orange County HALS

BRIDGEPORT

Bridgeport Public Library
P.O. Box 65 76026
2159 10th Street
817/683-4412
Patricia J. Stegall
MWF 9-5; TT 9-8; S 10-2
MTWF 9-5; Th 9-8; S 10-2
Wise County NTLS

BROOKSHIRE

Waller County Library Brookshire Branch
P.O. Box 790 77423
908 Cooper
409/934-3516
Elizabeth Beamon
TT 10-5; S 10-2
Branch of Waller County Library
See Hempstead

BROWNFIELD

Kendrick Memorial Library
301 W. Tate 79316-4387
806/637-3848
Irene Paddack
MWThF 9-6; T 11-8; S 9-3
MWThF 9-6; T 11-8
Terry County WTLS

BROWNSVILLE

Arnulfo L. Oliveira Memorial Library
1825 May Street 78520
512/544-8220 ext. 2143; fax: 544-5495
Thomas LaFleur
Sun 12-10; M-Th 7:30-10; F 7:30-7; S 9-7
Cameron County STLS

BROWNWOOD

Brownwood Public Library
600 Carnegie Boulevard 76801-7038
915/646-0155
Carolyn Eaves
MWThF 9-6; T 9-8; S 9-1
Brown County BCLS

BRYAN

Bryan Public Library System
201 E. 26th Street 77803-5356
409/779-1736; fax: 361-3895
Clara B. Mounce
MTT 9-9; WFS 9-5
Brazos County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Bryan Public Library Bookmobile
201 E. 26th Street 77803-5356
409/779-1736
Ann Moore

College Station Library
See College Station

BUCHANAN DAM

Greenwood Exchange Library
Rt. 1 78609 Lakeshore Drive
915/379-3682
Mildred Dixie Neill
MWF 1-5

Branch of Llano County Library System
See Llano

BUDA

Buda Public Library
P.O. Box 608 78610-0608
Main Street
512/295-5899
Marjorie Martinez
M 6-8; T-F 12-5; S 9-2
Hays County CTLS

BUFFALO

Buffalo Public Library
P.O. Box Drawer 1290 75831-1290
Fairfield & Main 75831
903/322-4146
Sandra Dawkins
M 10-2; TT 12-5:30; W 9-2; F 9-1
Leon County CTLS

BULLARD

Bullard Community Library
P.O. Box 368 75757-0368
211 W. Main 75757-0211
903/894-6125
Theresa Cheek
MWF 10-4; T 9-8; Th 11-4; S 10-2
Smith County NETLS

BULVERDE

Bulverde Public Library
P.O. Box 207 78163-0207
30450 Cougar Bend
512/438-3666
Willie L. Tyler
M 8-12; T 8-8; W 9-3; Th 8-4; F 9-12; S 9:30-3:30
Comal County SAALS

BUNA

Buna Public Library
P.O. Box 1571 77612
Highway 62 South
409/994-5501
Juanita Husbands
MThF 8:30-4:30; T 8:30-5:30; W 11:30-5:30
Jasper County HALS

BURKBURNETT

Burkburnett Library
215 East 4th Street 76354-3446
817/569-2991
G. Thomas Fairclough
TT 11:30-9; WF 11:30-6; S 10-2
Wichita County NTLS

BURLESON

Burleson Public Library
216 SW Johnson Avenue 76028
817/295-6131
Sandy Babb
MTW 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-2
MTW 10-8; F 10-6; S 10-2
Johnson County NTLS

BURNET

Burnet County Library System
100 E. Washington 78611-3114
512/756-2328
Paula L. Harris
M 1-6; T-F 9-6; 1st & 3rd S 9-1
Burnet County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Bertram Free Library
See Bertram

Herman Brown Free Library
100 E. Washington 78611-3114
512/756-2328
Cookie Wallace
M 1-6; T-F 9-6; 1st & 3rd S 9-1

Oakalla Public Library
100 E. Washington 78611-3114
Hwys. 963 & 2657 78611
512/756-2328
Paula L. Harris
3rd M 2-5

Marble Falls Library
See Marble Falls

CALDWELL

Harrie P. Woodson Memorial Library
704 West Highway 21 77836-1129
409/567-4111
Pat Beavers
TT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 9-12
Burleson County CTLS

CAMERON

Cameron Public Library
304 E. Third Street 76520
817/697-2401
Kay King
M 12-7; T-F 9-5
Milam County CTLS

CANADIAN

Hemphill County Library
5th & Main Street 79014
806/323-5282
Libby Barker
M 10-8; T-F 9-5; S 9-2
Hemphill County TPLS

CANTON

Van Zandt County Library
300 S. Capitol Street 75103
903/567-4276; fax: 567-4700
Rea R. Miller
M-F 9-6; S 9-1
Van Zandt County NETLS

CANYON

Canyon Public Library
301 16th Street 79015
806/655-9271
Mary Huntington
M-F 10-5:30; S 9-12
Randall County TPLS

CANYON LAKE

Tye Preston Memorial Library
HC 3, Box 27-J 78133-5301
1321 Highway 2673
512/964-3744
Dora Hightower
MTWF 10-4; Th 10-6; S 10-2
Comal County SAALS

CARRIZO SPRINGS

Dimmit County Public Library
200 N. 9th Street 78834
512/876-5788
Dana E. Steinhauer
M 8:30-8; T-F 8:30-5:30; S 12-4
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 12-4
Dimmit County SAALS

CARROLLTON

Carrollton Public Library
2001 Jackson Road 75006-1743
214/466-3360; fax: 466-3394
Beth L. Little
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 9-5
Dallas County NETLS

CARTHAGE

Sammy Brown Library
522 West College Street 75633
903/693-6741
Dianne Page
M-F 9-6; S 9-12
Panola County NETLS

CASTROVILLE

Castroville Public Library
P.O. Box 532 78009
802 London Street
512/538-2656
Lynne Hardy
MTTF 12-5; W 12-7; S 9-12
MTTF 10-5; W 10-7; S 9-12
Medina County SAALS

CEDAR HILL

Zula B. Wylie Library
P.O. Box 96 75104
225 Cedar Street
214/291-7323; fax: 291-0254
Pat Bonds
MWF 10-6; TT 12-9; S 10-4
Dallas County NETLS

CEDAR PARK

Cedar Park Public Library
550 Discovery Boulevard 78613-3066
512/259-5353
Pauline Lam
M-Th 9-7; FS 9-5
Williamson County CTLS

CENTER

Fannie Brown Booth Memorial Library
619 Tenaha Street 75935
409/598-5522
Kathryn Steffens
TT 9-5:30; WFS 8:30-5
Shelby County HALS

CENTERVILLE

Leon County Library
P.O. Box 267 75833
Main and Commerce
Marguerite P. Turner
TWT 2-5
Leon County CTLS

CHANDLER

Henderson County Library East
221 North Broad 75758
214/849-6430
Pauline Ellis
M-F 2:30-4:30
Branch of Henderson County Clint W.
Murchison Memorial Library
See Athens

CHANNELVIEW

Channelview Branch Library
531 Crockett 77530
713/452-0181
Sandra Flores
M 1-8; TWT 10-6; F 1-6; S 9-1
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

CHARLOTTE

Charlotte Public Library
P.O. Box 757 78011
Yule Street
512/277-1212
Catherine M. Harrell
M-F 10-12, 1-5
Atascosa County SAALS

CHICO

Chico Public Library
P.O. Box 707 76030-0707
105 E. Decatur Street 76030
817/644-2330
Mary Rexin
M-F 1-5
Wise County NTLS

CHILDRESS

Childress Public Library
117 Avenue B Northeast 79201
817/937-8421
Pauletta K. Sloss
M-F 12:30-5:30; S 10-12
M-F 8:30-11:30, 12:30-5:30; S 10-12
Childress County TPLS

CISCO

Cisco Public Library
600 Avenue G 76437
Lynda Beebe
MWF 2:30-5:30
Eastland County BCLS

CLARENDON

G.B. Burton Memorial Library
Box 783 79226
217 S. Kearney
806/874-3685
Dixie Ward
M 1-5; T-F 9-5; S 9-12
Donley County TPLS

CLARKSVILLE

Red River County Public Library
P.O. Box 508 75426-0508
307 North Walnut 75426
903/427-3991
Betsy Tull
MWThF 12-5:30; T 9-12, 1-5:30; S 9-12
Red River County NETLS

CLAUDE

Claude Public Library
P.O. Box 109 79019
100 Trice Street
806/226-7881
Rean Hood; Syble Cobb
T-F 2-5 Armstrong County TPLS

CLEBURNE

Cleburne Municipal Library
302 W. Henderson 76031
817/641-3321 ext. 351
Doreen Stevens
MTh 10-8:30; TW 10-6; F 10-5; S 10-2
Johnson County NTLS

CLEVELAND

Austin Memorial Library
220 S. Bonham Street 77327
713/592-3920
Barbara F. Smith
MWThF 9:30-5; T 12-8; S 9:30-12:30
Liberty County HALS

CLUTE

Clute Branch Library
215 N. Shanks 77531
409/265-4582
Carolyn Weatherly
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
See Angleton

CLYDE

Clyde Public Library
P.O. Box 679 79510
405 N. First Street
915/893-5315
Joanna Warren
M-F 1-5
Callahan County BCLS

COLDSPRING

Coldspring Area Public Library, Inc.
P.O. Box 850 77331
Slade and Commerce Streets
409/653-3104
Edith Clark
M-F 10-4; S 10-12
San Jacinto County HALS

COLEMAN

Coleman Public Library
402 Commercial Avenue 76834-9737
915/625-3043
Sue Dossey
MWThF 12-5; T 12-7
Coleman County BCLS

COLLEGE STATION

College Station Library
2551 Texas Avenue, South
Suite E-1 77840
409/764-3416; fax: 361-3895
Mary Henshaw
TWT 10-7; FS 10-5
Branch of Bryan Public Library System
See Bryan

COLORADO CITY

Mitchell County Public Library
340 Oak Street 79512
915/728-3968
Nancy Mayo
M 12-8; T-F 9-5:30
Mitchell County BCLS

COLUMBUS

Nesbitt Memorial Library
529 Washington 78934-2326
409/732-3392
Ruth L. Poncik
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 10-2
Colorado County HALS

COMANCHE

Comanche Public Library
P.O. Box 411 76442-0411
311 N. Austin Street
915/356-2122
Margaret T. Waring
MTWF 9-5; S 9-12
Comanche County BCLS

COMFORT/FLS

Comfort Public Library
P.O. Box 536 78013
800 High Street
512/995-2398
Lois P. Duewall
T-F 12-6; S 10-2
Kendall County SAALS
Member of Kendall Co. L.S.
See Boerne/FLS-KCHQ

COMMERCE

Commerce Public Library
P.O. Box 308 75428-0308
1210 Park Street
903/886-6858
Nan Clay
M-F 9-5; S 9-12
Hunt County NETLS

COMSTOCK

Comstock Branch Library
101 Sanderson Street 78837
915/292-4444
Marcie Savage
TW 9-3
Branch of Val Verde County Library
See Del Rio

CONROE

Montgomery County Library
P.O. Box 579 77305
400 N. San Jacinto Street 77301
409/756-4484
Michael Baldwin
M-Th 9-8; FS 9-5
Montgomery County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Magnolia Branch Library
See Magnolia

R.B. Tullis Branch Library
See New Caney

Ruth Frances Meador Branch Library
See Willis

South Branch Library
See The Woodlands

West Branch Library
See Montgomery

COOPER

Delta County Public Library
520 SW First Street 75432
903/395-4575
Karen Wheat
MT 9-4; W 9-5; Th 9-7
MT 9-4; W 9-5; Th 9-8
Delta County NETLS

COPPELL

William T. Cozby Public Library
P.O. Box 478 75019
255 Parkway Boulevard
214/462-0312; fax: 393-0948
Judi L. Biggerstaff
MTh 10-9; TWF 10-6; S 12-5
Dallas County NETLS

COPPERAS COVE

Copperas Cove Public Library
602 South Main Street 76522-1449
817/547-3826
Rita Matthews
MWF 10-5:30; TT 10-9; S 10-5
Coryell County CTLS

CORPUS CHRISTI

Corpus Christi Public Libraries
805 Comanche 78401-2798
512/880-7070; fax: 880-8179
Herbert G. Canales
Sun 2-6; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Nueces County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Flour Bluff Branch Library
1456 Waldron Road 78418-4433
512/937-5222
Julie Shamoun
TW 12-8; ThF 12-6; S 10-6

Greenwood Branch Library
4044 Greenwood Drive 78416-1906
512/854-2356
Dorothea Castanon
M 2-9; TWT 10-9; FS 10-6

Northwest Branch Library
3202 McKenzie 78410-2442
512/241-9329
Carolyn Trammell
M 2-9; TWT 10-9; FS 10-6

Parkdale Branch Library
4444 Gollihar 78411-2908
512/853-9961
Mary Johnson
M 2-9; TWT 10-9; FS 10-6

CORRIGAN

Mickey Reily Public Library
502 South Mathews 75939
409/398-4156
Debra Jewell
M 12-8; T-F 9:30-5:30
Polk County HALS

CORSICANA

Corsicana Public Library
100 N. 12th Street 75110
903/654-4810; fax: 654-4814
Judith Kuykendall
MT 10-8; W-F 10-6; S 10-4
Navarro County NETLS

COTULLA

Alexander Memorial Library
201 South Center Street 78014
512/879-2601
Janis K. McClellan
TTF 9-1, 2:30-5:30; W 2:30-5:30; S 9-12
La Salle County SAALS

CRANE

Crane County Library
701 South Alford Street 79731
915/558-3142; fax: 558-2519
Jo Ann Parker
MWThF 9-12, 1-5; T 1-9
Crane County WTLS

CROCKETT

J.H. Wootters-Crockett Public Library
P.O. Box 1226 75835
708 East Goliad
409/544-3089
Sallie Woodward
M-F 9-5; S 10-1
Houston County HALS

CROSBY

Crosby Branch Library
135 Hare Road 77532
713/328-3535; fax 328-5590
Carol Lee
M 12-8; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-2
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

CROSBYTON

Crosby County Library
114 West Aspen 79322
806/675-2673
Joy Jackson
M-F 10-5
Crosby County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Lorenzo Library
See Lorenzo

Ralls Library
See Ralls

CROSS PLAINS

Cross Plains Public Library
P.O. Box 333 76443
817/725-7722
Billie Loving
M-F 1-5
Callahan County BCLS

CROWELL

Foard County Library
Box 317 79227-0317
203 North Main
817/684-1250
LaDosca Kincaid
M-F 1-5
Foard County NTLS

CROWLEY

Crowley Public Library
Box 747 76036 121 N.
Hampton Road
817/297-6707
Patricia Vera
M-W 1-5; ThS 10-2
Tarrant County NTLS

CUERO

Cuero Public Library
207 East Main 77954 512/275-2864
Cindy Egg
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 9-12
DeWitt County STLS

CYPRESS

Northwest Branch Library
11355 Regency Green Drive 77429
713/890-2665
Vacant
M 1-8; TT 10-6; W 10-8; F 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

DAINGERFIELD

Daingerfield Public Library
207 Jefferson Street 75638
903/645-2823
Earlene Walton
M 9:30-12, 1-6:30; T-F 8:30-12, 1-5:30
Morris County NETLS

DALHART

Dallam-Hartley County Library
420 Denrock Avenue 79022
806/249-2761
Linda Childers
M-F 9:30-12, 1:30-5:30; S 10-12
Dallam County TPLS

DALLAS

Dallas Public Library
1515 Young Street 75201
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Patrick M. O'Brien
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; F 9-5; S 9-6
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Audelia Road Branch Library
10045 Audelia Road 75238
214/670-1351
Penny Washington
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Casa View Branch Library
10355 Ferguson Road 75228
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Mary Lee York
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Dallas West Branch Library
2332 Singleton Boulevard 75212
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Myra Joyce Campbell
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Forest Green Branch Library
9015 Forest Lane 75243
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Ruby Hunter
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Fretz Park Branch Library
6990 Belt Line Road 75240
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Barbara Bender
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Hampton-Illinois Branch Library
2210 West Illinois Avenue 75224
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Victor Kralisz
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Highland Hills Branch Library
3624 Simpson Stuart Road 75241
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Pamela Baker
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Lakewood Branch Library
6121 Worth Street 75214
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Betty Brown
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Lancaster-Kiest Branch Library
3039 South Lancaster Road 75216
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Linda Holland
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Martin Luther King, Jr. Library/LC
2922 Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard 75215
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Joyce Sauls
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

North Oak Cliff Branch Library
302 West Tenth Street 75208
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Annette Curtis
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Oak Lawn Branch Library
4100 Cedar Springs Road 75219
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Richard E. Miller
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Park Forest Branch Library
3421 Forest Lane 75234
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Susan Schmidt
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Pleasant Grove Branch Library
1125 South Buckner Boulevard 75217
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Lee Shuey
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Polk-Wisdom Branch Library
7151 Library Lane 75232
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Anita Decker
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Preston Royal Branch Library
5626 Royal Lane 75229
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
LaVerne Brown
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Renner Frankford Branch Library
6400 Frankford Road 75252
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Sherry Grieb
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Skyline Branch Library
6006 Everglade Road 75227
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Marsha Lockwood
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Walnut Hill Branch Library
9495 Marsh Lane 75220
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Cordie Hines
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

DALLAS/DCPL

Dallas County Public Library System
634 Records Building 75202-3504
214/653-6944; fax: 653-6946
Traphene Hickman
M-F 8-4:30
Dallas County NETLS

DAYTON

Edmund E. & Nida Smith Jones Library
307 West Houston 77535
409/258-7060
Francess Ashley
M-F 8-5
Liberty County   HALS

DELEON

DeLeon Public Library
105 S. Texas Street 76444-1862
817/893-2417
Willie Faye Scott
M-F 9-5
Comanche County   BCLS

DESOTO

DeSoto Public Library
300 Lion Street 75115
214/223-8407; fax: 230-3895
Mary H. Musgrave
MWF 10-6; TT 10-8; S 9-4
Dallas County   NETLS

DECATUR

Decatur Public Library
1700 Highway 51 South 76234-9292
817/627-5512; fax: 627-1822
Mary L. McClure
MTT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 10-2
Wise County   NTLS

DEER PARK

Deer Park Public Library
3009 Center Street 77536-5099
713/479-5276
Charles Suessmuth, Jr.
MW 9-6; TT 9-9; FS 9-5
Harris County   HALS

DEL RIO

Val Verde County Library
300 Spring Street 78840
512/774-7595
Ann Gault
Sun 1-5; MWThF 9-6; T 1-9; S 1-5
Val Verde County   SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Comstock Branch Library
See Comstock

DELL CITY

Grace Grebing Public Library
P.O. Box 37 79837-0037
110 North Main 79837
915/964-2495
Jan Lee
M-F 7:30-4
TT 9-2
Hudspeth County   TTPLS

DENISON

Denison Public Library
300 West Gandy 75020
903/465-1797; fax: 465-1130
Alvin Bailey
Sun 1-5; MWF 9-6; TT 9-9; S 10-5
Sun 1-5; MWF 9-6; TT 9-7; S 10-5
Grayson County   NETLS

DENTON

Denton Public Library
502 Oakland 76201
817/383-7735; fax: 566-8236
Joella A. Orr
MWFS 9-6; TT 9-9
Denton County   NTLS

DENVER CITY

Yoakum County Library
P.O. Box 900 79323-0900
205 West 4th Street 79323
806/592-2754
Anna Greer
MWThF 9:30-5:30; T 2-8
Yoakum County   WTLS

DEVINE

Driscoll Public Library
P.O. Box 619 78016-0619
202 E. Hondo Avenue
512/663-2993; fax: 663-4318
Marlene Wells
MTh 1-7; TWF 1-5; S 9-12
Medina County   SAALS

DIBOLL

TLL Temple Memorial Library
300 Park Street 75941
409/829-5497
Brenda Russell
MTWF 9:30-6; Th 9:30-8; S 10-2
Angelina County HALS

DICKINSON/FLS

Mares Memorial Library
4324 Highway 3 77539-6849
713/534-3812
Evelyn Frizzell
MWF 12-5; TT 10-8; S 10-4
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
See Galveston/FLS-GCHQ

DIMMITT

Rhoads Memorial Library
103 SW 2nd 79027-2595
806/647-3532
Cindy Pottorff
T-F 9-6; S 9-12
Castro County TPLS

DONNA/FLS

Donna Public Library
301 South Main 78537-3288
512/464-2221; fax: 464-9467
Bruce Kalter
M-F 8-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
See McAllen/FLS-HCHQ

DRIPPING SPRINGS

Dripping Springs Community Library
P.O. Box 279 78620
Tiger Lane at Highway 290 West
512/858-7825
Carol Williams
MWF 8:30-3:30; TT 8:30-8
M-F 10-2
Hays County CTLS

DUBLIN

Dublin Public Library
206 West Blackjack 76446
817/445-4141
Carolyn Holden
M-F 1-5
M-F 1-6
Erath County NTLS

DUMAS

Moore County Libraries
124 S. Bliss Avenue 79029-3899
806/935-4941; fax: 935-2699
Helen Woolley
Sun 2-6; M 9-8; T-F 9-6; S 10-2
M 9-8; T-F 9-6; S 9-6
Moore County TPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Britain Memorial Library
See Sunray

DUNCANVILLE

Duncanville Public Library
103 E. Wheatland Road 75116
214/780-5050; fax: 780-5053
Carla W. Bryan
MF 10-6; TWT 10-9; S 10-5
Dallas County NETLS

EAGLE LAKE

Eula & David Wintermann Library
101 N. Walnut 77434
409/234-5411
Wanda Center
M-F 10-6; S 9-1
Colorado County HALS

EAGLE PASS

Eagle Pass Public Library
589 Main Street 78852
512/773-1915; fax: 773-9170
Sarah Perry
MWF 10-6; TT 10-8; S 1-5
Maverick County SAALS

EAST BERNARD

East Bernard Branch Library
P.O. Box 516 77435
Clubside Drive
409/335-6142
Agnes Minks
T 10-5:30; W-F 1:30-5:30; S 8-12
Branch of Wharton County Library
See Wharton

EASTLAND

Centennial Memorial Library
210 South Lamar Street 76448-2794
817/629-2281
Joy Jordan
M-F 12:30-5:30; S 9:30-12:30
M-F 9:30-2:30; S 9:30-12:30
Eastland County BCLS

EDEN

Eden Public Library
P.O. Box 896 76837-0896
117 Market Street
915/869-7761
Avon Lee
MWF 9-5
Concho County BCLS

EDINBURG/FLS

Edinburg Public Library
401 East Cano 78539-4596
512/383-6246
Betty Love Nance
M-F 9-6; S 1-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
See McAllen/FLS-HCHQ

EDNA

Jackson County Memorial Library
411 North Wells Street 77957-2734
512/782-2162
Marcy L. Worsham
MWThF 8-5; T 8-7
Jackson County STLS

EL CAMPO

El Campo Branch Library
409 E. Hillje 77437
409/543-2362
Laverne Bacak
M 10-8; T-F 10-6; S 9-1
Branch of Wharton County Library
See Wharton

EL PASO

El Paso Public Library
501 North Oregon 79901-1195
915/543-5413; fax: 543-5410
Ramiro S. Salazar
M-Th 8:30-9; FS 8:30-5:30
El Paso County TTPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Armijo Branch Library
710 East 7th 79901-3404
915/541-4877
Delma Valtier
TWT 9-6; FS 8:30-5:30

Bookmobile - El Paso Public Library
501 North Oregon 79901-1195
915/543-5418

Cielo Vista Branch Library
8929 Viscount 79925-5823
915/591-6812
Tom Carollo
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Clardy Fox Branch Library
200 Lisbon 79905-4604
915/772-0501
Vacant
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Lower Valley Branch Library
7915 San Jose 79915-3318
915/591-3391
Vacant
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Memorial Park Branch Library
3200 Copper 79930-4304
915/566-1034
Charlotte Hollis
TWT 9-6; FS 8:30-5:30

Richard Burges Branch Library
9300 Diana 79924-6488
915/755-4219
Anita Ruble
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Veterans Park Branch Library
5303 Salem 79924-1801
915/821-7334
Vacant
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Westside Branch Library
125 Belvidere 79912-2131
915/581-2024
Margaret Burlingame
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Ysleta Branch Library
9301 Alameda 79907-6803
915/858-0905
Vacant
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

ELDORADO

Schleicher County Public Library
P.O. Box 611 76936
201 Main
915/853-3767
Jeri Whitten
M-F 1-5
Schleicher County BCLS

ELECTRA

Electra Public Library
401 North Waggoner 76360
817/495-2208
Terry Holbert
M-F 9-12, 1-6
Wichita County NTLS

ELGIN

Elgin Public Library
404 N. Main Street 78621
512/285-5678
Katie Knowles
TWF 1-5; Th 12-5; S 9-12
Bastrop County CTLS

ELSA/FLS

Elsa Public Library
P.O. Box 1447 78543
N. Hidalgo Street
512/262-3061
Hilda Molina
M-F 9-6
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
See McAllen/FLS-HCHQ

EMORY

Rains County Public Library
P.O. Box 365 75440
803 Lennon Drive
903/473-2221
Doris Briggs
MS 10-12; T-F 10-5
Rains County NETLS

ENNIS

Ennis Public Library
501 W. Ennis Avenue 75119
214/875-5360
Ann Peeler
MTWF 9-6; Th 9-8; S 9-1
Ellis County NETLS

EULESS

Euless Public Library
201 N. Ector Drive 76039-3595
817/685-1482
Betty O. Yarbrough
M 10-9; T-T 10-6; F 10-5; S 10-1
Tarrant County NTLS

EVERMAN

Everman Public Library
212 Race Street 76140-3297
118 Trammell 76140
817/551-0726
Eva Hamm
TWF 1-5; Th 10-12, 6-8; S 10-2
Tarrant County NTLS

FABENS

El Paso County Library
P.O. Drawer 788 79838
601 N.E. 10th Street
915/764-3635
Susan E. McCargar
M 8-6; T-F 8-5:30
El Paso County TTPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

El Paso County Library Bookmobile
P.O. Drawer 788 79838
601 N.E. 10th Street
915/764-3635
Ignacio Rivas

FAIRFIELD

Fairfield Library
350 W. Main Street 75840
903/389-3574
Virginia Oliver
T-F 9:30-5:30
Freestone County CTLS

FALFURRIAS

Ed Rachal Memorial Library
203 S. Henry Street 78355
512/325-2144
Helen W. Casey
M-F 8-5
Brooks County STLS

FALLS CITY/FLS

Falls City Public Library
P.O. Box 220 78113-0220
Meyers Street 78113
512/254-3361
Joy Swierc
MWThF 12:30-5:30
Karnes County SAALS
Member of Karnes County L.S.
See Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ

FARMERS BRANCH

Farmers Branch Manske Public Library
13613 Webb Chapel 75234
214/247-2511; fax: 241-6305
Mary Jane Stevenson
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 9-6
Dallas County NETLS

FARMERSVILLE

Charles J. Rike Memorial Library
P.O. Box 50 75031-0050
Orange & Hill Streets
214/782-6681
Pansy Hundley
TT 8:30-6; WF 8:30-4:30; S 9-2
Collin County NETLS

FERRIS

Ferris Public Library
514 S. Mable 75125
214/544-3696
Carol Smith
MW 9-12, 1-5; Th 10-12, 1-5
Ellis County NETLS

FLATONIA

Flatonia Public Library
P.O. Box 656 78941
208 North Main E.
512/865-3920
Betty Mueller
M-F 10-12, 3:30-5:30
Fayette County CTLS

FLORENCE

Florence Public Library
P.O. Box 430 76527-0430
207 East Main Street 76527
817/793-2672
Zu Ella Clark
MTTF 8:30-12, 1-5:30; W 8:30-12, 1-5:30, 6-9
MTTF 8-12, 1-5; W 8-12, 1-5, 6-9
Williamson County CTLS

FLORESVILLE

Sam Fore, Jr. Wilson County Public Library
One Library Lane 78114
512/393-2886
Marlene Reynolds
MWF 9-5; TT 9-6; S 9-12
Wilson County SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

La Vernia Branch Library
See La Vernia

FLOWER MOUND

Flower Mound Public Library
3925 Churchill 75028
214/539-0120
Tina Hager
Sun 2-5; M-W 10-7; S 10-4
Denton County NTLS

FLOYDADA

Floyd County Library
Floyd County Courthouse 79235
806/983-3578
Sandra Crawford
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Floyd County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Floyd County Branch Library
See Lockney

FOREST HILL

Forest Hill Public Library
6619 Forest Hill Drive, Suite 600 76140
817/483-9811
Alice Noe
TW 10-12, 1-8; Th 10-12, 1-5; F 1-6; S 9-1
Tarrant County NTLS

FORT DAVIS

Jeff Davis County Library
Box 1054 79734
3 Woodward
915/426-3802
Valerie Truax
T-F 11:30-6; S 9-1
Jeff Davis County TTPLS

FORT HANCOCK

Hudspeth County/Fort Hancock I.S.D. Public Library
P.O. Box 98 79839-0098
101 School Drive 79839
915/769-3868
Daniel Esparza
M-F 8-4
M-F 1-5
Hudspeth County TTPLS

FORT STOCKTON

Fort Stockton Public Library
500 North Water 79735
915/336-3374
Patricia Dick
M-W 9:30-6; Th 9:30-8; FS 9-3
Pecos County TTPLS

FORT WORTH

Fort Worth Public Library
300 Taylor Street 76102-7309
817/871-7705; fax: 871-7734
Linda Allmand
M-W 9-9; ThF 9-6; S 10-6
Tarrant County NTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Diamond Hill/Jarvis Branch Library
1300 NE 35th Street 76106
817/624-7331
Constance Barnes
MW 12-9; TFS 10-6

East Berry Branch Library
4300 East Berry 76105
817/536-1945
Vacant
MThS 10-6; TW 12-9

Meadowbrook Branch Library
5651 East Lancaster 76112
817/451-0916
Wynette Schwalm
MT 12-9; WFS 10-6

Northside Branch Library
601 Park Street 76106
817/626-8241
Sulema Vielma
MWF 10-6; TT 12-9

Ridglea Branch Library
3628 Bernie Anderson 76116
817/737-6619
Alice Terrell
MT 12-9; WFS 10-6

Riverside Branch Library
2913 Yucca 76111
817/838-6931
Ken Jackson
MW 12-9; TTS 10-6

Seminary South Branch Library
501 East Bolt 76110
817/926-0215
Don Jacobson
MWS 10-6; TT 12-9

Shamblee Branch Library
959 East Rosedale 76104
817/870-1330
Gale Albritton
MT 11-8; W-F 10-6

Southwest Regional Branch Library
4001 Library Lane 76109
817/782-9853
Cornelia Pim
TWT 10-9; FS 10-6

Wedgwood Branch Library
3816 Kimberly 76133
817/292-3368
Shirley Sykes
MT 12-9; WThS 10-6

FRANKLIN

Robertson County Library
P.O. Drawer B 77856
Highway 79
409/828-4331
Rebecca Nickelson
TWT 9:30-12, 1-5:30
Robertson County CTLS

FRANKSTON

Frankston Depot Library
P.O. Box 639 75763-0639
Town Square South 75763
903/876-4463
Patricia B. Montrose
TS 8:30-5; Th 12-7
Anderson County NETLS

FREDERICKSBURG

Pioneer Memorial Library
115 West Main Street 78624
512/997-6513
Sue Croom
MTT 9-6; W 9-7; FS 9-2
Gillespie County SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Pioneer Memorial Library Bookmobile
115 West Main 78624
512/997-6513
Sylvia Lochte

FREEPORT

Freeport Branch Library
410 Brazosport Boulevard 77451
409/233-3622
Betty Prichard
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5

Branch of Brazoria County Library System
See Angleton

FRIENDSWOOD/FLS

Friendswood Public Library
416 Morningside 77546-3897
713/482-7135
Claudie L. Pettigrew
MTT 12-9; W 10-9; FS 10-6
MTh 10-8; TWFS 10-6
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
See Galveston/FLS-GCHQ

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s

Little Library House
108 Spreading Oaks 77546
713/482-7135
Monetta Houston
MTWTS 10-3

FRIONA

Friona Public Library
109 W. 7th 79035-2548
806/247-3200
Darla M. Bracken
M-F 9-6
Parmer County TPLS

FRITCH

Hutchinson County Library
P.O. Box 518 79036
205 N. Cornell
806/857-3752
Frances Mack
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Branch of Hutchinson County Library
See Borger

GAINESVILLE

Cooke County Library
200 S. Weaver Street 76240
817/665-2401
Ann Woods
M-F 10-6; S 9-1
M-F 10-6
Cooke County NETLS

GALENA PARK

Galena Park Branch Library
100 Main Street 77547
713/674-2245
Peggy Warnock
MWTh 9-6; T 12-8; F 12-6; S 9-1
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

GALVESTON/FLS

Rosenberg Library
2310 Sealy Avenue 77550-2296
409/763-2526; fax: 763-0275
John D. Hyatt
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
See Galveston/FLS-GCHQ

GALVESTON/FLS-GCHQ

Galveston County Library System
2310 Sealy Avenue 77550-2296
409/763-2526
John D. Hyatt
Galveston County HALS

Members:

Friendswood Public Library
See Friendswood/FLS

Genevieve Miller Hitchcock Public Library
See Hitchcock/FLS

Helen Hall Library
See League City/FLS

La Marque Public Library
See La Marque/FLS

Mae S. Bruce Library
See Santa Fe/FLS

Mares Memorial Library
See Dickinson/FLS

Rosenberg Library
See Galveston/FLS

GARLAND

Nicholson Memorial Library System
625 Austin Street 75040-6365
214/205-2543; fax: 205-2523
Lowell Lindsey
M-Th 9:30-9; FS 9:30-6
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Ridgewood Branch Library
120 West Kingsley Road 75041-3498
214/205-2578
Howard Tule
TT 10-9; WFS 10-6

Walnut Creek Branch Library
3320 W. Walnut 75042-7118
214/205-2588
Liza Arredondo
TT 10-9; WFS 10-6

GATESVILLE

Gatesville Public Library
811 Main Street 76528-1433
817/865-5367; fax: 865-8320
Barbara L. Rosser
M 9:30-7; T-F 9:30-5:30; S 9:30-12:30
Coryell County CTLS

GEORGE WEST

Live Oak County Library
P.O. Box 698 78022-0698
Houston Street
512/449-1124
Opal Miller
M-F 1-5
Live Oak County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Live Oak County Branch Library
See Three Rivers

GEORGETOWN

Georgetown Public Library
808 Martin Luther King 78626-5527
512/869-3550; fax: 869-3659
Mary Pat McLaughlin
M-Th 10-8; F 10-6; S 10-3
Williamson County CTLS

GIDDINGS

Rufus Young King Library
177 South Madison Street 78942
409/542-2716
Pamela Kubena
M-F 10:30-5:30
Lee County CTLS

GILMER

Upshur County Library
702 West Tyler Street 75644-2198
903/843-5001
Joyce Morrison
M-F 8-6; S 9-1
Upshur County NETLS

GLADEWATER

Lee Public Library
P.O. Box 791 75647-0791
312 West Pacific 75647
903/845-2640
Janice A. Welton
M-F 9:30-5:30; S 9:30-2
Gregg County NETLS

GLEN ROSE

Somervell County Library
P.O. Box 417 76043
100 Barnard Street
817/897-4582
Peggy Oldham
M-F 10-5; S 10-3
Somervell County NTLS

GOLDTHWAITE

Jennie Trent Dew Library
P.O. Box 101 76844
1101 Hutchings Street
915/648-2447
Yvonne Bruce
MWF 2:30-5:30
Mills County CTLS

GOLIAD

Goliad County Library
P.O. Box 789 77963
303 S. Commerce Street
512/645-2291
Mary Anne Welch
MWThF 9-5; T 9-7; S 10-12
Goliad County STLS

GONZALES/FLS

Gonzales Public Library
P.O. Box 220 78629
415 St. Matthew
512/672-6315
Barbara Gorden
MTh 12-8; TWF 9-5; S 9-12
Gonzales County STLS
Member of Gonzales Co. L.S.
See Gonzales/FLS-GCHQ

GONZALES/FLS-GCHQ

Gonzales County Library System
P.O. Box 220 78629
415 St. Matthew
512/672-6315
Barbara Gorden
Gonzales County STLS

Members:

Gonzales Public Library
See Gonzales/FLS

Stella Ellis Hart Public Library
See Smiley/FLS

GORMAN

Charlie Garrett Memorial Library
P.O. Box 219 76454-9803
103 S. Fisher
817/734-3301
Ida Chandler
M-F 1-5
Eastland County BCLS

GRAHAM

Graham Public Library
1100 Cherry Street 76046-3828
817/549-0600
Bob Lanier
MTWF 9-6; Th 9-8; S 10-4
Young County NTLS

GRANBURY

Hood County Library
222 N. Travis 76048
817/573-3569
Jeanell Morris
M 10-7; T 10-9; W-S 10-6
Hood County NTLS

GRAND PRAIRIE

Grand Prairie Memorial Library
901 Conover Drive 75051
214/264-9536; fax: 264-3823
Kathy Ritterhouse
Sun 1-5; M 10-6; TWT 10-9; FS 9-6
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

GP Memorial Library Bookmobile
901 Conover Drive 75051
214/264-9536
Rachel Orozco

GRAND SALINE

Grand Saline Public Library
201 E. Pacific Avenue 75140
903/962-5516
Catherine C. Jarvis
T-F 9-5
Van Zandt County NETLS

GRANDFALLS

Ward County Library Grandfalls
P.O. Box 186 79742
915/547-2861
Merle Sidlo
TTFS 10-1, 2-6; W 9-1, 2-6

Branch of Ward County Library
See Monahans

GRAPEVINE

Grapevine Public Library
1201 S. Main 76051
817/481-0336; fax: 481-0474
Janis Roberson
MTT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 10-5
Tarrant County NTLS

GREENVILLE

W. Walworth Harrison Public Library
3716 Lee Street 75401-3906
903/457-2992
Dawn Lowell
M 10-8:30; TWT 9-8:30; F 9-5:30; S 9-4
Hunt County NETLS

GROESBECK

Maffett Memorial Library
601 W. Yeagua 76642-1658
817/729-3667; fax 729-8393
Denise Carter
M-W 12-5; ThF 12-6; S 9-12
Limestone County CTLS

GROOM

Groom Branch Library
Box 308 79039
201 Broadway
806/248-5391
Evelyn Hubbart
M-F 1:30-5:30
Branch of Carson County Public Library
See Panhandle

GROVES

Groves Public Library
5600 West Washington Boulevard 77619
409/962-6281
M. Jane Millwood
M-Th 9-6:30; F 9-5; S 10-2
Jefferson County HALS

GROVETON

Groveton Public Library
P.O. Box 399 75845
409/642-2483
Peggy Sullivan
MF 8-12, 1-5; TWT 1-5
Trinity County HALS

GRUVER

Gruver City Library
Box 701 79040
504 King Street
806/733-2191; fax: 733-2191
Carolyn Fletcher
M-F 2-6
Hansford County TPLS

GUTHRIE

King County Library
Box 1 79236
806/596-4385
Laquita Fields
MThF 9-12, 1-5
King County WTLS

HALE CENTER

Hale Center Public Library, Inc.
P.O. Box #214 79041
609 Main Sreet
806/839-2055
Jeanne Allen
MWF 9-12, 1-5:30
Hale County WTLS

HALLETTSVILLE

Friench Simpson Memorial Library
P.O. Drawer 269 77964-0269
400 Kelly 77964
512/798-3243
Carol Morisak
T 8:30-5:30; W-F 12:30-5:30; S 9-12
Lavaca County STLS

HALTOM CITY

Haltom City Public Library
P.O. Box 14277 76117-0277
3201 Friendly Lane 76117-3622
817/831-6433; fax: 834-7237
Deborah J. Karpuk
MTT 10-9; WFS 12-5
Tarrant County NTLS

HAMILTON

Hamilton Public Library
123 E. Henry 76531
817/386-3474
Lydia Robinson
T-F 9-5
Hamilton County CTLS

HARKER HEIGHTS

Harker Heights Public Library
100 E. Beeline 76543
817/699-5008
Agnes Liles
MTWF 10-5; Th 10-7; S 10-12
M-F 9-4
Bell County CTLS

HARLINGEN

Harlingen Public Library
504 E. Tyler 78550
512/427-8841; fax: 427-8806
Maurice Tsai
SS 12-5; M-W 10-9; ThF 10-5
Cameron County STLS

HASKELL

Haskell County Library
300 North Avenue E 79521
817/864-2747
Joan Strickland
M-F 1-5; S 10-2
Haskell County BCLS

HAWKINS

Allen Memorial Public Library
Drawer 329 75765
240 Green Street
903/769-2241
Dorothy Morrison
M-Th 8:30-4:30
Wood County NETLS

HEARNE

Smith-Welch Memorial Library
209 Cedar Street 77859
114 Fourth Street
409/279-5191
Joy Ethridge
MTWF 10-12, 1-5; Th 12-6
Robertson County CTLS

HEBBRONVILLE

Jim Hogg County Public Library
210 North Smith Avenue 78361
512/527-3421
Betty J. Newman
MTTF 8-12, 1-5; W 8-12, 3-7
Jim Hogg County STLS

HEMPSTEAD

Waller County Library
2331 11th Street 77445
409/826-8335
Bobbye Warren
MWTh 9-5; T 11-7; F 8-4; S 9-12
Waller County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Waller County Library Brookshire
See Brookshire

HENDERSON

Rusk County Library
106 East Main Street 75652-3117
903/657-8557
Mary McGee
MTh 9-8; TWF 9-6; S 9-1
Rusk County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

McMillan Memorial Library
See Overton

Morrow Branch Library
See Mt. Enterprise

Tatum Branch Library
See Tatum

HENRIETTA

Edwards Public Library
P.O. Drawer 529 76365-0529
210 W. Gilbert
817/538-4791
Frances Slagle
M 9-12:30, 1:30-8; T-F 9-12:30, 1:30-5; S 9-12:30
Clay County NTLS

HEREFORD

Deaf Smith County Library
211 East 4th 79045
806/364-1206
Rebecca Walls
MTh 9-9; TWF 9-6; S 9-1
MTh 10-9; TWF 10-6; S 10-1
Deaf Smith County TPLS

HEWITT

Hewitt Community Library
107 Hewitt Drive 76643
817/666-2442
Donna Sparks
MTT 12-5, 6-8; W 10-5; F 12-5; S 10-1
McLennan County CTLS

HIGGINS

Higgins Public Library
Box 246 79046-0246
201 N. Main
806/852-2214; fax: 852-2214
Joan Smith
M 9-6; WF 9-5
Lipscomb County TPLS

HIGHLAND PARK

Highland Park Library
4700 Drexel Drive 75205-3198
214/521-4150; fax: 521-2917
Bonnie N. Case
T-S 9:30-5:30
Dallas County NETLS

HIGHLANDS

Stratford Branch Library
509 Stratford 77562
713/426-3521
Joan Halliday
M 12-8; T-T 9-6; F 1-6; S 9-1
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

HILLSBORO

Hillsboro City Library
118 South Waco Street 76645
817/582-7385
Susan S. Mann
MTh 9-7; TWF 9-5; S 9-12
Hill County CTLS

HITCHCOCK/FLS

Genevieve Miller Hitchcock Public Library
8005 Barry Avenue 77563-3238
409/986-7814
Kathleen Brooks
M 6-8; TT 10-5:30; WF 10-5; S 10-1
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
See Galveston/FLS-GCHQ

HONDO

Hondo Public Library
1011 19th Street 78861-2431
512/426-5333; fax: 426-5189
Edna M. Ibarra
MWThF 8:30-5:30; T 8:30-8; S 9-12
Medina County SAALS

HONEY GROVE

Bertha Voyer Memorial Library
P.O. Box 120 75446-0120
500 N. 6th
903/378-2206; fax: 378-2652
Mary A. Thurman
TW 10-12, 1-5; ThF 1-5; S 10-2
Fannin County NETLS

HOUSTON

Houston Public Library
500 McKinney 77002
713/247-2700; fax: 247-3531
David M. Henington
Sun 2-6; M-F 9-9; S 9-6
Harris County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Acres Homes Branch Library
8501 W. Montgomery 77088
713/448-9841
Martha A. Mba
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Alief Branch Library
7979 S. Kirkwood 77072
713/568-3330
Sims McCutchan
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Bracewell Branch Library
10115 Kleckley 77075
713/941-3130
Sharyn Easterbrook
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Carnegie Branch Library
1050 Quitman 77009
713/227-9177
Moxie Martin
Sun 2-6; M-Th 7:30-9; F 7:30-6; S 10-6

Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research
5300 Caroline 77004
713/524-0101
Maxine Alcorn
M-W 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Collier Branch Library
6200 Pinemont 77092
713/680-1710
Wendy Adamo
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Dixon Branch Library
8002 Hirsch 77016
713/633-2147
Clara Russell
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Fifth Ward Branch Library
4014 Market 77020
713/236-0759
Sarah Starling
M 12-9; TWFS 10-6; Th 10-9

Flores Branch Library
110 North Milby 77003
713/223-5311
Carlos Najera
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Frank Branch Library
6440 West Bellfort 77035
713/271-1092
Edward Osowski
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Heights Branch Library
1302 Heights 77008
713/861-4149
Sammie Hardcastle
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Hillendahl Branch Library
2436 Gessner 77080
713/467-9090
Delores Bentke
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Johnson Branch Library
3511 Reed Road 77051
713/733-1983
Vacant
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Jungman Branch Library
5830 Westheimer 77057
713/789-7211
Bernice Knowles
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Kashmere Gardens Branch Library
5411 Pardee 77026
713/674-8461
Vacant
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Kendall Branch Library
14330 Memorial 77079
713/497-3590
Mary Frances Townsend
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Lakewood Branch Library
8815 Leland 77028
713/633-3725
Dienna Mims-Johnson
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Looscan Branch Library
2510 Willowick 77027
713/622-6525
Michael Parsons
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Mancuso Branch Library
6767 Bellfort 77087
713/644-1878
Meller Langford
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Melcher Branch Library
7200 Keller 77012
713/641-5611
Mona Travis
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Meyer Branch Library
5005 West Bellfort 77035
713/723-1630
John Shults
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Montrose Branch Library
4100 Montrose 77006
713/520-5487
Rosa Sims
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Moody Branch Library
9525 Irvington 77076
713/697-2745
Sandra Sadler
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Oak Forest Branch Library
1349 West 43rd 77018
713/688-2251
Janine Davies
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Park Place Branch Library
8145 Park Place 77017
713/645-4183
John Russell
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Pleasantville Branch Library
1520 Gellhorn 77029
713/676-0693
Patricia M. Jones
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Ring Branch Library
8835 Long Point 77055
713/468-2643
Jay Clark
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Scenic Woods Branch Library
10677 Homestead 77016
713/635-8103
Ben Newbold
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Smith Branch Library
3624 Scott 77004
713/741-6220
Marjorie Tracey
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Stanaker Branch Library
611 S/Sgt. Macario Garcia 77011
713/923-8784
Louise Zwick
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Tuttle Branch Library
702 Kress 77020
713/675-4656
Elvia Pillado
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Vinson Branch Library
3100 West Fuqua 77045
713/433-0356
Marquita Anderson
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Walter Branch Library
7660 Clarewood 77036
713/771-5797
Terri Propes
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Young Branch Library
6003 Beekman 77021
713/643-8556
Willie Washington
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

HOUSTON/HCPL

Harris County Public Library
8080 El Rio Street 77054-4195
713/221-5350; fax 225-8822
Catherine S. Park
M-F 7:30-5
Harris County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Aldine Branch Library
11331 Airline Drive 77037
713/445-5560; fax 445-8625
Diane Whitby
M 1-9; TW 10-6; Th 10-9; F 1-6; S 10-5

Baldwin Boettcher Branch Library
See Humble

Bear Creek Branch Library
16719 Clay Road 77084
713/550-0885; fax 550-3304
Monica Norem
M 1-8; TT 10-6; W 10-8; F 1-6; S 10-5

Bookmobiles
900 Corbindale 77024
713/467-1590
JoEllen Green
M-F 8-5

Channelview Branch Library
See Channelview

Crosby Branch Library
See Crosby

Cypress Creek Branch Library
See Spring

Evelyn Meador Branch Library
See Seabrook

Fairbanks Branch Library
7122 North Gessner 77040
713/466-4438; fax 466-9757
Jackie Davis
M 1-9; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5

Freeman Branch Library
16602 Diana Lane 77062
713/488-1906; fax 286-3931
Tina Hoehne
M 1-9; TW 10-6; Th 10-9; F 12-6; S 10-5

Galena Park Branch Library
See Galena Park

High Meadows Branch Library
4500 Aldine Mail Route Road 77039
713/590-1456
Jo Hintner
M 1-8; TW 10-6; Th 10-8; F 1-6; S 10-5

Jacinto City Branch Library
1026 Mercury Drive 77029
713/673-3237
Cynthia Lockwood
M 12-8; T-T 9-6; F 12-6; S 9-1

Katy Branch Library
See Katy

Kingwood Branch Library
See Kingwood

La Porte Branch Library
See La Porte

Northwest Branch Library
See Cypress

Octavia Fields Branch Library
See Humble

South Houston Branch Library
See South Houston

Spring Branch Library
930 Corbindale 77024
713/464-1633; fax 467-8507
Marianne Joy
M 1-9; T 10-9; WTh 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5

Stratford Branch Library
See Highlands

Tomball Branch Library
See Tomball

West University Branch Library
6108 Auden 77005
713/662-5855
Keddy Outlaw
M 10-8; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5

Woodforest Branch Library
13601 Woodforest Boulevard 77015
713/453-8188; fax 453-3028
Linda Darling
M 1-9; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5

HOWE

Howe Community Library
Box 960 75059-0960
Roberts Street 75059
903/532-5519 ext. 148
Peggy Bradley
M-F 8-6; S 9-12
M-F 9-6; S 9-12
Grayson County NETLS

HUMBLE

Baldwin Boettcher Branch Library
22248 Aldine Westfield Road 77338
713/821-1320
Therese O'Halloran
M 1-8; TT 10-6; W 10-8; F 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

Octavia Fields Branch Library
111 West Higgins 77338
713/446-3377; fax 446-4203
Dale McNeill
MF 1-6; TW 10-6; Th 10-9; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

HUNTSVILLE

Huntsville Public Library
1216 14th Street 77340
409/291-5470; fax: 291-5409
Judy Hunter
MT 11-7; WTh 10-6; FS 10-2
Walker County HALS

HURST

Hurst Public Library
901 Precinct Line Road 76053
817/589-2016 ext. 13
Allan J. Heindel
MWFS 10-6; TT 10-9
Tarrant County NTLS

HUTCHINS

Atwell Public Library
P.O. Box 888 75141
300 N. Denton Street
214/225-4711; fax: 225-5559
Beulah Harrison
TT 10-7; W 10-4; S 10-1
Dallas County NETLS

IDALOU

Idalou Public Library
P.O. Box 108 79329-0108
210 Main Street
806/892-2114
Beth Rackley
M-F 1-6
Lubbock County WTLS

IMPERIAL

Imperial Public Library
P.O. Box 307 79743
Hwy 11
915/536-2236; fax: 536-2211
Nell Ivey
MTT 9-12, 1-4; W 9-12, 1-5; F 9-12, 1-3
Pecos County TTPLS

INDUSTRY

West End Library
P.O. Box 179 78944-0179
North Main
409/357-4434
Irene Mieth
M 1:30-5:30; TWT 8:30-12, 1:30-5:30; S 8:30-12
Branch of Austin County Library System
See Wallis

INGLESIDE

Ingleside Public Library
P.O. Drawer 400 78362-0400
501-1/2 San Angelo
512/776-2517
Becky Harrell
MWF 9-5; TT 10-7
San Patricio County STLS

IOWA PARK

Tom Burnett Memorial Library
400 West Alameda 76367
817/592-4981
Susan Maness
TT 10-8; WF 10-5; S 10-2
Wichita County NTLS

IRAAN

Iraan Public Library
P.O. Box 367 79744
120 W. 5th St.
915/639-2235
Janet Tidwell
MTWF 12-6; Th 2-8
Pecos County TTPLS

IRVING

Irving Public Library System
P.O. Box 152288 75015-2288
801 W. Irving Boulevard 75060
214/721-2639; fax: 259-1171
Lamar Veatch
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 9-6
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Northwest Branch Library
P.O. Box 152288 75015-2288
2928 North Beltline Road 75062
214/721-2639; fax: 259-1171
Karen Beckett
TT 12-9; WFS 9-6

Southwest Branch Library
P.O. Box 152288 75015-2288
2300 W. Shady Grove 75060
214/721-2639; fax: 259-1171
Carol Black
MT 12-9; WFS 9-6

JACKSBORO

Jacksboro Public Library
626 W. College 76056
817/567-2240; fax: 567-2214
Juanita Damron
MWThF 8-5; T 8-6; S 9-12
Jack County NTLS

JACKSONVILLE

Jacksonville Public Library
502 South Jackson 75766
903/586-7664; fax: 486-4609
Carolyn G. Simon
MTh 12-8; TWF 10-6; S 10-2
Cherokee County NETLS

JASPER

Jasper Public Library
175 East Water Street 75951
409/384-3791
Margie Saulsbury
M-F 10-6; S 10-5
Jasper County HALS

JAYTON

Kent County Library
Box 28 79528-0028
Highway 70 & the Square 79528
806/237-3287
Esther L. Parker
M 9-11, 1-5; T-F 1-5
Kent County BCLS

JOHNSON CITY

Johnson City Library
Box 332 78636-0332
507 Nugent Street
512/868-4469
Sally Talburt
MTh 9-5:30; T 1-5; W 5:30-7
Blanco County CTLS

JOURDANTON

Jourdanton Community Library
1220 Simmons Street 78026-1220
512/769-3087; fax: 769-2598
Dorothy Manning
M-F 8-5; S 9-1
Atascosa County SAALS

JUNCTION

Kimble County Library
208 North 10th Street 76849
915/446-2342
Jerrie Fairchild
MW 9-5; TT 9-5:30; F 9-4
Kimble County BCLS

JUSTIN

Justin Community Library
P.O. Box 877 76247
409 Highway 156 North
817/648-3649
Mary Emma Tate
M-F 2-6; S 9-12
Denton County NTLS

KARNES CITY/FLS

Karnes City Public Library
302 S. Panna Maria Street 78118
512/780-2539
Christy Dziuk
M-F 9-5
Karnes County SAALS
Member of Karnes County L.S.
See Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ

KATY

Katy Branch Library
5702 Second Street 77493
713/391-3509
Melba Martin
MTT 10-6; WF 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

KAUFMAN

Kaufman County Library
3790 S. Houston 75142-2033
214/932-6222
Betty Haynie
M-F 9:30-5:30; S 10-12
Kaufman County NETLS

KELLER

Keller Public Library
640 Johnson Road 76248
817/431-9011; fax: 431-9388
Lisa Harper Eason
TT 9:30-8; WF 9:30-6; S 9:30-5
Tarrant County NTLS

KEMP

Henderson County Library West
101 Causeway Beach 75143
903/432-4185
Jeanette Kownslar
M-F 10-4; S 9-1
Branch of Henderson County Clint W. Murchison Memorial Library
See Athens

KENDALIA/FLS

Kendalia Public Library
P.O. Box 399 78027-0399
Hwy 473 & Crabapple Road
Donna Jonas
MF 4-5; W 1-5
Kendall County SAALS
Member of Kendall Co. L.S.
See Boerne/FLS-KCHQ

KENEDY/FLS

Kenedy Public Library
303 W. Main 78119-2795
512/583-3313
Linda Grant
M-F 9-5:30
Karnes County SAALS
Member of Karnes County L.S.
See Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ

KENEDY/FLS-KCHQ

Karnes County Library System HQ
303 W. Main 78119-2795
512/583-9673
Linda Grant
M 9-4; T-F 9-5:30
Karnes County SAALS

Members:

Falls City Public Library
See Falls City/FLS

Karnes City Public Library
See Karnes City/FLS

Kenedy Public Library
See Kenedy/FLS

Runge Public Library
See Runge/FLS

KERMIT

Winkler County Library
307 S. Poplar 79745-4300
915/586-3841; fax: 586-2462
Billye J. Cloud
M-Th 12-8; F 10-6
Winkler County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Wink Branch Library
See Wink

KERRVILLE

Butt-Holdsworth Memorial Library
505 Water Street 78028
512/257-8422
Victoria Roberts
MFS 10-6; T-T 10-8
Kerr County SAALS

KILGORE

Kilgore Public Library
301 Henderson Boulevard 75662
903/984-1520
Janet Marley
M-Th 10-6; FS 10-4
Gregg County NETLS

KILLEEN

Killeen Public Library
711 N. Gray Street 76541
817/526-6527
Walter Harrison
MWF 10-6; TT 10-8:30; S 10-5
Bell County CTLS

KINGSLAND

Kingsland Branch Library
P.O. Box 1809 78639
Highway 1431
915/388-3170
Retha Dodson
MTT 10-6; W 9-6; F 10-5; S 9-12
Branch of Llano County Library System
See Llano

KINGSVILLE

Robert J. Kleberg Public Library
4th & Henrietta 78363-4410
512/592-6381
Robert Rodriguez
M-F 8-7
Kleberg County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Kleberg Public Library Bookmobile
4th & Henrietta 78363-4410
512/592-6381
Judy McDonald

KINGWOOD

Kingwood Branch Library
4102 Rustic Woods Drive 77345
713/360-6804
Cindy Ecklund
M 1-9; TT 10-6; W 10-9; F 1-6; S 10-5

Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

KIRBYVILLE

Kirbyville Public Library
P.O. Box 567 75956
211 S. Elizabeth Street
409/423-4653
Barbara Castillo
M 10-6; TT 10-5; W 2-6; F 12-5
Jasper County HALS

KOUNTZE

Kountze Public Library
P.O. Box 39 77625
835 Redwood Street
409/246-2826
Deborah Childress
T-F 9-5:30; S 10-1
Hardin County HALS

KRUM

Krum Public Library
P.O. Box 500 76249-0500
117 W. McCart 76249
817/482-3455
Katherine Boyer
MTWF 9-6; S 11-3
MTWF 10-7; Th 2-6
Denton County NTLS

KYLE

Kyle Community Library
P.O. Box 366 78640
409 W. Blanco Street
512/268-7411
Judy Douglas
TT 1:30-8; W 10-6; F 1:30-6
Hays County CTLS

LA FERIA

Bailey H. Dunlap Memorial Library
P.O. Box 5804 78559-2580
450 S. Main Street
512/797-1242
Faith Nicely
M-WF 1-6; Th 4-9; S 9-2
M-F 12-6 Cameron County STLS

LA GRANGE

Fayette Public Library
855 S. Jefferson 78945-3230
409/968-3765; fax: 968-5743
Kathy Carter
Sun 1-5; T 10-6:30; W-F 10-5; S 10-1
Fayette County CTLS

LA MARQUE/FLS

La Marque Public Library
1011 Bayou Road 77568-4195
409/935-5821; fax: 935-5904
Marilee Neale
TT 10-7; W 10-6; FS 10-4
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
See Galveston/FLS-GCHQ

LA PORTE

La Porte Branch Library
526 San Jacinto 77571
713/471-4022
Jo Hofstetter
MTh 10-8; TW 10-6; F 12-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

LA VERNIA

La Vernia Branch Library
P.O. Box 667 78121
111 W. Chihuahua
512/779-2239
Marlene Reynolds
M 9-5; T 1-5; WS 9-12; Th 9-1
M 9-5; T 1-5; WS 9-12; Th 9-3
Branch of Sam Fore, Jr. Wilson County
Public Library
See Floresville

LAGO VISTA

Lago Vista Community Library
P.O. Box 4967 78645
20505 Dawn Drive
512/267-3868
Frances M. Allen
MWF 1-5; S 11-3
Travis County CTLS

LAGUNA VISTA

Laguna Vista Public Library
122 Fernandez Street 78578
Lois T. Fasel
TF 2-5
Cameron County STLS

LAKE DALLAS

Lake Cities Library
P.O. Box 775 75065
302 S. Shady Shores Road
817/497-3566
Vera Fingerle
M-Th 12-7; FS 9-4
MTT 12-7; W 10-7; FS 9-4
Denton County NTLS

LAKE JACKSON

Lake Jackson Branch Library
250 Circle Way 77566
409/297-1271
Nancy Hackney
MW 10-8; TTF 10-6; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
See Angleton

LAKE TRAVIS

Lake Travis Community Library
3322 Ranch Road 620 South 78734
512/263-2885
Barbara Worley
M-Th 8-6; F 8-4; S 10-2
MWFS 10-2; TT 2-6
Travis County CTLS

LAKE WORTH

Lake Worth Public Library
4000 Merrett Drive 76135
817/237-9681
Mary Lou Reddick
TWF 9-5; Th 9-6; S 9-12
Tarrant County NTLS

LAMESA

Dawson County Library
P.O. Box 1264 79331-1264
511 North Third
806/872-6502; fax: 872-2435
Ilene Pinkerton
M-F 9:30-5:30
Dawson County WTLS

LAMPASAS

Lampasas Public Library
P.O. Box 308 76550-0308
201 S. Main 76550
512/556-3251
Bobbie Hamric
M-F 10-5:30; S 10-2
Lampasas County CTLS

LANCASTER

Lancaster Public Library
220 West Main 75146-3116
214/227-1080; fax: 227-5560
Billie Taff M-Th 9-8; F 9-5:30; S 11-5
Dallas County NETLS

LAREDO

Laredo Public Library
1120 San Bernardo 78040
Bruni Plaza
512/722-2435; fax: 722-7413
Janice Weber
T-T 9-9; FS 9-6
Webb County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Mirando City Library
See Mirando City

LEAGUE CITY/FLS

Helen Hall Library
100 West Walker 77573-3899
713/338-4864
Susan Mathews
MTT 1-9; WFS 10-6
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
See Galveston/FLS-GCHQ

LEANDER

Leander Public Library
P.O. Box 410 78641
406 Municipal Drive
512/259-5259
Patricia Watson
M-Th 10-6; S 11-2
Williamson County CTLS

LEON VALLEY

Leon Valley Public Library
6500 Evers Road 78238-3218
512/684-0720; fax: 684-6988
Joyce Miller Trent
TT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 10-2
Bexar County SAALS

LEONARD

Leonard Public Library
Box 264 75452
109 S. Connett Street
903/587-2391
Dorothy J. Fullerton
MWF 9:30-1, 2-5; T 9:30-12, 2-5
Fannin County NETLS

LEVELLAND

Hockley County Memorial Library
Courthouse Box 8 79336-4594
Austin Street & Avenue H
806/894-6750
Doris Baker
MTWF 9-5; Th 9-7
Hockley County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Sundown Branch Library
See Sundown

LEWISVILLE

Lewisville Public Library
P.O. Box 299002 75029-9002
1197 W. Main at Civic Circle 75067-9002
214/219-3570; fax: 219-3414
Cynthia Bennett
TT 9:30-9; WF 9:30-6; S 9-5
Denton County NTLS

LIBERTY

Liberty Municipal Library
1710 Sam Houston Avenue 77575
409/336-8901
Ellen Pickett
M-Th 9-6; F 1-5; S 10-4
Liberty County HALS

LITTLEFIELD

Lamb County Library
232 Phelps 79339
806/385-5223
Jo Ann Austin
MTWF 8:30-5; Th 9-6
Lamb County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Olton Branch Library
See Olton

LIVINGSTON

Murphy Memorial Library
601 West Church Street 77351
409/327-4252
Priscilla E. Emrich
M 10-9; T-F 10-6
Polk County HALS

LLANO

Llano County Library System
107 W. Sandstone 78643
915/247-5248
Kathryn St. Claire
MTWF 9-5:30; S 9-12
Llano County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Greenwood Exchange Library
See Buchanan Dam

Kingsland Branch Library
See Kingsland

LOCKHART

Dr. Eugene Clark Library
P.O. Box 209 78644
217 South Main Street
512/398-3223; fax: 398-5103
Rose Aleta Laurell
MWF 10-6; TT 10-9; S 9-12
Caldwell County CTLS

LOCKNEY

Floyd County Branch Library
224 S. Main 79241
806/652-3561
Doylene Dipprey
M-F 1-5
Branch of Floyd County Library
See Floydada

LONGVIEW

Longview Public Library
222 W. Cotton Street 75601
903/237-1350
Ronald R. Heezen
Sun 1-5; MWFS 10-6; TT 10-9
Gregg County NETLS

LORENZO

Lorenzo Library
Box 426 79343
409 Van Buren
806/634-5639
Jo Ann Curbo
MTF 8-12, 1-5
Branch of Crosby County Library
See Crosbyton

LOS FRESNOS

Ethel L. Whipple Memorial Library
402 W. Ocean Boulevard 78566
512/233-5330
Ann Meyn
MW 9-7; TTF 9-5
Cameron County STLS

LOUISE

Louise Branch Library
1002 Third Street 77455
409/648-2018
Mrs. Jessie Gonzales
T 8:30-11, 12:30-5:30; W 8:30-11; Th 8:30-11, 12:30-5
TT 2-5:30; W 8:30-12:30, 1:30-5:30
Branch of Wharton County Library
See Wharton

LUBBOCK

Lubbock City-County Library
1306 9th Street 79401
806/767-2834; fax: 852-6150
Jeffrey A. Rippel
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Lubbock County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Godeke Branch Library
6601 Quaker 79413
806/792-6566
James A. Berry
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6

LUFKIN

Kurth Memorial Library
101 Calder Square 75901
409/634-7617
Helen Mills
M-W 9-6; Th 9-8; F 9-5:30; S 10-2
M-Th 9-6; F 9-5:30; S 10-2
Angelina County HALS

LULING

Luling Public Library
207 S. Pecan 78648
512/875-2813
Nancy M. Gilchrist
MWF 10-5; TT 12-8
Caldwell County CTLS

LUMBERTON

Lumberton Public Library
P.O. Box 8545 77711
US 96 & East Chance 77656
409/755-7400
LaVerne Danos
Hardin County HALS

LYTLE

Lytle Public Library
P.O. Box 836 78052
19325 Farm Road 2790
512/772-3142
Ninfa Cortez
T 1-8; WF 8-12, 1-5
Atascosa County SAALS

MADISONVILLE

Madison County Library
Box 909 77864-0909
605 S. May
409/348-6118
Lynda McCarn Breeding
TWF 12-6:30; Th 9-3:30; S 9-1
Madison County CTLS

MAGNOLIA

Magnolia Branch Library
31350 Industrial Lane 77355
713/259-8324
Barbara Franz
M 12-7; TWT 10-6; S 10-4
Branch of Montgomery County Library
See Conroe

MALAKOFF

Red Waller Community Library
P.O. Box 1177 75148-1177
109 Mitcham Street
903/489-1818
Peggy Julian
M 12-5; T-F 10-5; S 10-3
Henderson County NETLS

MANSFIELD

Mansfield Public Library
110 South Main Street 76063
817/473-4391
Berta Patterson
MTh 10-8; TWF 10-6; S 9-2
Tarrant County NTLS

MANVEL

Manvel Branch Library
7402 Masters Road 77578
713/489-7596
Kathryn Klentzman
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
See Angleton

MARATHON

Marathon Public Library
P.O. Box 264 79842-0264
Maisie Lee
M-F 3-5
Branch of Alpine Public Library
See Alpine

MARBLE FALLS

Marble Falls Library
801 4th 78654-5743
512/693-3023
Diana Collins
M 1-6; T-F 9-6; 2nd & 4th S 9-1
Branch of Burnet County Library System
See Burnet

MARFA

Marfa Public Library
P.O. Drawer U 79843-0609
115 E. Oak Street
915/729-4631; fax: 729-3424
Ester Sanchez
M-F 8:30-12, 1-5:30
Presidio County TTPLS

MARLIN

Marlin Public Library
301 Winter Street 76661
817/883-6602
LeAnn Jones
M 12-5:30; T-F 12-5
M 10-5:30; T-F 10-5
Falls County CTLS

MARSHALL

Marshall Public Library
300 S. Alamo Boulevard 75670
903/935-4465
Patsy S. Ross
MWF 10-6; TT 11-8; S 10-4
Harrison County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Marshall - Harrison Co. Bookmobile
300 S. Alamo 75670
903/935-4465
Annie Nickerson

MASON

Mason County Library
Drawer 780 76856
915/347-5446
Mary Jo Cockrell
M 1-6:30; TWT 1-5:30; F 9-1:30
Mason County BCLS

MATADOR

Motley County Library
Box 557 79244-0557
1105 Main
806/347-2717
Wilda Dixon
M 2-5; T-F 9-12, 1-6
Motley County WTLS

MATAGORDA

Matagorda Branch Library
Box 704 77457
800 Fisher Street
409/863-7925
Betty Partridge
MWF 10-1; TT 2-6; S 9-12
Branch of Bay City Public Library
See Bay City

MATHIS

Mathis Public Library
103 Lamar Street 78368
512/547-6201
Marvel King
M 9-1; T-F 1-5; S 9-12
San Patricio County STLS

MAUD

Maud Public Library
P.O. Box 427 75567-0427
130 Main
903/585-5255
Evelyn Horton
M 9-5; T 12-7; WTh 1-5; S 9-1
MW 9-5; T 9-7; Th 1-5; S 9-1
Bowie County NETLS

MCALLEN/FLS

McAllen Memorial Library
601 North Main Street 78501-4688
512/682-4531; fax: 682-1183
Gerard E. Mittelstaedt
Sun 1-5; MTW 9-9; ThF 9-5:30; S 1-5
Sun 1-5; MT 9-9; W-F 9-5:30; S 1-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
See McAllen/FLS-HCHQ

MCALLEN/FLS-HCHQ

Hidalgo County Library System
4305 North 10th Street, Suite E 78504-3095
512/682-6397; fax: 682-6398
William H. J. McGee
M-F 8-5
Hidalgo County STLS

Members:

Alamo Public Library
See Alamo/FLS

Donna Public Library
See Donna/FLS

Edinburg Public Library
See Edinburg/FLS

Elsa Public Library
See Elsa/FLS

McAllen Memorial Library
See McAllen/FLS

Mercedes Memorial Library
See Mercedes/FLS

Speer Memorial Library
See Mission/FLS

Pharr Memorial Library
See Pharr/FLS

Weslaco Public Library
See Weslaco/FLS

MCCAMEY

Upton County Public Library
Drawer L 79752-0999
212 W. 7th Street
915/652-8718
Betty Cole
M-F 10-12, 1-5
Upton County WTLS

MCGREGOR

McGinley Memorial Library
317 S. Main Street 76657
817/840-3732
Phyllis Bookout
T-F 1-5; S 9-1
McLennan County CTLS

MCKINNEY

McKinney Memorial Public Library
200 North Kentucky Street 75069
214/542-4461; fax: 542-0010
Sue Compton
MWFS 10-6; TT 10-9
Collin County NETLS

MCLEAN

Lovett Memorial Library
P.O. Box B 79057
402 N. Main 806/779-2851
Martha Lou Parker
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Gray County TPLS

MEMPHIS

Memphis Public Library
Box 550 79245-0550
303 S. 8th
806/259-2062
Billie Parker
MF 1-6; TT 9-12, 1-6; S 9-1
Hall County TPLS

MENARD

Menard Public Library
P.O. Box 404 76859-0404
100 East Mission Street
915/396-2717
Tommye Phillips
M-F 10-12, 1-5
Menard County BCLS

MERCEDES/FLS

Mercedes Memorial Library
434 S. Ohio 78570
512/565-2371
Maria Elena Reyna
M-Th 9-6; F 9-5; S 9-1
M-F 9-5; S 9-1
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
See McAllen/FLS-HCHQ

MERTZON

Irion County Library
Rt. 1 Box 365 76941
Eda Wuemling
M-F 1:30-5:30
Irion County BCLS

MESQUITE

Mesquite Public Library
300 W. Grubb 75149-3492
214/216-6220; fax 216-6740
John Williams
MTT 9-9; WFS 9-6
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Mesquite North Branch Library
2600 Oates 75150-1127
214/681-0465; fax 613-7848
Reta Gauen
MWTh 10-9; TFS 10-6

MEXIA

Gibbs Memorial Library
305 East Rusk Street 76667-2398
817/562-3231
Carla L. Wilkins
M-F 10-6; S 10-4
Limestone County CTLS

MIAMI

Roberts County Library
Box 98 79059
Wichita
806/868-2341
Frances Lyons
TTF 2-5
Roberts County TPLS

MIDKIFF

Midkiff Public Library
P.O. Box 160 79755
Highway 2401
915/653-2311
Teresa Latzel
TF 10-5
Branch of Rankin Public Library
See Rankin

MIDLAND

Midland County Public Library
P.O. Box 1191 79702-1191
301 W. Missouri 79701-5108
915/683-2708; fax: 683-0813
Sandra Wegner
M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
M 9-9; T-S 9-6
Midland County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Midland Centennial Branch Library
4511 N. Midkiff Road 79707-3208
915/697-8113
George Webster
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-7

MIDLOTHIAN

A.H. Meadows Library
925 S. Ninth Street 76065
214/775-3417
Gaye G. Watson
MTWF 8-4; Th 8-8; S 10-2
T-F 8-4; S 10-2
Ellis County NETLS

MINEOLA

Mineola Memorial Library
301 North Pacific 75773
903/569-2767
Frieda Sheel
T 10-8; WTh 10-6; F 10-5; S 10-4
Wood County NETLS

MINERAL WELLS

Boyce Ditto Public Library
2300 SE 7th Street 76067
817/328-1383
Patricia Burwell
MWF 10-6; T 10-9; S 10-2
Palo Pinto County NTLS

MIRANDO CITY

Mirando City Library
Mirando City Civic Center 78369
512/586-4626
Maribel Rodriquez
MF 8-12; TWT 8-12, 1-5
Branch of Laredo Public Library
See Laredo

MISSION/FLS

Speer Memorial Library
801 E. 12th Street 78572-4416
512/580-8750
Harold R. Dove
M-Th 9-7; FS 9-5
M-Th 9-6; FS 9-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
See McAllen/FLS-HCHQ

MONAHANS

Ward County Library
409 S. Dwight 79756
915/943-3332; fax: 943-3332
Joyce Tapley
TT 8-8; WFS 8-6
Ward County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Ward County Library Barstow
See Barstow

Ward County Library Grandfalls
See Grandfalls

MONT BELVIEU

West Chambers County Branch Library
P.O. Box 1289 77580-1289
Eagle Drive
713/576-2243
Johnnie Dlabay
M-F 8-5
Branch of Chambers County Library
See Anahuac

MONTGOMERY

West Branch Library
P.O. Box 524 77356
Western Hills Plaza, Suite 509
409/582-4048
Teresa Samuels
MW 10-6; TT 10-5; F 10-4; S 10-2
Branch of Montgomery County Library
See Conroe

MORTON

Cochran County Library
110 N. Main/Courthouse B-1 79346-2558
806/266-5051
Nancy E. Key
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Cochran County WTLS

MOUNT CALM

Mount Calm Regional Library
P.O. Box 84 76673
Allyn Avenue
817/993-2761
Nancy D. Franklin
M 1-6; T 9-5; Th 12-6; S 10-12
Hill County CTLS

MT. ENTERPRISE

Morrow Branch Library
P.O. Box 360 75681-0360
200 West Rusk 75681
903/822-3532
Barbara Anderson
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Branch of Rusk County Library
See Henderson

MT. PLEASANT

Mt. Pleasant Public Library
P.O. Box 1285 75455
213 N. Madison
903/572-2705; fax: 577-1828
Lesley Sandlin
M 1-6; T-F 9-6; S 9-1
Titus County NETLS

MT. VERNON

Franklin County Library
P.O. Box 622 75457
100 Main Street
903/537-4916
Judy Qualls
M 9-7; T-F 9-5; S 9-12
Franklin County NETLS

MUENSTER

Muenster Public Library
P.O. Drawer E 76252
113 N. Main
817/759-4291
Bobbie Jane Slater
TT 8:30-5; W 2:30-5:30
Cooke County NETLS

MULESHOE

Muleshoe Area Public Library
322 W. 2nd Street 79347
806/272-4707
Anne M. Camp
M-F 10-6; S 9-2
Bailey County WTLS

MUNDAY

City-County Library
Box 268 76371
121 East B Street
817/422-4877
Joann Norman
M-F 10-12, 2-5
Knox County BCLS

NACOGDOCHES

Nacogdoches Public Library
206 E. Main 75961-5212
409/569-8281; fax: 569-8282
Lee Cage
MTh 9:30-8; TWF 9:30-5:30; S 10-2
Nacogdoches County HALS

NAVASOTA

Navasota Public Library
1411 East Washington Avenue 77868-3240
409/825-6744; fax: 825-2403
Gladys L. Weaver
M 5pm-9pm; T-F 8-5:30; S 8-12
Grimes County CTLS

NEDERLAND

D. Bob Henson Memorial Library
1903 Atlanta Avenue 77627-5099
409/722-1255
Barbara Newberry
MWTh 9-6; T 2-6; F 9-5
Jefferson County HALS

NEEDVILLE

Albert George Branch Library
9230 Gene Street 77461-8313
409/793-4270; fax: 793-5148
Carol Vaughan
MTh 10-8; TWF 10-5; S 10-3
MTh 10-8; TWF 10-5
Branch of Fort Bend County Libraries
See Richmond

NEW BOSTON

New Boston Public Library
127 N. Ellis Street 75570-2905
903/628-5414
Julie Woodrow
M 10-6:30; T 10-8; W-F 10-5; S 9-1
Bowie County NETLS

NEW BRAUNFELS

Dittlinger Memorial Library
373 Magazine Avenue 78130-5689
512/625-8919; fax: 620-0416
Vickie Hocker
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5
Comal County SAALS

NEW CANEY

R.B. Tullis Branch Library
Rt. 2, Box 1035 K 77357
Library Road
713/354-6152
Cathy Dudley
M-W 9-6; Th 12-8; F 11-5; S 10-4
Branch of Montgomery County Library
See Conroe

NEW WAVERLY

New Waverly Public Library
P.O. Box 843 77358-0843
200 Gibbs Street 77358
409/344-8794
Betty J. Smith
T 9-2, 5-8; Th 12-5; F 12:30-4:30; S 9-12
Walker County HALS

NEWARK

Newark Public Library
P.O. Box 1219 76071
Hudson & Ram Horn Hill Road
817/489-2224
Peggy Taylor
M-W 2-6; Th 2-7; F 2-5
Wise County NTLS

NEWTON

Newton County Public Library
P.O. Box 657 75966-0657
200 E. High 75966
409/379-8300
Molindia Henson
M-F 8:30-5
Newton County HALS

NOCONA

Nocona Public Library
10 Cooke Street 76255
817/825-6373
Willard L. Hutchins
M 10-8; T-F 10-6
Montague County NTLS

NORTH RICHLAND HILLS

North Richland Hills Public Library
6720 NE Loop 820 76180
817/581-5700; fax: 498-1920
Arlita Hallam
MTT 10-9; WF 10-6; S 10-5
Tarrant County NTLS

ODEM

Odem Public Library
P.O. Box 636 78370
301 Humphries
512/368-2831
Bryn Jones
MF 9-12, 1:30-5; W 9-12, 1:30-5:30
San Patricio County STLS

ODESSA

Ector County Library
321 W. 5th Street 79761-5066
915/333-9633; fax: 337-6502
Barbara R. Horton
M-Th 8:30-8:30; FS 9-6
Ector County WTLS

OLNEY

Olney Community Library and Arts Center
Box 67 76374
807 W. Hamilton
817/564-5513
Jeanie Spivey
M-Th 8-8; F 8-5; S 9-12
M-Th 9-8; F 9-5; S 9-12
Young County NTLS

OLTON

Olton Branch Library
Box 675 79064
607 8th Street
806/285-7772
Linda Roper
T 3-7; WF 9-5
Branch of Lamb County Library
See Littlefield

ORANGE

Orange Public Library
220 N. Fifth Street 77630-5796
409/883-1086; fax: 883-1096
Richard Mobley
M-W 9-9; Th-S 9-5
Orange County HALS

ORANGE GROVE

Orange Grove School and Public Library
P.O. Box 534 78332
512/384-2461
Cheryl Acklen
M 8-7; TWF 8-4; Th 8-5
M-F 1-5
Branch of Alice Public Library
See Alice

OVERTON

McMillan Memorial Library
302 South Street 75684-1818
214/834-6318
Gay Nell Bishop
MTWF 8-5; Th 10-7
Branch of Rusk County Library
See Henderson

OZONA

Crockett County Public Library
Box 3030 76943
705 12th Street
915/392-3565
Louise P. Ledoux
MTh 9-9; TWF 9-6
Crockett County BCLS

PADUCAH

Bicentennial City-County Library
Drawer AD 79248
8th Street (County Courthouse)
806/492-2006
Vergel Neskorik
MW 12-5; TT 1-5; F 8-12, 1-5
Cottle County NTLS

PAINT ROCK

Harry Benge Crozier Memorial Library
Rt. 1 Box 4 76866
Hwy. 380 and Truehart Street
915/732-4320
Patricia Sue Sims
TT 1-5
T 1-5; Th 1-6
Concho County BCLS

PALACIOS

Palacios Library Inc.
326 Main 77465
512/972-3234
Jacque Moore
M 1-7; TW 9-6; ThF 1-6; S 9-2
Matagorda County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Blessing Branch Library
See Blessing

PALESTINE

Palestine Public Library
1101 N. Cedar Street 75801
903/729-4121
Cynthia A. Gray
MTh 10-9; TWF 10-5:30; S 10-2
Anderson County NETLS

PAMPA

Lovett Memorial Library
P.O. Box 342 79065-0342
111 N. Houston 79065
806/669-5780
Daniel Snider
MTh 9-8; TWF 9-5:30; S 9-5
Gray County TPLS

PANHANDLE

Carson County Public Library
Box 339 79068
401 Main
806/537-3742
Barbara Sparks
M 9-9; T-F 9-5
Carson County TPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Groom Branch Library
See Groom

Skellytown Branch Library
See Skellytown

White Deer Branch Library
See White Deer

PARIS

Paris Public Library
326 South Main Street 75460
903/785-8531
Beverly Lewis
TT 10-8; WFS 9-6
Lamar County NETLS

PASADENA

Pasadena Public Library
1201 Minerva 77506-4895
713/477-0276; fax: 472-0144
Ann T. Clifford
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-5
Sun 1-5; MTh 9-9; TW 9-6; FS 9-5
Harris County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Pasadena Public Library Bookmobile
1201 Minerva 77506-4895
713/477-0276
Sharron Ekpe

PEARLAND

Pearland Branch Library
3523 Liberty Drive 77581
713/485-4876
Elizabeth Williams
MW 10-8:30; TT 9-6; F 9-5; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
See Angleton

PEARSALL

Pearsall Public Library
222 S. Oak Street 78061
512/334-2496
Victor Trevino, Jr.
MTh 9-8; TWF 9-6; S 10-1
M-F 9-6; S 10-1
Frio County SAALS

PECOS

Reeves County Library
505 S. Park Street 79772
915/445-5340
Nancy H. Bentley
M-F 10-6
Reeves County TTPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Balmorhea Library
See Balmorhea

PERRYTON

Perry Memorial Library
22 SE 5th Avenue 79070
806/435-5801
Celestine Thompson
M 10-8; T-F 10-5:30; S 10-1
Ochiltree County TPLS

PETERSBURG

Petersburg Public Library
Box 65 79250
1614 Main Street
806/667-3657
Shirley Overstreet
TT 1:30-5; S 9-12
Hale County WTLS

PFLUGERVILLE

Pflugerville Community Library
P.O. Box 307 78660
103 S. 3rd Street
512/251-9185
JoAnne Thornton
TT 10-7; W 2-7; S 9-1
Travis County CTLS

PHARR/FLS

Pharr Memorial Library
200 S. Athol Street 78577-4806
512/787-3966
David T. Liu
MT 9-9; WTh 9-6; F 9-5; S 1-5
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-6; F 9-5; S 1-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
See McAllen/FLS-HCHQ

PILOT POINT

Pilot Point Community Library
P.O. Box 969 76258-0969
324 South Jefferson 76258
817/686-5004
Annis Peterman
TWF 9:30-6; Th 9:30-7; S 9:30-2:30
Denton County NTLS

PINELAND

Arthur Temple, Sr. Memorial Library
P.O. Box 296 75968-0296
Hwy. 83 West 75968
409/584-2546
Florene Hall
MWThF 9:30-4:30; T 11-6
Sabine County HALS

PITTSBURG

Pittsburg-Camp County Library
613 Quitman Street 75686-0343
903/856-3302; fax: 856-0544
Paula Rose
M-Th 9-5:30; F 9-5; S 9-1
M-Th 9-5:30; F 9-5
Camp County NETLS

PLAINS

Yoakum County Library
Box 419 79355-0419
9th and E
806/456-8725
Latrell McDonnell
M-F 9-5:30
Yoakum County WTLS

PLAINVIEW

Unger Memorial Library
825 Austin Street 79072-7235
806/296-1148; fax: 296-1125
John Sigwald
MWF 9-6; TT 9-9; S 9-5
M-F 9-6
Hale County WTLS

PLANO

Plano Public Library System
P.O. Box 860356 75086-0356
5024 Custer Road 75023-5108
214/964-4208; fax: 964-4210
Maribelle Davis
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6
Collin County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Gladys Harrington Library
P.O. Box 860356 75086-0356
1501 E. 18th Street 75074-6001
214/578-7175
Kathleen Edwards
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

L.E.R. Schimelpfenig Library
P.O. Box 860356 75086-0356
5024 Custer Road 75023-5108
214/964-4200
Pamela Bonnell
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

W.O. Haggard, Jr. Library
P.O. Box 860356 75086-0356
2501 Coit Road 75075-3712
214/964-4250
Elizabeth Kelsey
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

PLEASANTON

Pleasanton Public Library
321 North Main Street 78064
512/569-3622
Louise A. Foster
MTTF 9-6; W 9-8; S 9-1
M-F 9-6; S 9-1
Atascosa County SAALS

POINT COMFORT

Point Comfort Branch Library
P.O. Box 382 77978
512/987-2954
Bernice Harberson
M 10-12, 1-5; TT 10-1; W 2-5; F 10-12, 2-5
Branch of Calhoun County Library
See Port Lavaca

PORT ARANSAS

Port Aransas Public Library
P.O. Box 399 78373-0399
710 West Avenue A
512/749-4116; fax: 749-4723
Sue L. Vosseller
T 10-8; W-F 10-6; S 10-2
Nueces County STLS

PORT ARTHUR

Port Arthur Public Library
3601 Cultural Center Drive 77642-3136
409/985-8838; fax: 985-8830
Ray Cline
Sun 2-5; M-F 9-9; S 9-5
M-F 9-9; S 9-5
Jefferson County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Gates Memorial Branch Library
P.O. Box 310 77641
317 Stilwell Boulevard 77640
409/985-4921
Mr. Francis Mosgrove
M-F 8-5

PORT ISABEL

Port Isabel Public Library
P.O. Box 146 78578-0146
213 Yturria
512/943-1822
Bryce Strong
M-F 9-5; S 10-2
Cameron County STLS

PORT LAVACA

Calhoun County Library
200 W. Mahan 79979
512/553-4680
Kathleen Nixie
TT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 9-1
Calhoun County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Point Comfort Branch Library
See Point Comfort

Port O'Connor Branch Library
See Port O'Connor

Seadrift Branch Library
See Seadrift

PORT NECHES

Effie & Wilton Hebert Public Library
2025 Merriman 77651
409/722-4554
Virginia Rhone
M-Th 8:30-6:30; F 9-5:15
Jefferson County HALS

PORT O'CONNOR

Port O'Connor Branch Library
P.O. Box 424 77982
512/983-4365
Shirley Gordon
MWTh 2-6; TS 9-1
Branch of Calhoun County Library
See Port Lavaca

PORTLAND

Bell/Whittington Public Library
2400 Memorial Parkway 78374
512/643-6527
Mary Kays
MTT 9-6; W 9-7; F 9-5; S 10-2
San Patricio County STLS

POST

Post Public Library
105 East Main 79356-3299
806/495-2149
Jeanette Bell
M 9-12, 2-6; T 2-6, 7-9; WThF 2-6
Garza County WTLS

POTEET

Poteet Public Library
P.O. Box 194 78065-0194
500 Avenue H
512/742-8917
Delmeria Garcia
M-F 1:30-5:30
M-F 8-12
Atascosa County SAALS

POTTSBORO

Pottsboro Area Public Library
P.O. Box 477 75076-0477
Hwy 120, Preston Plaza 75076
214/786-8274; fax: 786-3720
Mary Connelly
T-F 1-5; S 10-2
Grayson County NETLS

PREMONT

Premont Public Library
P.O. Box 829 78375
512/348-3815
Frances Brown
M-F 1-5
Branch of Alice Public Library
See Alice

PRESIDIO

City of Presidio Library
P.O. Box K 79845-000K
O'Rielly Street 79845
915/229-3317
Carmen Elguezabal
T-F 4-8; S 10-2
T-S 10-2
Presidio County TTPLS

QUANAH

Thompson-Sawyer Public Library
403 West Third Street 79252
817/663-2654
Ann G. Lowe
TW 9:30-11:30, 12:30-5:30; ThF 12:30-5:30;
S 9:30-3:30
Hardeman County NTLS

QUEMADO

Quemado Public Library
P.O. Drawer 210 78877-0210
Highway 277 78877
512/757-1313
Christine Turk
M-F 2-6
Maverick County SAALS

QUITAQUE

Caprock Public Library
P.O. Box 427 79255
104 N. 1st
806/455-1456
Janice Henson
Briscoe County TPLS

QUITMAN

Quitman Public Library
P.O. Box 77 75783-0077
202 East Goode Street 75783
903/763-4191
Mary Sullivan
MTh 9-9; TWF 9-5; S 10-2
Wood County NETLS

RALLS

Ralls Library
Box 608 79357
808 Ave I
806/253-2755
Imogene Reed
M-Th 8-12, 1-5
Branch of Crosby County Library
See Crosbyton

RANKIN

The Rankin Public Library
P.O. Box 6 79778
200 East 10th Street
915/693-2881
Patsy Northcott
M-Th 10-5; F 10-12
Upton County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Midkiff Public Library
See Midkiff

RAYMONDVILLE

Reber Memorial Library
193 North Fourth Street 78580
512/689-2930
Norma Cole
M-F 9-6
Willacy County STLS

REFUGIO

Refugio County Public Library
815 S. Commerce Street 78377
512/526-2608
George H. Dawson, Jr.
MWThF 8:30-5:30; T 8:30-9
M-F 8:30-5:30
Refugio County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Tivoli Public Library
See Tivoli

RICHARDSON

Richardson Public Library
900 Civic Center Drive 75080-5210
214/238-4000; fax: 238-4219
Julianne Lovelace
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6
Dallas County NETLS

RICHLAND HILLS

Richland Hills Public Library
6724 Rena Drive 76118-6297
817/595-6631
Carroll J. Barrow
MWF 10-6; TT 1-9; S 10-2
Tarrant County NTLS

RICHMOND

Fort Bend County Libraries
1001 Golfview Drive 77469-5199
713/342-4455; fax: 232-0851
Roman Bohachevsky
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-5
MT 9-9; WTh 9-6; FS 9-5
Fort Bend County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Albert George Branch Library
See Needville

George Memorial Library
1001 Golfview Drive 77469-5199
713/342-4455; fax: 232-0851
Roman Bohachevsky
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-5
MT 9-9; WTh 9-6; FS 9-5

Mamie George Branch Library
See Stafford

RIO GRANDE CITY

Starr County Public Library
600 N. Garza 78582
512/487-4389
Christopher Kuechmann
M-F 9-6; S 11-3
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 9-1
Starr County STLS

RIO HONDO

Rio Hondo Public Library
P.O. Box 740 78583-0740
N. Arroyo Boulevard
512/748-3322
Glenda Manix
M-F 2-6; S 9-12
Cameron County STLS

RISING STAR

Rising Star Public Library
Rt. 2, Box 205 76471
817/643-4164
Dorothy Shook
Th 9-11
Eastland County BCLS

RIVER OAKS

River Oaks Public Library
4900 River Oaks Boulevard 76114
817/626-5421
Jo Ann Payne
M 12-8; T 12-5; WF 10-5; S 9-12
Tarrant County NTLS

ROANOKE

Roanoke Public Library
202 Main Street 76262
817/491-2691; fax: 491-2241
Helen B. Trimarchi
TWT 9-12, 1-5; F 10-12, 1-5; S 9-2
Denton County NTLS

ROBERT LEE

Coke County Library
P.O. Box 637 76945-0637
706 Austin Street 76945
915/453-2495
Nancy Rasco
TF 8-12; W 8-4; Th 1-5
Coke County BCLS

ROCKDALE

Lucy Hill Patterson Memorial Library
201 Ackerman Street 76567-2901
512/446-3410
Caroline Kibodeaux
MF 1-5; TW 10-5; Th 2-8; S 10-2
Milam County CTLS

ROCKPORT

Aransas County Public Library
301 East Mimosa 78382
512/790-0153
Eunice Hamon
M-F 9-6; S 10-2
Aransas County STLS

ROCKWALL

Rockwall County Library
108 S. Fannin Street 75087
214/722-6027; fax: 722-0242
Kathleen Melston
TT 10-8; WF 10-5; S 10-2:30
Rockwall County NETLS

ROTAN

Rotan Public Library
404 E. Snyder 79546-3820
915/735-3362
Annamae Arnett
MTTF 11-12, 2-5:30; W 10:30-12, 2-5:30; S 11-12
Fisher County BCLS

ROUND ROCK

Round Rock Public Library
216 E. Main 78664
512/255-3612; fax: 255-6676
Dale L. Ricklefs
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-5
Williamson County CTLS

ROWLETT

Rowlett Public Library
P.O. Box 1017 75088
4006 Main Street
214/475-3010
Vivian E.J. Crouch
T 9:30-7; W-F 9:30-6; S 9:30-5
Dallas County NETLS

RUNGE/FLS

Runge Public Library
P.O. Box 37 78151-0037
311 N. Helena Street
512/239-4192
Catherine Jonas
M-F 2-6
Karnes County SAALS
Member of Karnes County L.S.
See Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ

RUSK

Singletary Memorial Library
6th Street 75785
903/683-5916
Peggy McArthur
M 1-6; TTF 12-5; W 11-5
Cherokee County NETLS

SABINAL

Sabinal Public Library
P.O. Box 61 78881
300 N. Hondo
512/988-2911
Willie Mae Clark
MWF 2-5
Branch of El Progreso Memorial Library
See Uvalde

SACHSE

Sachse Public Library
3033 Sixth Street 75048-1545
5604 Hwy 78 75048
214/530-8966
Sue Shupe
TT 12-8; WF 12-6; S 10-4
Dallas County NETLS

SAGINAW

Saginaw Public Library
P.O. Drawer 79070 76179-0079
404 S. Saginaw Boulevard 76179-1641
817/232-4640 ext. 45
Sara O. Copeland
TWF 11-5; Th 11-6; S 9-5
Tarrant County NTLS

SALADO

Salado Public Library
P.O. Box 706 76571
500 Stagecoach Road
817/947-9205
Juanita Hardin
TT 1-5; W 9-5; S 9-1
Bell County CTLS

SAN ANGELO

Tom Green County Library System
113 West Beauregard 76903
915/655-9045
Larry D. Justiss
M-Th 9-9; F 9-6; S 9-5
Tom Green County BCLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Angelo West Branch Library
3013 Vista del Arroyo 76904
915/944-1350
Dorothy Stapleton
M-F 10-6; S 10-5

North Angelo Branch Library
3001 North Chadbourne 76904
915/653-8412
Rozalia Champlin
T 9-12, 1-6; W-F 12-6; S 9-1

Tom Green County Bookmobile
113 West Beauregard 76903
915/655-7321
Waldine Morris

SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio Public Library
203 S. St. Mary's Street 78205-2786
512/299-7790; fax: 271-9497
David Leamon
M-Th 9-9; FS 9-5
Dexar County SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Bazan Branch Library
2300 W. Commerce 78253
512/225-1614
Laurie Gruenbeck
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Brook Hollow Branch Library
530 Heimer Road 78232
512/496-6315
Beverly Jackson
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Carver Branch Library
3350 E. Commerce 78220
512/225-7801
Frances Smith
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Collins Garden Branch Library
200 N. Park 78204
512/225-0331
Sylvia Candia
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Cortez Branch Library
2803 Hunter Boulevard 78224
512/922-7372
Rebecca Alvarez
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Edmund Cody Branch Library
11441 Vance Jackson 78230
512/696-6396
Jane Malone
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Forest Hills Branch Library
5245 Ingram Road 78228
512/431-2544
Evangeline Acosta
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Hertzberg Circus & Special Collections
210 W. Market Street 78205
512/299-7810
Vacant
M-S 9-6

Johnston Branch Library
6307 Sun Valley 78227
512/674-8410
Lois Galbraith
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Landa Memorial Branch Bookmobile
233 Bushnell 78212
512/732-8369
Kathy Claspill
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Las Palmas Branch Library
911 Castroville Road 78237
512/434-6394
Diana Morales
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

McCreless Branch Library
1023 Ada Street 78223
512/532-4254
Addy Armstrong
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Memorial Branch Library
3222 Culebra 78228
512/432-6783
Sandra Neville
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Oakwell Branch Library
4134 Harry Wurzbach 78209
512/828-2569
Peggy Mahan
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Pan American Branch Library
1122 W. Pyron Avenue 78221
512/924-8164
Christine Whitehouse
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

San Pedro Branch Library
1315 San Pedro Avenue 78212
512/733-1454
Eugene Saunders
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Thousand Oaks/El Sendero Branch Library
4618 Thousand Oaks 78233
512/657-5205
Jana Prock
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

Westfall Branch Library
6111 Rosedale Court 78201
512/344-2373
Metta Chicka
M 1-9; TW 9-9; Th-S 9-5

SAN AUGUSTINE

San Augustine Public Library
413 E. Columbia Street 75972
409/275-5367
Patricia Snider
M-F 9-5; S 9-2
San Augustine County HALS

SAN BENITO

San Benito Public Library
101 West Rose Street 78586-5169
512/399-2311; fax: 399-2114
Carla N.V. Schuller
M 1-6; TW 10-6; Th 10-8; F 10-5; S 9-6
Cameron County STLS

SAN JUAN

San Juan Public Library
506 S. Standard 78589
512/787-0943
Hilda Paz
WS 9-4
Hidalgo County STLS

SAN MARCOS

San Marcos Public Library
P.O. Box 907 78667-0907
310 W. Hutchison 78666
512/392-8124
Stephanie Langenkamp
Sun 2-6; MWF 10-6; TT 10-9; S 10-5
Hays County CTLS

SAN SABA

Rylander Memorial Library
103 S. Live Oak 76877
915/372-3079
Christine Bessent
M-F 11-5; S 10-2
San Saba County CTLS

SANDERSON

Terrell County Public Library
P.O. Drawer 250 79848
Courthouse Square
915/345-2294
Ruth Robbins
M-F 1-6; S 2-5
Terrell County TTPLS

SANGER

Sanger Public Library
P.O. Box 578 76266
407 N. Seventh Street
817/458-3257
Victoria Elieson
MTh 11-7; TWF 11-5
MTh 9-1, 4-8; TWF 9-1
Denton County NTLS

SANTA ANNA

Santa Anna City Library
P.O. Box 10 76878-0010
303 N. 2nd
915/348-3395
Letha Martin
MT 9-12, 1-5; WTh 9-12, 1-4; F 1-5
Coleman County BCLS

SANTA FE/FLS

Mae S. Bruce Library
P.O. Box 950 77510
13302 6th Street
409/925-5540
Sue McLenna
MTWF 10-5:30; Th 10-8; S 10-12:30
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
See Galveston/FLS-GCHQ

SCHERTZ

Schertz Public Library
608 Schertz Parkway 78154-1911
512/658-6011
V. Gail Douglas
TT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 10-4
Guadalupe County SAALS

SCHULENBURG

Schulenburg Public Library
700 Bohlmann Avenue 78956
09/743-3345
Mavis R. Davis
MWTh 2-5; TF 2-6; S 9-12
Fayette County CTLS

SEABROOK

Evelyn Meador Branch Library
2400 N. Meyer Road 77586
713/474-9142
Cheryl Minard
M-W 10-6; Th 1-8; F 1-6; S 10-2
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

SEADRIFT

Seadrift Branch Library
P.O. Box 567 77983
512/785-4241
Shirley F. Holcomb
MW 12-6; T 9-2; S 9-12
Branch of Calhoun County Library
See Port Lavaca

SEAGOVILLE

Seagoville Public Library
702 N. Highway 175 75159
214/287-7720; fax: 287-7720
Sherry Vandiver
MWF 12-6; TT 12-7; S 12-4
MWF 12-6; TT 12-7
Dallas County NETLS

SEAGRAVES

Gaines County Library Seagraves Branch
P.O. Box 366 79359
311 Hill Street
806/546-2480
Bobbie Williams
M-F 8:30-12, 1-5:30
Branch of Gaines County Library
See Seminole

SEALY

Virgil & Josephine Gordon Memorial Library
917 North Circle Drive 77474
409/885-7469
Jan Brasch
MTT 9-5; W 12-7; S 9-12
Austin County HALS

SEGUIN

Seguin-Guadalupe County Public Library
707 E. College Street 78155-3217
512/379-1531
Ada Howard
MTh 12-9; TW 10-6; F 8-5; S 9-5
Guadalupe County SAALS

SEMINOLE

Gaines County Library
704 Hobbs Highway 79360
915/758-5668
Bobbie Williams
M-F 8:30-5:30
Gaines County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Gaines County Library Seagraves Branch
See Seagraves

SEYMOUR

Baylor County Free Library
101 S. Washington Street 76380
County Courthouse
817/888-3553
Leela Collier
M-F 1-5
Baylor County NTLS

SHAMROCK

Shamrock Public Library
415 East First Street 79079
712 North Main
806/256-3921
Tena Holmes
M-F 1-5; S 3-5
Wheeler County TPLS

SHEPHERD

Shepherd Public Library
P.O. Box 585 77371
Liberty Avenue
409/628-3515
Dorothy Olin
M-F 10-5; S 10-1
San Jacinto County HALS

SHERIDAN

Sheridan Memorial Library
Box 274 77475-0274
409/234-2107
Lillian Gohlke
MW 2-5; T 10-11
M 2-5; F 1-5
Colorado County HALS

SHERMAN

Sherman Public Library
421 N. Travis Street 75090
903/892-7240
Hope C. Waller
MWF 9-6; TT 9-9; S 9-5
Grayson County NETLS

SILSBEE

Silsbee Public Library
Santa Fe Park 77656
409/385-4831
Cathy Johnson
M-F 9-6; S 9-1
Hardin County HALS

SILVERTON

Silverton Public Library
Box 599 79257
415 Main
806/823-2131
Claudine May
T 8:30-11:30, 2-5; F 2-5
Briscoe County TPLS

SINTON

Sinton Public Library
212 E. Sinton Street 78387-2655
512/364-4545
Vacant
M-F 10-6; S 10-2
San Patricio County STLS

SKELLYTOWN

Skellytown Branch Library
Box 92 79080
N. Main
806/848-2551
Jesse Poole
M-F 1:30-5:30
Branch of Carson County Public Library
See Panhandle

SLATON

Slaton City Library
200 West Lynn 79364-4136
806/828-3457
Laura Riddle
T-S 10-1, 1:30-6
Lubbock County WTLS

SMILEY/FLS

Stella Ellis Hart Public Library
Box 189 78159-0189
Highway 108 N.
512/587-6101
Vacant
MF 9-11, 1-5; W 1-5
Gonzales County STLS
Member of Gonzales Co. L.S.
See Gonzales/FLS-GCHQ

SMITHVILLE

Smithville Public Library
101 West Sixth Street 78957
512/237-2707; fax: 237-4549
Karen Saunders Bell
MWThF 10-6; T 10-8; S 10-2
Bastrop County CTLS

SNYDER

Scurry County Library
1916 23rd Street 79549-1910
915/573-5572
Janice Mitchell
MWFS 10-6; TT 10-9
Scurry County BCLS

SONORA

Sutton County Library
212 S.E. Concho 76950
915/387-2111
Florie Mesa
T-F 9-5
Sutton County BCLS

SOUR LAKE

Alma M. Carpenter Public Library
P.O. Box 536 77659-0536
310 S. Ann
409/287-3592
Jimmie Edwards
T 11-5:30; WTh 10-4:45
Hardin County HALS

SOUTH HOUSTON

South Houston Branch Library
1013 Dallas 77587
713/941-2385
Pat Lippold
M-Th 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-2
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

SPEARMAN

Hansford County Library
122 Main Street 79081
806/659-2231
Sheri Lea Benton
M-F 10-12, 2-6; S 9-1
Hansford County TPLS

SPLENDORA

Hazel L. McCracken City Library
P.O. Drawer 1087 77372-1087
300 FM 2090 East
713/689-1818
Fran Hoffpauir
M-F 8:30-12:30, 1:30-5
Montgomery County HALS

SPRING

Cypress Creek Branch Library
6815 Cypresswood Drive 77379
713/376-4610; fax: 376-0820
Elizabeth Hulsey
M 1-9; TW 10-6; Th 10-9; F 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

SPRINGTOWN

Springtown Public Library
P.O. Box 428 76082
101 S. Ash Terrace
817/523-5862
Anessa Wilson
MTF 2-5:30; Th 9-11, 2-5:30; S 10-2
Parker County NTLS

SPUR

Dickens County-Spur Public Library
401 N. Burlington 79370-2499
806/271-3714; fax: 271-3362
Ethel McArthur
Sun 2-4; T-F 1-5; S 10-2
MF 1-5; TWT 10-6; S 10-2
Dickens County WTLS

STAFFORD

Mamie George Branch Library
320 Dulles Avenue 77477-4799
713/491-8086; fax: 242-5793
Lorraine Lessey
MTh 12-9; TW 9-6; FS 9-4
M 12-9; TW 9-6; Th 12-6; FS 9-4
Branch of Fort Bend County Libraries
See Richmond

STAMFORD

Stamford Carnegie Library
600 East McHarg Street 79553
915/773-2532
Linda Dalliston
M-F 9-12, 1-5:30
Jones County BCLS

STANTON

Martin County Library
Box 1187 79782-1187
110 W. School Street
915/756-2472
Dianne Hull
M-F 1:30-5:30
Martin County WTLS

STEPHENVILLE

Stephenville Public Library
174 North Columbia 76401
817/965-5665
Lynn Lloyd
TWF 10-6; Th 12-8; S 1-5
Erath County NTLS

STERLING CITY

Sterling County Public Library
P.O. Box 1130 76951
609 4th Street
915/378-2212
Linda Horwood
M-F 9-5
M-F 9-3
Sterling County BCLS

STINNETT

Hutchinson County Library
P.O. Box 478 79083
500 N. Main Street
806/878-2403
Willie Mae Parson
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Branch of Hutchinson County Library
See Borger

STRATFORD

Sherman County Public Library
P.O. Box 46 79084
719 N. Main
806/396-2200
Dorothy Haile
M 1-8; TWT 1-5; S 9-1
Sherman County TPLS

SULPHUR SPRINGS

Sulphur Springs Public Library
201 North Davis 75482
903/885-4926
Wilma Taylor
M-F 9-6; S 9-12
Hopkins County NETLS

SUNDOWN

Sundown Branch Library
Box 600 79372-0600
207 E. Richardson
806/229-3131
Helen Ellison
T-F 10-4:30
Branch of Hockley County Memorial Library
See Levelland

SUNNYVALE

Sunnyvale Public Library
402 Tower Place 75182
214/226-4491; fax: 226-6745
Doris Padgett
TT 12-6; F 2-6; S 11-3
Dallas County NETLS

SUNRAY

Britain Memorial Library
P.O. Box 180 79086-0180
118 E. 5th Street 79086
806/948-5501
Donna Washburn
M-F 11-6
Branch of Moore County Libraries
See Dumas

SWEENY

Sweeny Branch Library
205 W. Ashley Wilson Road 77480
409/548-2567
Myrtice Sikes
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
See Angleton

SWEETWATER

County-City Library
206 Elm 79556
915/235-4978
Bonnie McSweeney
M 1-6; T-F 9-5; S 9-1
M 1-6; T-F 9-5
Nolan County BCLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

City-County Library Bookmobile
206 Elm 79556
915/235-4978
Bonnie McSweeney

TAFT

Taft Public Library
P.O. Box 416 78390-0416
503 Green
512/528-3512 ext. 15
Donna Hutchins
MT 1-6; WF 9-12, 1-6; Th 1-7:30
San Patricio County STLS

TAHOKA

City-County Library
Box 1018 79373
1600 Ave. J
806/998-4050
Shirley Draper
MW 8-12, 1-5; Th 12-5
Lynn County WTLS

TATUM

Tatum Branch Library
P.O. Box 1087 75691-1087
Highway 43 75691
903/947-2211
Janet Breedlove
M-F 8-1, 2-5
Branch of Rusk County Library
See Henderson

TAYLOR

Taylor Public Library
721 Vance Street 76574
512/352-3434
Norma Patschke
MTh 10-6; TF 1-5; W 1-7; S 10-1
Williamson County CTLS

TEAGUE

Teague Public Library
517 Main Street 75860
817/739-3311
Doris Herrington
M-F 10-5
Freestone County CTLS

TEMPLE

Temple Public Library
101 North Main Street 76501-7641
817/770-5556; fax: 770-5637
Vacant
MWF 10-6; TT 10-9; S 10-5
Bell County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Roadrunner
101 N. Main Street 76501-7641
817/770-5556; fax: 770-5637
Vacant

TERRELL

Terrell Public Library
P.O. Box 550 75160-0550
301 N. Rockwall 75160-2618
214/551-6663; fax: 551-6682
Rebecca W. Sullivan
MWF 10-5; TT 10-8; S 10-1
Kaufman County NETLS

TEXARKANA

Texarkana Public Library
600 West Third Street 75501-5054
903/794-2149; fax: 794-2139
Alice Coleman
M-W 9-9; Th-S 9-6
Bowie County NETLS

TEXAS CITY

Moore Memorial Public Library
1701 9th Avenue North 77590
409/948-3111 ext. 160
Susie Moncla
M-W 9-9; TF 9-6; S 10-4
Galveston County HALS

TEXLINE

Texline Public Library
P.O. Box 356 79087-0356
222 Second Street
806/362-4849
Vacant
M-F 9-5; S 9-12
Dallam County TPLS

THE COLONY

The Colony Public Library
5151 N. Colony Boulevard 75056-1219
214/625-1900
Joan L. Sveinsson
T-T 10-9; FS 10-5
Denton County NTLS

THE WOODLANDS

South Branch Library
10500 Many Pines Drive 77380
713/367-3939
Bonnie Boorman
M-Th 10-8; FS 10-5
Branch of Montgomery County Library
See Conroe

THREE RIVERS

Live Oak County Branch Library
P.O. Box 869 78071
512/786-3037
Dorothy Matern
M-F 1-5
Branch of Live Oak County Library
See George West

TIVOLI

Tivoli Public Library
Oleander Street 77990
Lucy Simmons
TT 2:30-5:30
Branch of Refugio County Public Library
See Refugio

TOMBALL

Tomball Branch Library
701 James Street 77375
713/351-7269
Helen Hartman
M 10-8; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
See Houston/HCPL

TRINITY

Blanche K. Werner Public Library
P.O. Box 1168 75862
Highway 19 North
409/594-2087
Phoebe Lott
MW 1-7; TTF 10-5; S 10-2
Trinity County HALS

TULIA

Swisher County Library
127 S.W. 2nd Street 79088
806/995-3447
Jo Alice Garrett
MWThF 9-5; T 9-12
Swisher County TPLS

TURKEY

Turkey Public Library
Rt. 1 79261
Lyles
806/423-1100
Nadine Baisden
T 2-4; WTh 8-11, 1-5; F 8-11, 1-4
Hall County TPLS

TYLER

Tyler Public Library
201 S. College Avenue 75702-7381
903/593-4357; fax: 531-1166
Christopher Albertson
Sun 1-5; M-W 10-8; Th-S 10-5
Smith County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Tyler Public Library Bookmobile
201 S. College Avenue 75702-7381
903/593-4357; fax: 531-1166
Shirley Swartz

UNIVERSAL CITY

Universal City Public Library
100 Northview 78148
512/659-7048
Martha Strickland
MTh 12-6; T 10-6; W 12-8; FS 12-4
Bexar County SAALS

UTOPIA

Utopia Memorial Library
P.O. Box 461 78884
512/966-3448
Joyce Raine
M-F 9-11:30, 12:30-5
Branch of El Progreso Memorial Library
See Uvalde

UVALDE

El Progreso Memorial Library
129 West Nopal 78801
512/278-2017
Susan Anderson
MTWF 9:30-6; Th 9:30-8; S 9:30-1
M-F 9:30-6
Uvalde County SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Sabinal Public Library
See Sabinal

Utopia Memorial Library
See Utopia

VAN ALSTYNE

Van Alstyne Public Library
P.O. Box 629 75095-0629
216 E. Jefferson
903/482-5991
Pat Olson
M-F 10-6; S 9:30-12
Grayson County NETLS

VAN HORN

Van Horn City-County Library
Box 129 79855
803 Fannin
915/283-2855
Annette Bates
MTTF 10-5; W 10-6; 2nd & 4th S 9-1
Culberson County TTPLS

VEGA

Oldham County Library
P.O. Box 431 79092
914 Main
806/267-2635
Gayna Stephenson
MWF 12-6; S 9-1
Oldham County TPLS

VERNON

Carnegie City-County Library
2810 Wilbarger Street 76384
817/552-2462
Carolyn Smead
T 12-9; W-F 12-6; S 9-12
Wilbarger County NTLS

VICTORIA

Victoria Public Library
302 N. Main 77901-6592
512/572-2704; fax: 572-2779
James B. Stewart
MTh 9-9; TW 9-6; FS 9-5
Victoria County STLS

VIDOR

Vidor Public Library
440 East Bolivar 77662
409/769-7148
Theo Houston
M 9-6; T-F 8-5
Orange County HALS

WACO

Waco-McLennan County Library
1717 Austin Avenue 76701-1794
817/754-4694
Dorothy Progar
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
McLennan County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

East Side Branch Library
901 Elm 76704
817/753-6044
John Peterson
MTTS 9-6

R.B. Hoover Branch Library
249 Lake Air Center 76710
817/776-1581
John Peterson
M-S 10-6

South Waco Branch Library
2815 Speight 76711
817/754-0358
John Peterson
M 4-8; TT 9-6; W 12-8; FS 10-2

Waco-McLennan County Bookmobile
1717 Austin Avenue 76701
817/754-4694
Michael Duncan

WALLIS

Austin County Library System
P.O. Box 519 77485-0519
6730 Railroad
409/478-6813
Bernice Brast
M-Th 9-6; S 9-12
Austin County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

Knox Memorial Library
P.O. Box 519 77485-0519
6730 Railroad Street
409/478-6813
Bernice Brast
M-Th 9-6; S 9-12
West End Library
See Industry

WATAUGA

Watauga Public Library
7109 Whitley Road 76148-2024
817/428-9412; fax: 581-3910
Sandra McCurdy
M 10-8; TWT 10-6; F 10-5; S 10-2
Tarrant County NTLS

WAXAHACHIE

Nicholas P. Sims Library & Lyceum
515 W. Main 75165-3235
214/937-2671
Susan Maxwell
TWFS 9-5:30; Th 9-8
T-S 9-5:30
Ellis County NETLS

WEATHERFORD

Weatherford Public Library
1214 Charles Street 76086
817/594-2768
Rodney Bland
MWFS 10-6; TT 1-9
Parker County NTLS

WEIMAR

Weimar Public Library
#1 Jackson Square 78962
409/725-6608
Margaret Gray
M-F 2-6; S 8:30-12:30
Colorado County HALS

WELLINGTON

Collingsworth Public Library
711 15th 79095
806/447-2116
Vicki Decker
MTh 8-8:30; TWF 8-5:30
M 1-8:30; TWF 9:30-5:30; Th 9:30-8:30
Collingsworth County TPLS

WELLS

Rube Sessions Memorial Library
P.O. Box 120 75976
Rusk Avenue
409/867-4757
LeNell Carter
TT 9-5; S 10-12
Cherokee County NETLS

WESLACO/FLS

Weslaco Public Library
525 S. Kansas 78596-6215
512/968-4533; fax: 969-4069
Frances Isbell
MW 9-8; TTF 9-6
M-F 9-5:30
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
See McAllen/FLS-HCHQ

WEST

West Public Library
P.O. Box 513 76691
209 W. Tokio Road
817/826-3070; fax: 826-3070
Henrietta Meurer
TWS 9-2; Th 2-7
McLennan County CTLS

WEST COLUMBIA

West Columbia Branch Library
518 E. Brazos 77486
409/345-3394
Rita Montgomery
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
See Angleton

WEST TAWAKONI

Tawakoni Area Public Library
Rt. 1, Box 278-A5 75474-9724
Hwy. 276, Lot 2
903/447-3445
Jack Haydon
T-F 1-6; S 10-2
Hunt County NETLS

WHARTON

Wharton County Library
1017 Alabama Road 77488
409/532-8080
Barbara Goodell
MT 9-8; W-F 9-6; S 9-3
Wharton County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s)

East Bernard Branch Library
See East Bernard

El Campo Branch Library
See El Campo

Louise Branch Library
See Louise

WHEELER

Wheeler Public Library
Box 676 79096
306 S. Canadian Street
806/826-5977; fax: 826-5977
Naomi Speck
M-F 1-5:30; S 9-1:30
Wheeler County TPLS

WHITE DEER

White Deer Branch Library
Box 85 79097
South Main
806/883-7121
Janette Cathey
M-F 1:30-5:30
Branch of Carson County Public Library
See Panhandle

WHITE SETTLEMENT

White Settlement Public Library
8215 White Settlement Road 76108-1604
817/367-0166; fax: 367-3276
Bethany Hills
MTh 9:30-8:30; TW 9:30-6; S 9:30-1:30
Tarrant County NTLS

WHITEHOUSE

Whitehouse Community Library
P.O. Box 1508 75791-1508
107 Bascom Road
903/839-2949
Marcia Smith
MTWF 12-5; Th 12-8; S 10-2
MTWF 10-5; Th 10-7
Smith County NETLS

WHITESBORO

Whitesboro Public Library
308 West Main 76273
903/564-5432; fax: 564-6105
Priscella K. Thetford
M-F 9-5:30
Grayson County NETLS

WHITEWRIGHT

Whitewright Public Library
Box 128 75491
300 West Grand Street
903/364-2955
Kay Bryant
M-F 10-12, 1-5:30; S 10-12
Grayson County NETLS

WHITNEY

Bess Findley Public Library
P.O. Box 1669 76692
304 N. Brazos
817/694-4639
Velta Ince
T-F 9-5; S 11-3
Hill County CTLS

WICHITA FALLS

Kemp Public Library
1300 Lamar Street 76301
817/761-8800
Linda Hughes
M-F 10-8; S 10-5
Wichita County NTLS

WILLIS

Ruth Frances Meador Branch Library
709 W. Montgomery 77378
409/856-4411
Twillia Lyles
MTW 10-6; Th 10-8; F 12-6; S 10-5
Branch of Montgomery County Library
See Conroe

WILMER

Elvis Maxine Gilliam Memorial Public Library
205 East Beltline Road 75172-0145
214/525-6583; fax: 225-9434
Linda McCrory
M-F 1-7
Dallas County NETLS

WIMBERLEY

Village Library & Cultural Center
P.O. Box 1240 78676
RR 2325
512/847-2188
Shirley A. Scott
MWF 9-5; T 5-8
Hays County CTLS

WINK

Wink Branch Library
P.O. Box 457 79789
207 Langley Way
915/527-3691
Aline Price
M-F 12-6
Branch of Winkler County Library
See Kermit

WINNIE

Juanita Hargraves Memorial Branch
P.O. Box 597 77665-0597
Broadway
409/296-2443
Rhonda LeBlanc
MTWF 8-12, 1-5; S 8-12
Branch of Chambers County Library
See Anahuac

WINNSBORO

Gilbreath Memorial Library
916 N. Main Street 75494
903/342-6866
Virginia Woodle
TWF 10-5; Th 10-8; S 9-2
Wood County NETLS

WINTERS

Winters Public Library
120 N. Main 79567
915/754-4251
Pauline O'Neal
M-F 11-5
Runnels County BCLS

WOLFE CITY

Wolfe City Public Library
P.O. Box 109 75496-0109
Williams at Mills Streets 75496
903/496-7311
Dorotha Linn
MW 9:30-12, 1-5; T 9:30-12, 1-6; Th 1:30-6; F 1:30-4:30
Hunt County NETLS

WOLFFORTH

City of Wolfforth Library
P.O. Box 36 79382-0036
423 Main
806/866-9280
Debra Youngblood
M-F 1:30-5:30
Lubbock County WTLS

WOODVILLE

Allan Shivers Library
302 N. Charlton 75979
409/283-3709
Anne K. Overstreet
MTWF 9-5; Th 9-6; S 10-2
Tyler County HALS

WYLIE

Rita & Truett Smith Library
800 Thomas Street 75098
214/442-7566; fax: 442-4302
Phyllis D. Floyd
MWThF 10-7; T 12-8; S 11-5
Collin County NETLS

YOAKUM

Carl & Mary Welhausen Library
810 Front Street 77995-3023
512/293-5001
Virginia Ann Ferrell
M-F 9-6
DeWitt County STLS

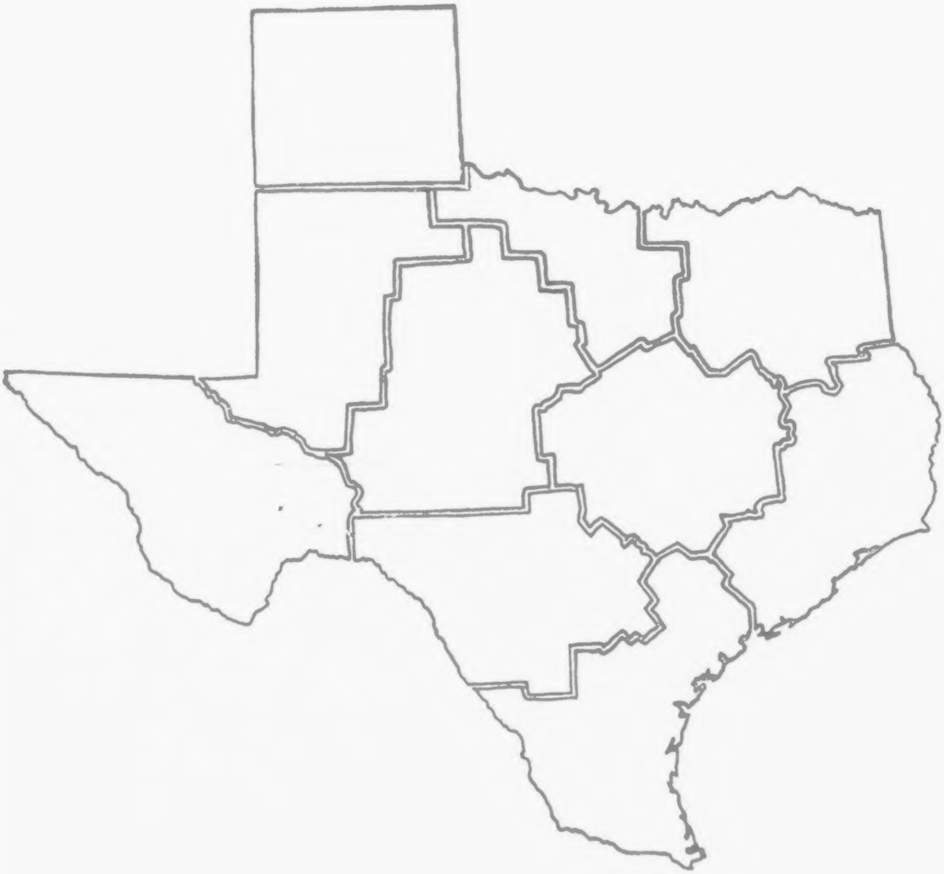
YORKTOWN

Yorktown Public Library
P.O. Box 308 78164
103 W. Main
512/564-3232
Luellen Smiley
M 1:30-5:30, 7-9; TWT 1:30-5:30; F 8-12
DeWitt County STLS

ZAPATA

Zapata County Public Library
Box 2806 78076-2806
901 Kennedy Street
512/765-5351
Jose Adan Gutierrez
TWF 9:30-5:30; Th 9:30-7:30; S 9:30-3:30
Zapata County STLS

Summary Statistics



Statewide Public Library Statistics - 1990 (part 1)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	446	29	475
Population served - (1990)	15,465,462	237,538	15,703,000
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	1,135,200
Number of branches	225	3	228
Number of bookmobiles	22	0	22
Public service outlets	329	2	331
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	79,446,242	358,407	79,804,649
Employee benefits	16,501,856	85,500	16,587,356
Subtotal: wages and benefits	95,948,098	443,907	96,392,005
Print materials	17,660,687	109,527	17,770,214
Serial subscriptions	4,332,834	10,186	4,343,020
Microforms	449,001	539	449,540
Audiovisual materials	1,091,864	5,770	1,097,634
Other materials	208,798	773	209,571
Subtotal: library materials	23,743,184	126,795	23,869,979
Furniture and equipment	1,556,205	6,623	1,562,828
Other operating expenses	27,472,761	104,075	27,576,836
Subtotal: miscellaneous	29,028,966	110,698	29,139,664
Total direct expenditures	148,720,248	681,400	149,401,648
Indirect costs	240,136	5,021	245,157
Total operating expenditures	148,960,384	686,421	149,646,805
Salaries & wages per capita	5.14	1.51	5.08
Materials expend. per capita	1.54	.53	1.52
Total operating expend. per capita	9.63	2.89	9.53
Capital Outlay	12,132,068	76,527	12,208,595
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	64%	65%	64%
- Library materials	16%	18%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	16%	19%
- Indirect costs	0%	1%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	114,608,939	118,563	114,727,502
County	28,269,939	452,798	28,722,737
School district	541,559	0	541,559
Subtotal: local gov't income	143,420,437	571,361	143,991,798
Foundation and corporate grants	473,931	3,374	477,305
Federal LSCA funds	1,136,873	0	1,136,873
Other federal funds	188,410	0	188,410
State funds	143,551	0	143,551
Other local income	4,488,746	69,451	4,558,197
Subtotal: all other income	6,431,511	72,825	6,504,336
Total income	149,851,948	644,186	150,496,134
Local gov't income per capita	9.27	2.41	9.17
Total income per capita	9.69	2.71	9.58

	Members	Non-members	Total
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	15,611,425	352,678	15,964,103
Books & serials - items	29,076,525	374,761	29,451,286
Books & serials - items per capita	1.88	1.58	1.88
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,097,547	80,761	2,178,308
Government documents - items	2,357,084	570	2,357,654
Microforms - items	7,519,378	1,307	7,520,685
Audio materials - items	861,591	3,182	864,773
Films - items	61,313	349	61,662
Video materials - items	183,707	1,435	185,142
Machine-readable materials - items	10,128	324	10,452
Other library materials - items	4,207,662	38	4,207,700
Total collection - titles	19,241,550	437,464	19,679,014
Total collection - items	46,374,935	462,727	46,837,662
Total collection - items per capita	3.00	1.95	2.98
Current subscriptions	71,211	521	71,732
Subscription per M population	5	2	5
Local Library Services			
Total library circulation	65,468,162	347,349	65,815,511
Circulations per capita	4.23	1.46	4.19
Circulations per paid staff member	14,773	11,212	14,749
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	1.00
Circulations per library visit	1.88	1.78	1.88
Collection turnover rate	1.41	.75	1.41
Reference transactions	13,046,172	21,377	13,067,549
Reference transactions per capita	.84	.09	.83
Library program attendance	3,908,793	10,766	3,919,559
Program attendance per capita	.25	.05	.25
Number of library visits	34,846,519	194,602	35,041,121
Library visits per capita	2.25	.82	2.23
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	181,939	1,893	183,832
ILL requests filled by other means	19,137	59	19,196
ILL loans provided to others	180,588	288	180,876
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1,013	1	1,014
Other librarians	546	11	557
Other paid staff	2,872	20	2,891
Total paid staff	4,432	31	4,463
Population per ALA-MLS	15,264	316,717	15,487
Population per total paid staff	3,490	7,667	3,519
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	4,941,383	69,645	5,011,028
Main + branches - square footage	6,496,147	71,995	6,568,142
Square footage per capita	.42	.30	.42

Summary Characteristics of Texas Library Systems - 1990 (part 1)

Library System	Number of Public Libraries	Square Miles	Number of Counties	Number of Counties with a System Member Public Library	Counties with only Non-System Member public Libraries	Number of Unserved Counties
BCLS	38	34,054	32	27	2	3
% of total	8%	13%	13%	12%	18%	23%
CTLS	62	25,696	30	28	0	2
% of total	13%	10%	12%	12%	0%	15%
HALS	65	24,468	28	28	0	0
% of total	14%	9%	11%	12%	0%	0%
NETLS	84	23,882	33	31	1	1
% of total	18%	9%	13%	14%	9%	8%
NTLS	64	16,416	20	20	0	0
% of total	14%	6%	8%	9%	0%	0%
SAALS	36	25,682	21	19	0	2
% of total	8%	10%	8%	8%	0%	15%
STLS	48	27,403	26	22	2	2
% of total	10%	10%	10%	10%	18%	15%
TPLS	30	25,712	26	22	4	0
% of total	6%	10%	10%	10%	36%	0%
TTPLS	14	31,439	9	8	1	0
% of total	3%	12%	4%	4%	9%	0%
WTLS	34	27,267	29	25	1	3
% of total	7%	10%	11%	11%	9%	23%
STATE TOTALS	475	262,019	254	230	11	13

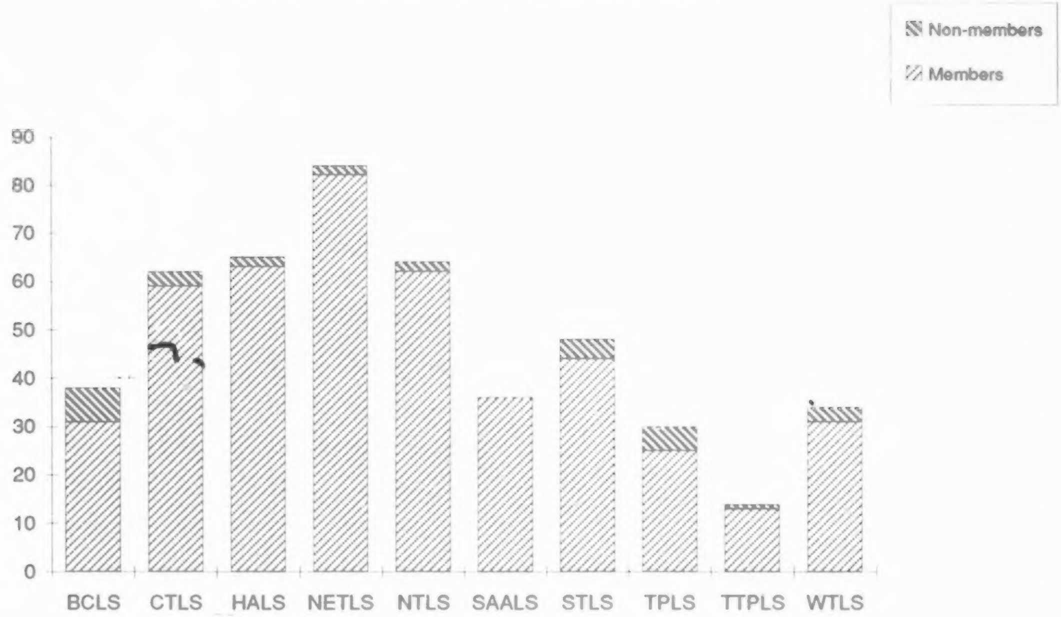
Library System	Total 1990 Population Estimate*	--- Population Served by Public Libraries ---			Population NOT Served by Public Libraries	----- % of Population -----	
		System Members	Non-System Members	Total		Served by Public Libs.	NOT Served by Public Libs.
BCLS	460,900	399,882	32,578	432,460	28,440	94%	6%
% of total	3%	3%	14%	3%			
CTLS	1,686,100	1,314,807	21,350	1,336,157	349,943	79%	21%
% of total	10%	9%	9%	9%			
HALS	4,501,400	4,288,988	29,533	4,318,521	182,879	96%	4%
% of total	27%	28%	12%	28%			
NETLS	3,406,200	3,166,481	57,090	3,223,571	182,629	95%	5%
% of total	20%	21%	24%	21%			
NTLS	1,857,000	1,629,392	7,925	1,637,317	219,683	88%	12%
% of total	11%	11%	3%	10%			
SAALS	1,644,400	1,616,909	0	1,616,909	27,491	98%	2%
% of total	10%	11%	0%	10%			
STLS	1,534,900	1,407,074	32,178	1,439,252	95,648	94%	6%
% of total	9%	9%	14%	9%			
TPLS	385,800	328,923	31,097	360,020	25,780	93%	7%
% of total	2%	2%	13%	2%			
TTPLS	639,400	607,113	14,900	622,013	17,387	97%	3%
% of total	4%	4%	6%	4%			
WTLS	722,100	705,893	10,887	716,780	5,320	99%	1%
% of total	4%	5%	5%	5%			
STATE TOTALS	16,838,200	15,465,462	237,538	15,703,000	1,135,200	93.3%	6.7%

* Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census Estimate of Population, July 1, 1988 (issued 1990).

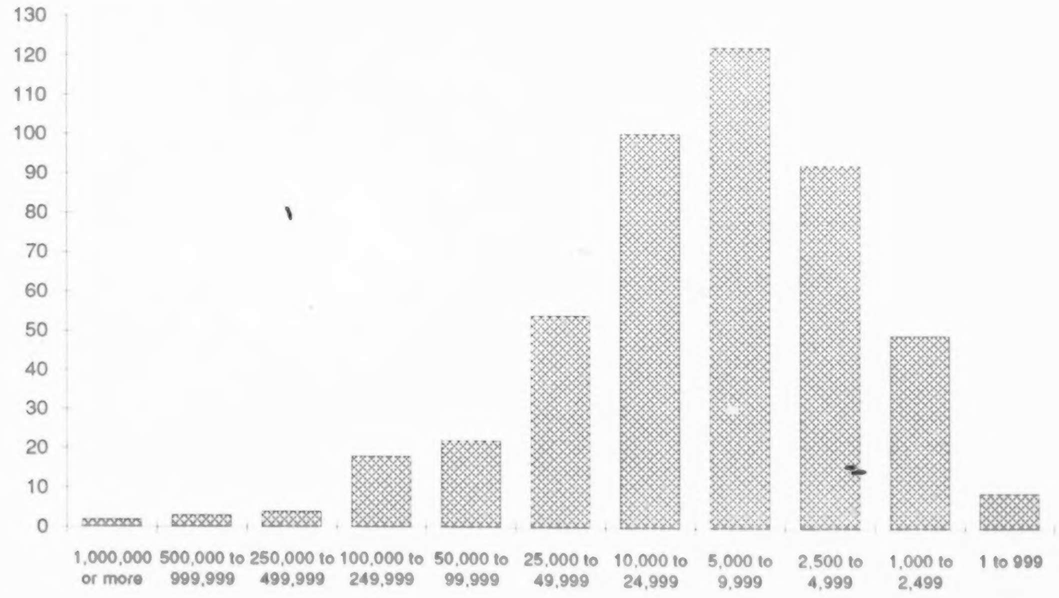
Number of Libraries by Population Served - 1990

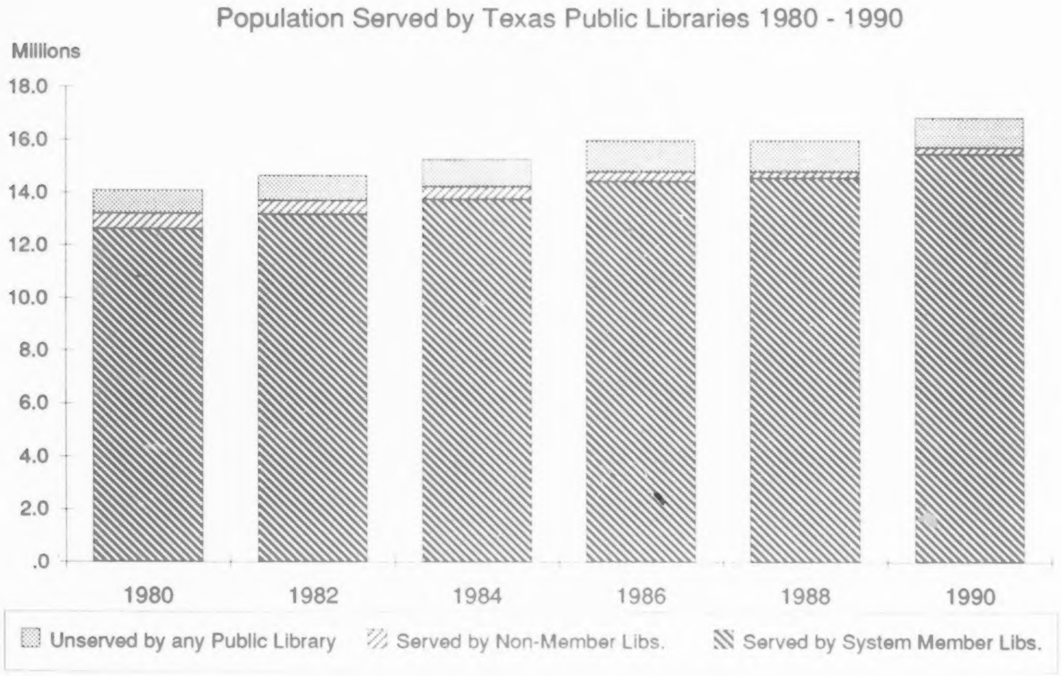
Population Served	Number of Public Libraries	BCLS	CTLS	HALS	NETLS	NTLS	SAALS	STLS	TPLS	TTPLS	WTLS
1,000,000 or more	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
500,000 to 999,999	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
250,000 to 499,999	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
100,000 to 249,999	18	1	2	5	3	0	0	3	1	0	3
50,000 to 99,999	22	1	1	5	7	3	0	4	0	1	0
25,000 to 49,999	54	1	3	8	19	8	5	7	1	0	2
10,000 to 24,999	100	2	13	15	20	15	10	11	5	2	7
5,000 to 9,999	122	13	23	20	13	19	7	14	5	1	7
2,500 to 4,999	92	13	8	6	16	12	9	4	9	3	12
1,000 to 2,499	49	6	10	2	5	5	3	4	7	5	2
1 to 999	9	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	1
TOTALS	475	38	62	65	84	64	36	48	30	14	34
Members	446	31	59	63	82	62	36	44	25	13	31
Non-members	29	7	3	2	2	2	0	4	5	1	3

Number of Libraries by System - 1990

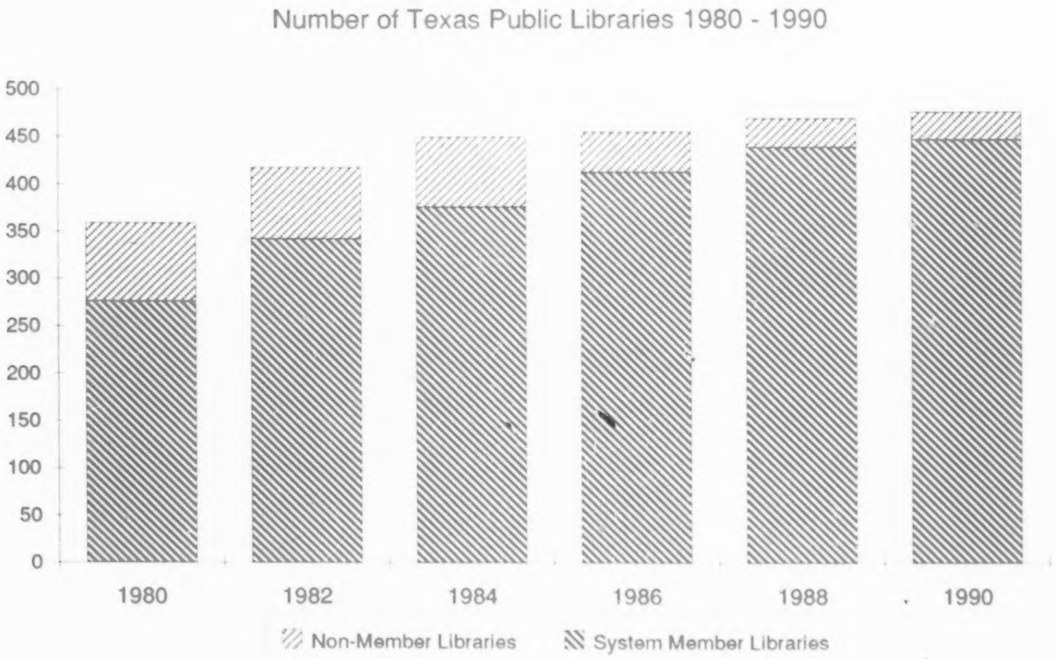


Number of Libraries by Population Served - 1990

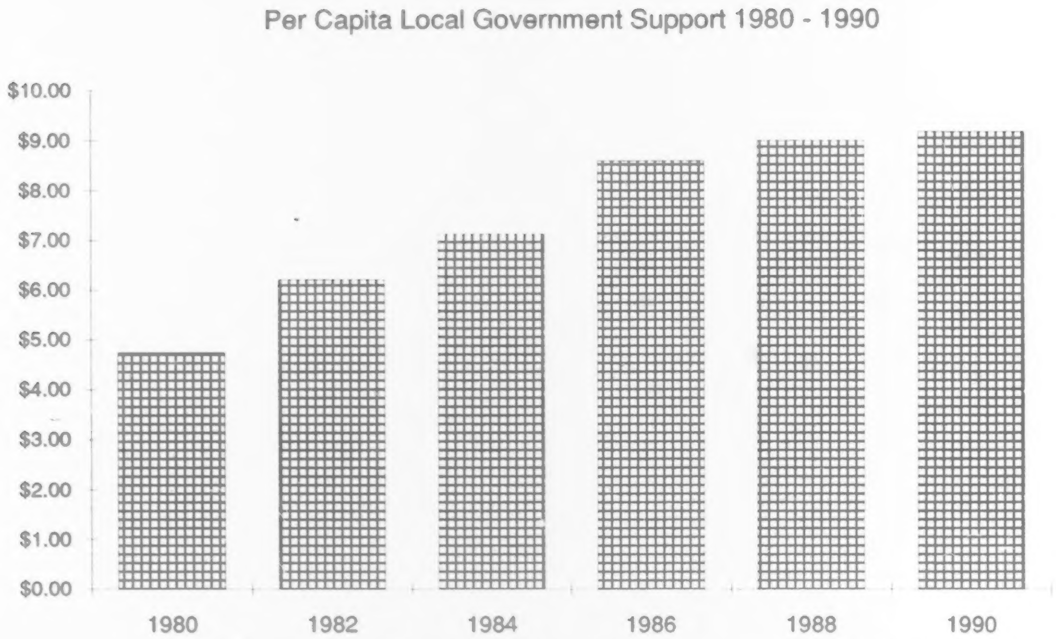




Population Served by Texas Public Libraries 1980 - 1990

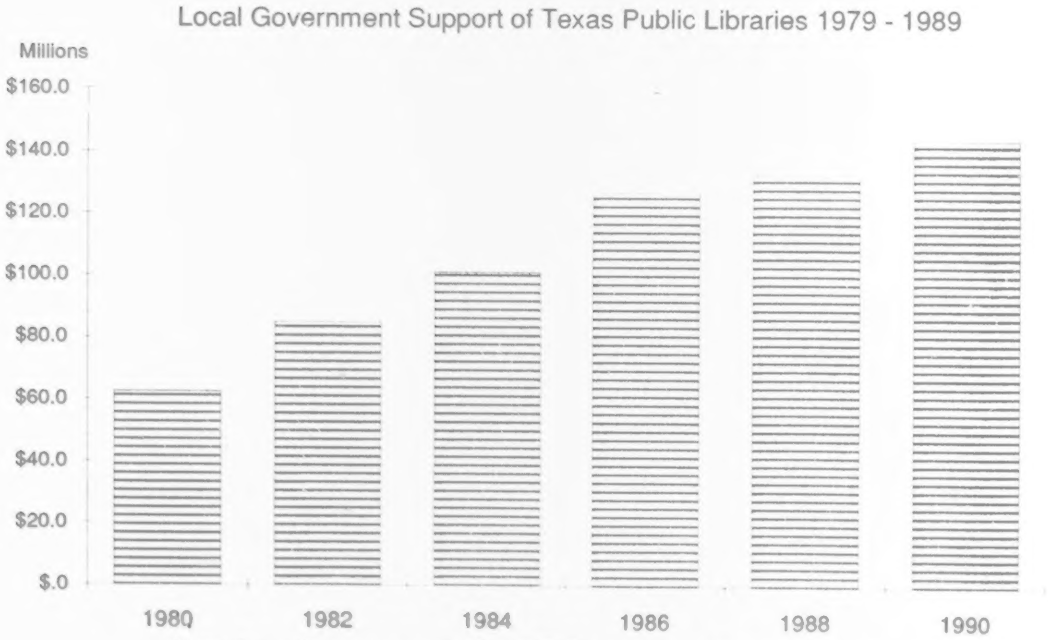


Number of Texas Public Libraries 1980 - 1990



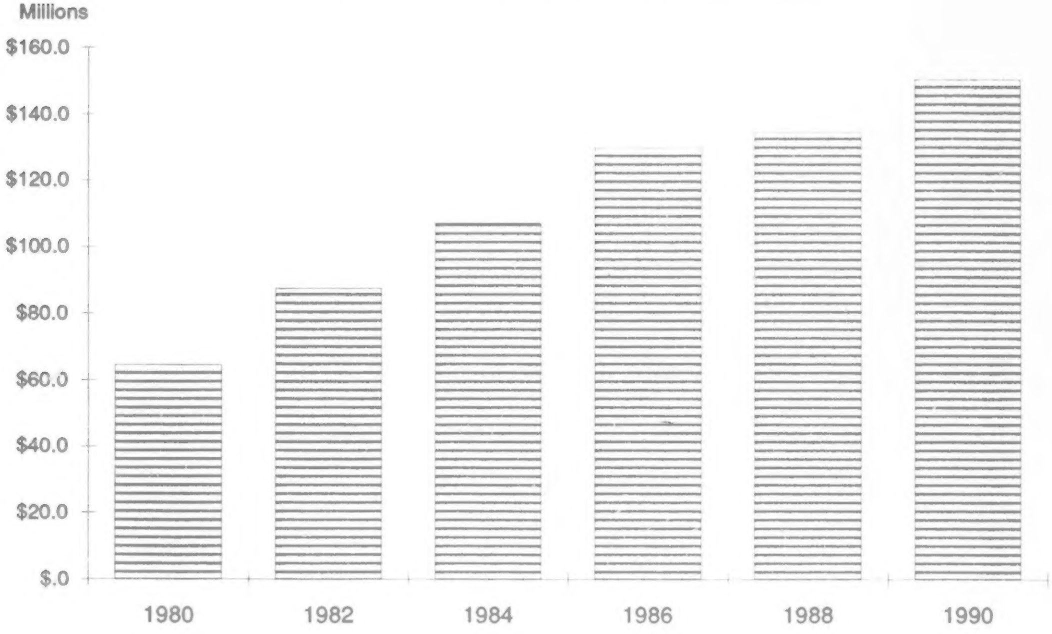
Per Capita Local Government Support 1980 - 1990

Note: Expenditures are reported for 1980 - 1984. Income is reported for 1986 - 1990.

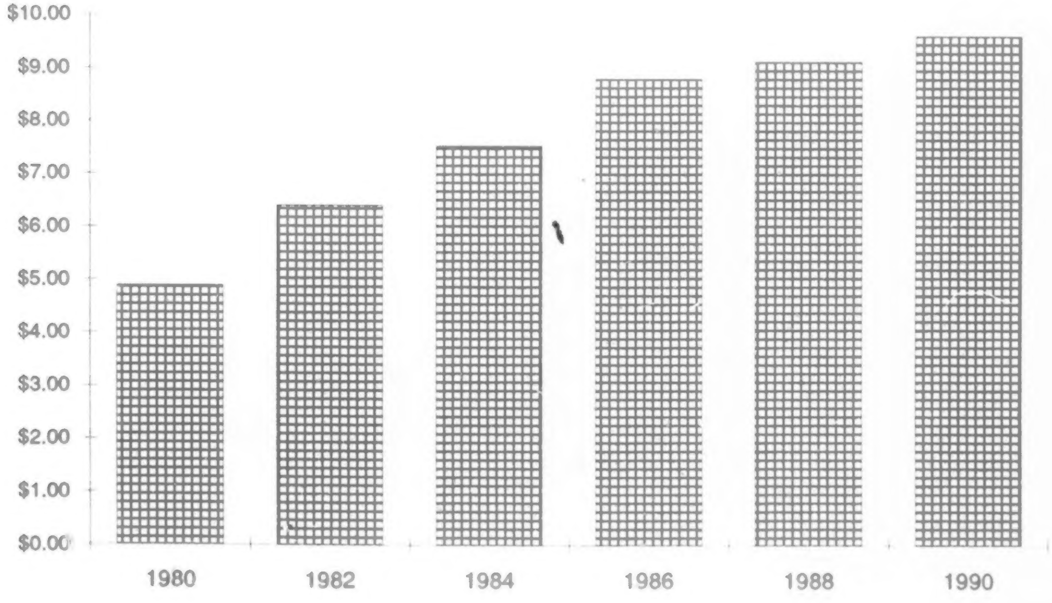


Local Government Support of Texas Public Libraries 1979 - 1989

Note: Expenditures are reported for 1980 - 1984. Income is reported for 1986 - 1990.

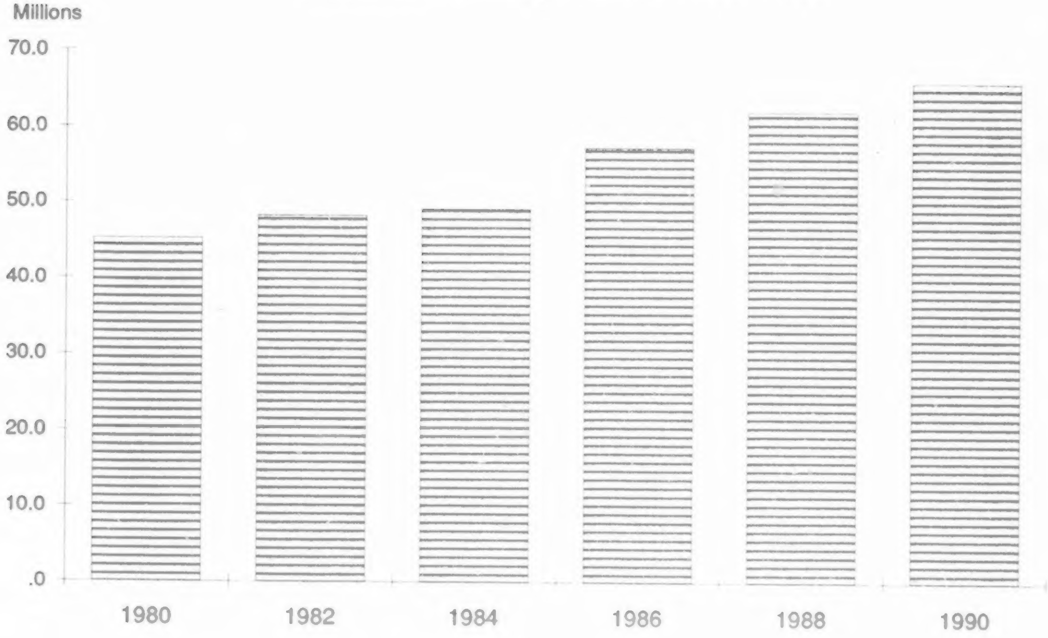


Total Operating Expenditures 1980 - 1990

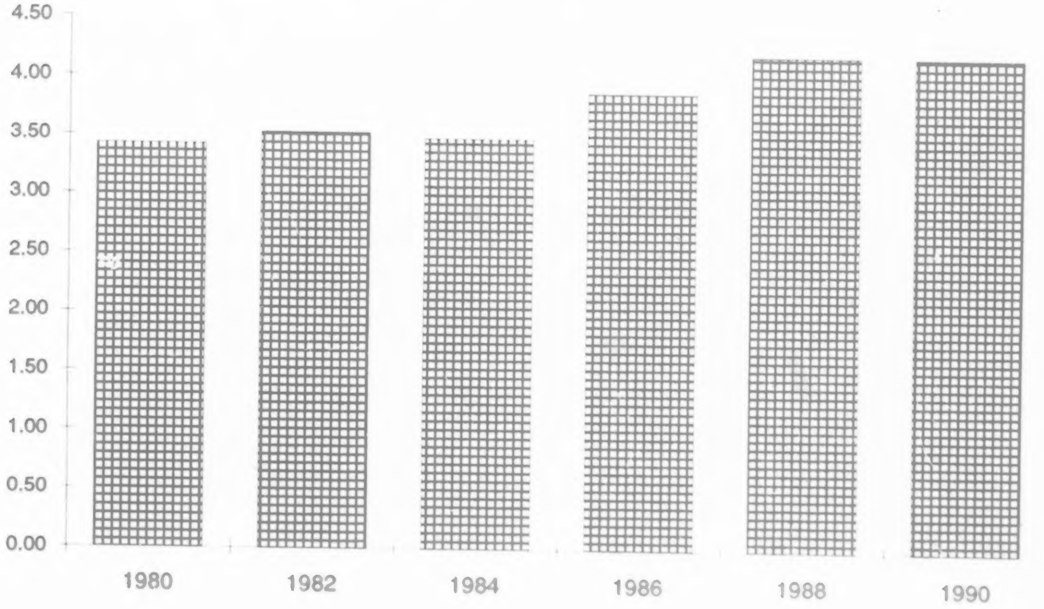


Total Operating Expenditures per capita 1980 - 1990

Circulations of Library Materials 1980 - 1990



Circulations per capita 1980 - 1990



Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
1,000,000 or more	2 libraries	
1,698,090	Houston	Member
1,185,710	San Antonio	Member
500,000 to 999,999	3 libraries	
987,361	Dallas	Member
838,955	Houston/HCPL	Member
515,820	El Paso	Member
250,000 to 499,999	4 libraries	
464,690	Austin	Member
426,610	Fort Worth	Member
260,930	Corpus Christi	Member
257,460	Arlington	Member
100,000 to 249,999	18 libraries	
212,054	Lubbock	Member
184,600	Angleton	Member
180,450	Garland	Member
178,070	Conroe	Member
173,470	Richmond	Member
170,880	Waco	Member
166,010	Amarillo	Member
153,136	Plano	Member
133,000	Irving	Member
132,650	McAllen/FLS	Member
128,900	Laredo	Member
124,700	Odessa	Member
116,880	Pasadena	Member
116,600	Bryan	Member
114,210	Beaumont	Member
109,110	Abilene	Member
107,300	Midland	Member
104,510	Brownsville	Member
50,000 to 99,999	22 libraries	
99,300	San Angelo	Member
98,896	Grand Prairie	Member
97,870	Wichita Falls	Member
93,120	Mesquite	Member
92,625	Longview	Member
82,561	Baytown	Member
77,080	Richardson	Member
75,180	Carrollton	Member
74,740	Tyler	Member
74,300	Victoria	Member
71,278	Harlingen	Member
68,397	Denton	Member
67,848	Galveston/FLS	Member

Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
64,930	Killeen	Member
63,780	Lufkin	Member
59,610	Port Arthur	Member
55,960	Marshall	Member
52,693	Fabens	Member
51,500	Nacogdoches	Member
51,215	Mission/FLS	Member
50,417	Weatherford	Member
50,277	Edinburg/FLS	Member
25,000 to 49,999	54 libraries	
49,934	Dallas/DCPL	Member
49,200	North Richland Hills	Member
48,836	Pharr/FLS	Member
46,610	Temple	Member
45,971	Athens	Member
45,766	Greenville	Member
44,485	Palestine	Member
41,990	Maud	Non-member
41,985	Seguin	Member
41,825	Sherman	Member
41,270	New Braunfels	Member
40,732	San Marcos	Member
40,420	Texas City	Member
40,200	Del Rio	Member
39,700	Wharton	Member
39,640	Henderson	Member
39,400	Corsicana	Member
39,364	Denison	Member
39,200	Rio Grande City	Member
38,643	The Colony	Member
38,544	Terrell	Member
38,439	Weslaco/FLS	Member
38,400	Alice	Member
37,646	Lewisville	Member
36,450	Duncanville	Member
35,700	Bedford	Member
35,698	Eagle Pass	Member
35,500	Kerrville	Member
34,098	Canton	Member
34,000	Big Spring	Member
33,660	Hurst	Member
33,600	Brownwood	Member
33,110	Texarkana	Member
33,070	Haltom City	Member
32,200	Kingsville	Member
31,820	League City/FLS	Member
30,900	Granbury	Member
29,420	DeSoto	Member
29,210	Euless	Member
29,200	Sulphur Springs	Member
29,050	Gilmer	Member
28,531	Plainview	Member

Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
28,529	Bay City	Member
28,500	Farmers Branch	Member
27,703	San Benito	Member
27,675	Gainesville	Member
27,016	Friendswood/FLS	Member
26,400	Beeville	Member
26,357	Huntsville	Member
26,330	Deer Park	Member
25,950	Paris	Member
25,900	Brenham	Member
25,252	Silsbee	Non-member
25,100	Borger	Non-member
10,000 to 24,999	100 libraries	
24,980	Round Rock	Member
24,590	Grapevine	Member
24,400	Burnet	Member
24,400	Uvalde	Member
24,240	Cleburne	Member
24,147	Livingston	Member
24,130	Orange	Member
24,000	Levelland	Member
23,990	Rockwall	Member
23,440	Allen	Member
23,400	Hempstead	Member
22,900	Crockett	Member
22,747	Pampa	Member
22,680	Copperas Cove	Member
22,170	Lancaster	Member
22,100	Carthage	Member
21,884	Mercedes/FLS	Member
21,740	McKinney	Member
21,710	Watauga	Member
21,284	Stephenville	Member
20,500	Floresville	Member
20,500	Port Lavaca	Member
20,300	Balch Springs	Member
20,020	White Settlement	Member
19,940	Donna/FLS	Member
19,800	Hereford	Member
19,590	Beaumont/JCL	Member
19,175	Schertz	Member
18,900	Raymondville	Member
18,770	Waxahachie	Member
18,540	Burleson	Member
18,200	Anahuac	Member
18,159	La Marque/FLS	Member
18,000	Woodville	Member
17,860	Cedar Hill	Member
17,800	Snyder	Member
17,407	Los Fresnos	Member
17,246	Kaufman	Member
17,100	Sweetwater	Member

Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
17,081	Gonzales/FLS	Non-member
16,810	Portland	Member
16,800	Dumas	Member
16,800	Rowlett	Member
16,540	Georgetown	Member
16,510	Rockport	Member
16,280	Nederland	Member
16,160	Groves	Member
16,100	Fredericksburg	Member
15,747	Alamo/FLS	Member
15,600	Littlefield	Member
15,600	Vernon	Member
15,520	Forest Hill	Member
15,500	Andrews	Member
15,340	Mineral Wells	Member
15,100	Clarksville	Non-member
15,000	Lamesa	Member
14,993	Winnsboro	Member
14,900	Pecos	Non-member
14,600	Brownfield	Member
14,432	Kilgore	Member
14,300	Bellaire	Member
14,120	Mansfield	Member
14,100	Pearsall	Member
14,040	Mexia	Member
13,950	Ennis	Member
13,950	Port Neches	Member
13,874	Decatur	Member
13,800	Monahans	Member
13,700	Seminole	Member
13,330	Belton	Member
13,314	Flower Mound	Member
13,300	Newton	Member
13,051	Fort Stockton	Member
13,030	Jacksonville	Member
12,950	Leon Valley	Member
12,936	Coppell	Member
12,780	Universal City	Member
12,700	Edna	Non-member
12,656	Commerce	Member
12,590	Taylor	Member
12,500	Llano	Member
12,239	Lake Dallas	Member
12,150	Vidor	Member
12,098	Pleasanton	Member
11,600	Madisonville	Member
11,572	Cameron	Member
11,490	Mt. Pleasant	Member
11,280	Canyon	Member
11,200	Carrizo Springs	Member
11,170	Keller	Member
10,928	Rockdale	Member
10,810	Burkburnett	Member
10,655	Aransas Pass	Member

Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
10,471	Palacios	Member
10,309	Midlothian	Member
10,180	Centerville	Non-member
10,130	Franklin	Non-member
10,100	Bandera	Member
10,100	Dimmitt	Member
10,000	Pittsburg	Member
5,000 to 9,999	122 libraries	
9,892	Dickinson/FLS	Member
9,800	Breckenridge	Non-member
9,767	Quitman	Member
9,765	Bridgeport	Member
9,760	Lockhart	Member
9,719	Seagoville	Member
9,660	Hewitt	Member
9,653	Boerne/FLS	Member
9,610	Azle	Member
9,590	Highland Park	Member
9,580	Perryton	Member
9,450	Santa Fe/FLS	Member
9,429	Malakoff	Member
9,400	Henrietta	Member
9,340	Richland Hills	Member
9,300	Falfurrias	Member
9,296	Wimberley	Member
9,132	Trinity	Member
9,120	Graham	Member
9,115	Buna	Member
9,100	Brady	Member
9,100	Dalhart	Member
9,000	George West	Member
8,993	Gladewater	Member
8,944	Fairfield	Member
8,912	Elsa/FLS	Member
8,848	Kountze	Member
8,827	Wallis	Member
8,800	Zapata	Member
8,770	River Oaks	Member
8,760	Cedar Park	Member
8,700	Kermit	Member
8,700	San Augustine	Member
8,700	Tulia	Member
8,600	Colorado City	Member
8,600	Floydada	Member
8,600	Refugio	Member
8,581	Ingleside	Member
8,447	Wylie	Member
8,420	Coleman	Member
8,370	Sinton	Member
8,340	Bridge City	Member
8,263	Slaton	Member
8,220	Crowley	Member

Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
8,187	Mathis	Member
8,166	Springtown	Member
8,100	Harker Heights	Member
8,060	Groesbeck	Member
7,940	Liberty	Member
7,923	Sealy	Member
7,900	Crosbyton	Member
7,900	Hamilton	Member
7,886	Archer City	Member
7,800	Alpine	Member
7,800	Saginaw	Member
7,680	Comanche	Member
7,656	Teague	Member
7,520	Dayton	Member
7,200	Navasota	Member
7,190	Cuero	Member
7,120	Jasper	Member
7,100	Jacksboro	Member
7,057	Hitchcock/FLS	Member
7,013	Clyde	Member
7,000	Sour Lake	Member
7,000	Tahoka	Member
6,970	Hillsboro	Member
6,843	Ballinger	Member
6,800	Panhandle	Member
6,760	Lampasas	Member
6,742	Eastland	Member
6,730	Bonham	Member
6,660	Haskell	Member
6,653	Corrigan	Member
6,600	Iowa Park	Member
6,510	Cleveland	Member
6,500	Hondo	Member
6,410	Atlanta	Member
6,400	Emory	Member
6,384	Gorman	Non-member
6,200	Childress	Member
6,174	Cisco	Non-member
6,120	Lake Worth	Member
6,060	Alvarado	Member
6,021	Kyle	Member
6,008	Jourdanton	Member
5,999	La Feria	Member
5,991	Gatesville	Member
5,960	Poteet	Member
5,940	Marlin	Member
5,936	Kenedy/FLS	Member
5,930	Center	Member
5,908	Dripping Springs	Member
5,900	Goliad	Member
5,897	Canyon Lake	Member
5,893	Eagle Lake	Member
5,890	Bastrop	Member
5,860	Elgin	Member

Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
5,800	Quanah	Member
5,780	Everman	Member
5,750	Yoakum	Member
5,709	Port Isabel	Member
5,709	Hawkins	Member
5,674	Lake Travis	Member
5,598	Columbus	Member
5,531	Mt. Vernon	Member
5,520	Sanger	Member
5,500	San Saba	Member
5,480	West Tawakoni	Member
5,402	Grand Saline	Member
5,400	Rotan	Member
5,370	Bowie	Member
5,300	Glen Rose	Member
5,200	Hebbronville	Member
5,170	Hearne	Member
5,150	Luling	Member
5,100	Cotulla	Member
5,100	Munday	Member
5,100	Stanton	Non-member
5,070	Leander	Member
5,020	Diboll	Member
5,000	Post	Member
2,500 to 4,999	92 libraries	
4,999	Denver City	Member
4,970	Whitehouse	Member
4,940	McGregor	Member
4,912	Howe	Member
4,900	New Boston	Member
4,880	Muleshoe	Member
4,830	Giddings	Member
4,800	Cooper	Member
4,770	Comfort/FLS	Member
4,757	Winters	Member
4,750	Smithville	Member
4,720	DeLeon	Non-member
4,700	Big Lake	Member
4,627	Aledo	Non-member
4,613	Roanoke	Member
4,592	Spearman	Member
4,574	Olney	Member
4,562	Taft	Member
4,562	Sachse	Member
4,558	Whitesboro	Member
4,516	Dublin	Member
4,500	Seymour	Member
4,410	La Grange	Member
4,401	Plains	Member
4,400	Crane	Member
4,400	Morton	Member
4,300	Ozona	Member

Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
4,300	Sonora	Member
4,281	Sheridan	Non-member
4,240	Rusk	Member
4,224	Karnes City/FLS	Member
4,210	Devine	Member
4,200	Junction	Member
4,102	New Waverly	Member
4,100	Canadian	Member
3,932	Odem	Member
3,902	Quemado	Member
3,900	Clarendon	Member
3,856	Farmersville	Member
3,849	Shamrock	Member
3,840	Stamford	Member
3,700	Wellington	Member
3,662	Lytle	Member
3,650	Friona	Member
3,536	Blanco	Member
3,506	Baird	Member
3,502	Hutchins	Member
3,470	Presidio	Member
3,449	Boyd	Member
3,412	Bulverde	Member
3,410	Caldwell	Member
3,403	Memphis	Member
3,400	Albany	Non-member
3,354	Pilot Point	Member
3,350	Bellville	Member
3,300	Mason	Member
3,300	Robert Lee	Member
3,298	Chico	Non-member
3,259	Kirbyville	Member
3,246	Abernathy	Member
3,240	Electra	Member
3,215	Frankston	Member
3,200	Van Horn	Member
3,141	Wilmer	Member
3,140	Castroville	Member
3,068	Groveton	Member
3,063	Van Alstyne	Member
3,061	Rankin	Member
3,050	Nocona	Member
3,028	Weimar	Member
3,000	Ferris	Member
3,000	Stratford	Member
2,998	Wolfe City	Member
2,998	Wolfforth	Non-member
2,800	Eldorado	Member
2,800	Spur	Member
2,800	Vega	Member
2,789	Petersburg	Non-member
2,765	Alvord	Member
2,750	Anson	Member
2,710	Daingerfield	Member

Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
2,691	Rio Hondo	Member
2,664	Johnson City	Member
2,650	Hallettsville	Member
2,627	Idalou	Member
2,600	Brackettville	Member
2,592	Hale Center	Member
2,583	Justin	Member
2,552	Charlotte	Member
2,530	Marfa	Member
2,525	Muenster	Member
2,520	West	Member
1,000 to 2,499	49 libraries	
2,489	Whitewright	Member
2,453	Booker	Member
2,451	Wheeler	Member
2,440	Schulenburg	Member
2,371	Sunnyvale	Member
2,300	Menard	Member
2,300	Paducah	Member
2,284	Salado	Member
2,281	Cross Plains	Member
2,280	Whitney	Member
2,200	Aspermont	Member
2,150	Yorktown	Member
2,101	Buda	Member
2,100	Claude	Non-member
2,100	Silverton	Non-member
2,060	Shepherd	Member
2,039	McCamey	Member
2,020	Buffalo	Member
2,014	Aubrey	Member
2,004	Krum	Member
2,000	Barksdale	Member
2,000	Port Aransas	Member
1,800	Fort Davis	Member
1,800	Matador	Member
1,800	Crowell	Member
1,780	Eden	Member
1,769	Runge/FLS	Member
1,749	Newark	Member
1,720	Honey Grove	Member
1,700	Pottsboro	Member
1,679	Fort Hancock	Member
1,600	Bartlett	Member
1,566	Iraan	Member
1,553	McLean	Member
1,508	Gruver	Member
1,500	Sanderson	Member
1,500	Pflugerville	Member
1,500	Leonard	Member
1,370	Austin/Westbank	Member
1,280	Santa Anna	Non-member

Population Served (1990)	City	Membership Status (SFY 1992)
1,219	Smiley/FLS	Non-member
1,183	Imperial	Member
1,178	Laguna Vista	Non-member
1,170	Pineland	Member
1,100	Jayton	Member
1,100	Miami	Non-member
1,077	Kendalia/FLS	Member
1,040	Flatonia	Non-member
1,020	Florence	Member
1 to 999	9 libraries	
847	Higgins	Member
821	Dell City	Member
820	Paint Rock	Non-member
810	Splendora	Member
790	Coldspring	Member
771	Falls City/FLS	Member
697	Turkey	Non-member
400	Guthrie	Member
390	Mount Calm	Member

INTRODUCTION TO THE ANALYTICAL TABLES

The following pages are a new addition to this edition of the *Texas Public Library Statistics*. These tables provide comparison data for Texas public libraries in specific population groupings for a number of key library output measures.

These tables represent a response to the "Guidelines for Texas Public Libraries" published in June 1991 by the Public Library Division of the Texas Library Association. The population groupings and most of the output measures used in the following tables are derived from the Guidelines.

The tables that follow in this report differ from those used in the Guidelines in one significant respect. The tables published by TLA group the data into columns expressed as "Average," "Above Average," "Superior" and so forth. The tables in this report use percentiles to express the same information. In both cases the data is that reported by Texas public libraries on their annual reports. In the following tables that data is given as specific percentiles whereas the TLA tables give intervals between the percentiles.

For each of the measures in the following pages, the data for each local library in Texas which reported that information on its annual report form is provided in the Statistics by Library pages (Section V) of this volume. By taking that statistic for a given library, a comparison can easily be made to other libraries of the same or similar size statewide.

For example, if one wanted to compare the circulation per capita of a particular library, say, the Port Aransas Library, to the statewide average for other libraries serving similar populations, this could be done as follows. Go to the Statistics by Library section and look up Port Aransas. Note that the per capita circulation for that library in 1990 was 18.61 and that the population served was 2,000. Then go to the table labelled Circulation Per Capita and find the line corresponding to the population served, in this case 2,000 to 4,999. We can see where the Port Aransas Library falls in relation to other libraries in the state. In this case it happens to be the high for the state for this population group.

The "State Total" for the "Number of Libraries" is different on each table because we are including only the libraries that reported a number greater than zero for each variable.

If you have any questions or comments, please direct them to Mark Smith at the Texas State Library (512/463-5527).

Table 1 - Annual Per Capita Expenditures for Salaries

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	29	.02	4.09	6.95	14.51	27.26	10.19
2,000 - 4,999	105	.01	2.00	3.86	6.51	24.27	4.91
5,000 - 9,999	119	.35	1.55	3.29	5.33	18.14	4.24
10,000 - 14,999	44	.07	2.51	3.74	5.97	15.82	4.69
15,000 - 24,999	56	1.16	2.48	4.56	6.47	12.32	4.84
25,000 - 49,999	54	*	2.97	4.86	7.31	20.92	5.57
50,000 - 99,999	22	1.89	3.75	5.77	8.10	13.95	6.13
100,000 - 249,999	18	2.10	4.43	6.15	7.52	13.01	6.41
Over 250,000	9	4.05	4.78	5.81	9.80	12.02	6.91
State Total	456	*	2.42	4.28	7.03	27.26	5.28

* = less than .01

Note: Total wages and benefits (from 1990 AR/SMA question 3) divided by population served.

Table 2 - Population Per ALA/MLS Librarian

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	1	1,827	1,827	1,827	1,827	1,827	1,827
2,000 - 4,999	6	2,453	3,240	4,460	5,657	5,766	4,339
5,000 - 9,999	12	4,560	6,625	9,159	11,394	14,862	9,171
10,000 - 14,999	10	3,575	6,657	11,330	13,030	13,950	10,164
15,000 - 24,999	23	5,435	9,900	18,159	22,900	24,980	17,138
25,000 - 49,999	47	3,405	11,833	25,900	35,698	45,766	23,872
50,000 - 99,999	22	6,365	11,498	20,107	31,890	52,693	22,967
100,000 - 249,999	18	5,783	10,615	13,959	22,259	32,225	16,284
Over 250,000	9	7,618	9,835	14,981	16,506	23,405	14,057
State Total	148	1,827	9,803	14,718	24,329	52,693	18,112

Note: Population served divided by number of ALA/MLS librarians (from 1990 AR/SMA question 53).

Table 3 - Population Per FTE Employee

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	30	371	1,029	1,640	2,400	7,180	1,909
2,000 - 4,999	112	800	2,010	3,455	5,108	11,156	3,878
5,000 - 9,999	121	819	2,746	3,999	7,333	26,843	5,654
10,000 - 14,999	43	1,504	2,886	4,033	5,644	44,261	5,763
15,000 - 24,999	56	1,739	2,996	4,235	5,764	12,416	4,543
25,000 - 49,999	54	1,342	2,759	4,137	5,998	59,986	5,706
50,000 - 99,999	22	1,834	2,782	3,350	5,906	8,782	4,283
100,000 - 249,999	18	1,692	2,930	3,671	5,101	10,742	4,128
Over 250,000	9	2,173	2,973	4,175	4,759	5,318	3,861
State Total	465	371	2,484	3,745	5,593	59,986	4,708

Note: Population served divided by number of full time equivalent employees (from 1990 AR/SMA line 56 "Total paid library staff").

Table 4 - Annual Per Capita Expenditures for Materials

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	32	.11	.97	2.40	4.79	46.05	4.67
2,000 - 4,999	112	.04	.52	.97	1.70	7.14	1.35
5,000 - 9,999	122	.02	.50	.95	1.34	4.07	1.09
10,000 - 14,999	43	.19	.56	.83	1.15	5.28	1.10
15,000 - 24,999	56	.20	.68	1.05	1.71	4.42	1.25
25,000 - 49,999	54	.01	.68	1.03	1.72	10.32	1.40
50,000 - 99,999	22	.37	.79	1.23	1.78	2.46	1.23
100,000 - 249,999	18	.67	1.10	1.43	1.73	4.20	1.61
Over 250,000	9	1.02	1.62	1.70	2.21	2.75	1.81
State Total	468	.01	.59	1.06	1.74	46.05	1.49

Note: Materials expenditures (from 1990 AR/SMA question 9 "Subtotal collection") divided by population.

Table 5 - Items Per Capita

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	35	3.53	7.59	9.40	15.54	40.61	12.16
2,000 - 4,999	114	.81	3.66	4.97	6.51	11.26	5.05
5,000 - 9,999	122	.69	2.16	2.71	3.76	8.56	3.19
10,000 - 14,999	44	.98	1.88	2.32	3.12	4.79	2.48
15,000 - 24,999	56	.97	1.60	2.28	2.98	11.23	2.53
25,000 - 49,999	54	.10	1.32	1.91	2.34	6.00	2.00
50,000 - 99,999	22	1.03	1.09	1.50	2.05	36.48	3.25
100,000 - 249,999	18	.70	1.69	2.31	2.65	6.69	2.49
Over 250,000	9	1.37	1.72	2.58	4.19	5.78	3.00
State Total	474	.10	1.95	2.87	4.79	40.61	3.99

Note: Total items (from 1990 AR/SMA question 38 "Volumes, Items or Physical Units") divided by population served.

Table 6 - Periodical Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	31	.02	.03	.08	.28	1.75	.28
2,000 - 4,999	105	.02	.09	.22	.50	3.41	.42
5,000 - 9,999	120	.06	.14	.24	.55	6.17	.60
10,000 - 14,999	42	.05	.19	.27	.42	2.11	.36
15,000 - 24,999	56	.07	.19	.26	.43	1.27	.34
25,000 - 49,999	54	.03	.18	.27	.41	10.50	.53
50,000 - 99,999	22	.12	.22	.31	.43	.81	.36
100,000 - 249,999	18	.08	.15	.23	.33	.72	.26
Over 250,000	9	.14	.18	.22	.42	.48	.28
State Total	457	.02	.15	.24	.44	10.50	.44

Note: Total current periodical subscriptions (from 1990 AR/SMA question 38) divided by population served divided by 1,000.

Table 7 - Circulation Per Capita

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	34	.09	2.88	7.28	12.06	62.10	11.04
2,000 - 4,999	113	.09	2.26	3.97	6.52	18.61	4.83
5,000 - 9,999	121	.65	2.09	3.33	5.57	18.72	4.21
10,000 - 14,999	43	.45	2.47	3.33	5.44	9.92	4.09
15,000 - 24,999	55	.40	2.49	3.94	6.27	13.01	4.33
25,000 - 49,999	54	.10	2.32	3.72	5.33	12.14	3.95
50,000 - 99,999	22	1.06	2.19	3.20	4.84	9.14	3.75
100,000 - 249,999	18	.95	3.06	3.85	4.71	7.71	4.06
Over 250,000	9	2.39	3.70	4.68	5.03	8.69	4.61
State Total	469	.09	2.38	3.68	6.14	62.10	4.81

Note: Total circulation (from 1990 AR/SMA question 40 "Number of library circulation transactions") divided by population served.

Table 8 - Collection Turnover Rate

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	34	.29	.76	1.69	3.43	56.53	3.92
2,000 - 4,999	113	.36	.89	1.25	1.86	21.73	1.86
5,000 - 9,999	121	.20	.58	.92	1.27	2.61	1.00
10,000 - 14,999	43	.26	.47	.66	1.10	2.17	.78
15,000 - 24,999	55	.24	.43	.61	.90	2.50	.72
25,000 - 49,999	54	.17	.41	.51	.74	3.98	.67
50,000 - 99,999	22	.16	.39	.48	.69	10.53	.98
100,000 - 249,999	18	.30	.38	.59	.74	7.07	.92
Over 250,000	9	.29	.34	.57	1.08	1.24	.70
State Total	472	.10	.52	.83	1.27	56.53	1.32

Note: Total circulations (from 1990 AR/SMA question 40) divided by total items (from 1990 AR/SMA question 38 "Volumes, items or physical units").

Table 9 - Hours Open Per Week

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	33	9	20	30	37.50	58.50	29.98
2,000 - 4,999	101	7	28	39	48.50	70	39.50
5,000 - 9,999	116	6	35	43.75	50.25	72	42.24
10,000 - 14,999	42	20	30	42.25	53	79	43.10
15,000 - 24,999	55	20	39	45	52	70	44.40
25,000 - 49,999	52	9	33.50	40	48.50	70	40.38
50,000 - 99,999	22	20	42	49	56	89.50	48.75
100,000 - 249,999	18	20	32	43.25	48.50	72	41.67
Over 250,000	9	12	20	48	54	70	43
State Total	481	6	30	40	49	89.50	40.25

Note: From 1990 AR/SMA question 64 "Number of unduplicated hours that library service was available."

Table 10 - Library Visits Per Capita

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	32	.08	1.36	3.77	7.10	21.26	4.86
2,000 - 4,999	107	.01	1.01	1.97	3.54	11.71	2.69
5,000 - 9,999	106	*	1.03	1.82	2.91	10.74	2.29
10,000 - 14,999	38	.04	.62	1.66	2.49	7.64	1.91
15,000 - 24,999	51	.00	1.23	2.03	3.29	5.55	2.34
25,000 - 49,999	45	.02	1.29	2.05	3.05	6.19	2.28
50,000 - 99,999	17	*	1.93	2.71	3.46	5.63	2.64
100,000 - 249,999	15	1.21	1.86	2.48	3.41	4.17	2.67
Over 250,000	8	*	1.84	2.79	3.26	3.56	2.42
State Total	419	*	1.08	2.02	3.25	21.26	2.59

* = less than .01

Note : Total library visits (from 1990 AR/SMA question 44) divided by population served.

Table 11 - Reference Transactions Per Capita

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	29	*	.06	.18	.57	7.70	.61
2,000 - 4,999	104	*	.05	.14	.43	3.42	.31
5,000 - 9,999	117	.01	.07	.15	.33	2.50	.27
10,000 - 14,999	41	.01	.12	.24	.32	1.92	.33
15,000 - 24,999	53	.01	.10	.22	.52	1.82	.39
25,000 - 49,999	51	*	.16	.31	.63	1.79	.44
50,000 - 99,999	20	.09	.20	.30	.56	1.29	.45
100,000 - 249,999	18	.04	.28	.52	1.06	3.43	.77
Over 250,000	8	.17	.60	1.66	2.32	2.84	1.52
State Total	441	*	.09	.22	.46	7.70	.39

* = less than .01

Note: Number of reference transactions received (from 1990 AR/SMA question 41) divided by population served.

Table 12 - Program Attendance Per Capita

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	28	.02	.20	.39	.88	1.71	.52
2,000 - 4,999	105	.01	.07	.22	.45	4.60	.37
5,000 - 9,999	117	*	.05	.14	.27	3.43	.26
10,000 - 14,999	41	.01	.06	.10	.30	1.25	.24
15,000 - 24,999	55	.01	.07	.14	.22	2.31	.24
25,000 - 49,999	54	*	.06	.13	.27	1.03	.20
50,000 - 99,999	20	*	.06	.10	.17	.87	.18
100,000 - 249,999	18	*	.05	.14	.33	1.68	.25
Over 250,000	9	.06	.12	.16	.23	.61	.23
State Total	447	*	.06	.16	.33	4.60	.29

* = less than .01

Note: Program attendance (from 1990 AR/SMA question 42 "Number of persons attending programs/presentations") divided by population served.

Table 13 - Head Librarian's Salary

Population	Number of Libraries	Low	25th %ile	50th %ile	75th %ile	High	Average
Under 2,000	30	1	3,600	5,355	9,864	34,250	7,847
2,000 - 4,999	112	1	4,395	7,669	12,406	28,240	9,002
5,000 - 9,999	121	1	7,381	12,000	16,000	39,000	12,775
10,000 - 14,999	43	1,447	13,650	17,298	24,900	36,342	18,789
15,000 - 24,999	56	8,845	17,422	22,253	27,930	44,770	22,902
25,000 - 49,999	53	4,200	23,262	27,726	33,000	58,000	28,777
50,000 - 99,999	22	24,440	29,458	39,089	49,248	68,430	40,076
100,000 - 249,999	18	33,612	36,319	41,946	51,709	62,860	44,215
Over 250,000	9	41,566	54,048	62,000	72,820	84,614	62,834
State Total	471	1	8,021	15,534	27,000	84,614	18,892

Note: From 1990 AR/SMA question 58 "What was the Head Librarian's annual rate of salary?"

Public Library Statistics by System

Big County Library System - BCLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	31	7	38
Population served - (1990)	399,882	32,578	432,460
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	28,440
Number of branches	4	0	4
Number of bookmobiles	2	0	2
Public service outlets	38	0	38
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	1,553,837	30,815	1,584,652
Employee benefits	349,161	2,014	351,175
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,902,998	32,829	1,935,827
Print materials	432,802	10,997	443,799
Serial subscriptions	63,585	1,237	64,822
Microforms	15,574	0	15,574
Audiovisual materials	38,132	180	38,312
Other materials	28,219	324	28,543
Subtotal: library materials	578,312	12,738	591,050
Furniture and equipment	19,256	317	19,573
Other operating expenses	477,467	13,319	490,786
Subtotal: miscellaneous	496,723	13,636	510,359
Total direct expenditures	2,978,033	59,203	3,037,236
Indirect costs	6,206	0	6,206
Total operating expenditures	2,984,239	59,203	3,043,442
Salaries & wages per capita	3.89	.95	3.66
Materials expend. per capita	1.45	.39	1.37
Total operating expend. per capita	7.46	1.82	7.04
Capital Outlay	138,521	6,166	144,687
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	64%	55%	64%
- Library materials	19%	22%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	23%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	1,437,395	23,581	1,460,976
County	1,459,986	17,800	1,477,786
School district	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,897,381	41,381	2,938,762
Foundation and corporate grants	5,855	0	5,855
Federal LSCA funds	74,861	0	74,861
Other federal funds	0	0	0
State funds	300	0	300
Other local income	182,981	28,559	211,540
Subtotal: all other income	263,997	28,559	292,556
Total income	3,161,378	69,940	3,231,318
Local gov't income per capita	7.25	1.27	6.80
Total income per capita	7.91	2.15	7.47

Big County Library System - BCLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	833,229	47,704	880,933
Books & serials - items	1,086,553	48,548	1,135,101
Books & serials - items per capita	2.72	1.49	2.62
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	105,403	12,803	118,206
Government documents - items	13,428	270	13,698
Microforms - items	93,888	589	94,477
Audio materials - items	20,358	109	20,467
Films - items	897	0	897
Video materials - items	5,149	38	5,187
Machine-readable materials - items	304	0	304
Other library materials - items	6,102	9	6,111
Total collection - titles	955,151	61,084	1,016,235
Total collection - items	1,332,082	62,366	1,394,448
Total collection - items per capita	3.33	1.91	3.22
Current subscriptions	1,641	66	1,707
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.10	2.03	3.95
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	1,637,461	28,460	1,665,921
Circulations per capita	4.09	.87	3.85
Circulations per paid staff member	15,210	10,619	15,098
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	.00
Circulations per library visit	2.25	1.53	2.23
Collection turnover rate	1.23	.46	1.19
Reference transactions	263,997	4,011	268,008
Reference transactions per capita	.66	.12	.62
Library program attendance	54,663	1,145	55,808
Program attendance per capita	.14	.04	.13
Number of library visits	728,576	18,611	747,187
Library visits per capita	1.82	.57	1.73
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	7,459	217	7,676
ILL requests filled by other means	393	59	452
ILL loans provided to others	5,079	0	5,079
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	17.50	.75	18.25
Other librarians	27.75	1.18	28.93
Other paid staff	62.41	.75	63.16
Total paid staff	107.66	2.68	110.34
Population per ALA-MLS	22,850	43,437	23,696
Population per total paid staff	3,714	12,156	3,919
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	221,730	12,030	233,760
Main + branches - square footage	227,926	12,030	239,956
Square footage per capita	.57	.37	.55

Central Texas Library System (CTLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	59	3	62
Population served - (1990)	1,314,807	21,350	1,336,157
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	349,943
Number of branches	27	0	27
Number of bookmobiles	3	0	3
Public service outlets	12	0	12
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	7,092,782	2,197	7,094,979
Employee benefits	1,418,434	0	1,418,434
Subtotal: wages and benefits	8,511,216	2,197	8,513,413
Print materials	1,299,192	3,335	1,302,527
Serial subscriptions	270,631	0	270,631
Microforms	58,002	0	58,002
Audiovisual materials	57,381	0	57,381
Other materials	4,240	190	4,430
Subtotal: library materials	1,689,446	3,525	1,692,971
Furniture and equipment	76,629	0	76,629
Other operating expenses	2,436,524	1,783	2,438,307
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,513,153	1,783	2,514,936
Total direct expenditures	12,713,815	7,505	12,721,320
Indirect costs	5,915	0	5,915
Total operating expenditures	12,719,730	7,505	12,727,235
Salaries & wages per capita	5.39	.10	5.31
Materials expend. per capita	1.28	.17	1.27
Total operating expend. per capita	9.67	.35	9.53
Capital Outlay	822,505	0	822,505
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	67%	29%	67%
- Library materials	13%	47%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	24%	20%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	11,333,096	1,000	11,334,096
County	643,633	3,400	647,033
School district	108,379	0	108,379
Subtotal: local gov't income	12,085,108	4,400	12,089,508
Foundation and corporate grants	79,761	0	79,761
Federal LSCA funds	184,938	0	184,938
Other federal funds	23,146	0	23,146
State funds	229	0	229
Other local income	451,312	2,681	453,993
Subtotal: all other income	739,386	2,681	742,067
Total income	12,824,494	7,081	12,831,575
Local gov't income per capita	9.19	.21	9.05
Total income per capita	9.75	.33	9.60

Central Texas Library System - CTLS

Library Collection	Members	Non-members	Totals
Books & serials - titles	1,638,993	22,900	1,661,893
Books & serials - items	2,629,535	22,900	2,652,435
Books & serials - items per capita	2.00	1.07	1.99
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	209,629	6,200	215,829
Government documents - items	82	0	82
Microforms - items	273,205	0	273,205
Audio materials - items	66,125	0	66,125
Films - items	1,062	0	1,062
Video materials - items	7,271	2	7,273
Machine-readable materials - items	909	0	909
Other library materials - items	57,308	0	57,308
Total collection - titles	1,924,696	29,102	1,953,798
Total collection - items	3,245,126	29,102	3,274,228
Total collection - items per capita		1	2
Current subscriptions	5,650	6	5,656
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.30	.28	4.23

Local Library Services	Members	Non-members	Totals
Total library circulation	5,780,087	7,600	5,787,687
Circulations per capita	4.40	.36	4.33
Circulations per paid staff member	13,756	33,043	13,766
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	1.00
Circulations per library visit	1.62	1.68	1.62
Collection turnover rate	1.78	.26	1.77
Reference transactions	685,979	40	686,019
Reference transactions per capita	.52	.00	.51
Library program attendance	381,715	35	381,750
Program attendance per capita	.29	.00	.29
Number of library visits	3,565,274	4,525	3,569,799
Library visits per capita	2.71	.21	2.67
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	20,002	20	20,022
ILL requests filled by other means	882	0	882
ILL loans provided to others	15,575	0	15,575

Staffing (FTEs)	Members	Non-members	Totals
Librarians with ALA-MLS	84.03	.00	84.03
Other librarians	52.07	.23	52.30
Other paid staff	284.10	.00	284.10
Total paid staff	420	0	420
Population per ALA-MLS	15,647	.	15,901
Population per total paid staff	3,129	92,826	3,178

Facilities	Members	Non-members	Totals
Main library - square footage	393,495	6,060	399,555
Main + branches - square footage	557,437	6,060	563,497
Square footage per capita	.42	.28	.42

Houston Area Library System - HALS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	63	2	65
Population served - (1990)	4,288,988	29,533	4,318,521
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	182,879
Number of branches	86	0	86
Number of bookmobiles	8	0	8
Public service outlets	69	0	69
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	20,777,762	39,943	20,817,705
Employee benefits	4,477,437	12,867	4,490,304
Subtotal: wages and benefits	25,255,199	52,810	25,308,009
Print materials	5,604,521	9,758	5,614,279
Serial subscriptions	1,229,815	1,117	1,230,932
Microforms	81,649	0	81,649
Audiovisual materials	242,303	350	242,653
Other materials	33,654	0	33,654
Subtotal: library materials	7,191,942	11,225	7,203,167
Furniture and equipment	622,681	84	622,765
Other operating expenses	9,705,247	20,148	9,725,395
Subtotal: miscellaneous	10,327,928	20,232	10,348,160
Total direct expenditures	42,775,069	84,267	42,859,336
Indirect costs	172,343	0	172,343
Total operating expenditures	42,947,412	84,267	43,031,679
Salaries & wages per capita	4.84	1.35	4.82
Materials expend. per capita	1.68	.38	1.67
Total operating expend. per capita	10.01	2.85	9.96
Capital Outlay	1,461,019	0	1,461,019
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	59%	63%	59%
- Library materials	17%	13%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	24%	24%	24%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	27,746,242	76,222	27,822,464
County	14,672,619	8,710	14,681,329
School district	25,731	0	25,731
Subtotal: local gov't income	42,444,592	84,932	42,529,524
Foundation and corporate grants	118,142	500	118,642
Federal LSCA funds	28,799	0	28,799
Other federal funds	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0
Other local income	1,254,200	517	1,254,717
Subtotal: all other income	1,401,141	1,017	1,402,158
Total income	43,845,733	85,949	43,931,682
Local gov't income per capita	9.90	2.88	9.85
Total income per capita	10.22	2.91	10.17

Houston Area Library System - HALS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	3,202,897	50,452	3,253,349
Books & serials - items	8,054,333	50,928	8,105,261
Books & serials - items per capita	1.88	1.72	1.88
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	852,900	33,096	885,996
Government documents - items	902,650	0	902,650
Microforms - items	2,438,758	0	2,438,758
Audio materials - items	221,411	545	221,956
Films - items	18,748	0	18,748
Video materials - items	30,491	1	30,492
Machine-readable materials - items	1,438	0	1,438
Other library materials - items	2,543,886	0	2,543,886
Total collection - titles	3,620,025	82,189	3,702,214
Total collection - items	15,064,615	84,570	15,149,185
Total collection - items per capita	3.51	2.86	3.51
Current subscriptions	20,642	49	20,691
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.81	1.66	4.79
Local Library Services			
Total library circulation	18,472,185	64,179	18,536,364
Circulations per capita	4.31	2.17	4.29
Circulations per paid staff member	15,792	21,393	15,807
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	1.00
Circulations per library visit	1.66	1.77	1.66
Collection turnover rate	1.23	.76	1.22
Reference transactions	4,847,966	3,963	4,851,929
Reference transactions per capita	1.13	.13	1.12
Library program attendance	1,591,411	1,736	1,593,147
Program attendance per capita	.37	.06	.37
Number of library visits	11,118,437	36,289	11,154,726
Library visits per capita	2.59	1.23	2.58
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	39,102	71	39,173
ILL requests filled by other means	6,633	0	6,633
ILL loans provided to others	21,730	0	21,730
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	275.50	.00	275.50
Other librarians	183.63	1.00	184.63
Other paid staff	710.56	2.00	712.56
Total paid staff	1,169.69	3.00	1,172.69
Population per ALA-MLS	15,568	.	15,675
Population per total paid staff	3,667	9,844	3,683
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	984,187	320	984,507
Main + branches - square footage	1,659,848	320	1,660,168
Square footage per capita	.39	.01	.38

Northeast Texas Library System - NETLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	82	2	84
Population served - (1990)	3,166,481	57,090	3,223,571
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	182,629
Number of branches	32	0	32
Number of bookmobiles	3	0	3
Public service outlets	45	0	45
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	23,090,427	22,211	23,112,638
Employee benefits	4,087,471	1,182	4,088,653
Subtotal: wages and benefits	27,177,898	23,393	27,201,291
Print materials	3,452,677	3,037	3,455,714
Serial subscriptions	1,704,629	432	1,705,061
Microforms	155,028	0	155,028
Audiovisual materials	289,003	659	289,662
Other materials	65,251	0	65,251
Subtotal: library materials	5,666,588	4,128	5,670,716
Furniture and equipment	278,814	2,144	280,958
Other operating expenses	6,283,774	10,324	6,294,098
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,562,588	12,468	6,575,056
Total direct expenditures	39,407,074	39,989	39,447,063
Indirect costs	12,058	0	12,058
Total operating expenditures	39,419,132	39,989	39,459,121
Salaries & wages per capita	7.29	.39	7.17
Materials expend. per capita	1.79	.07	1.76
Total operating expend. per capita	12.45	.70	12.24
Capital Outlay	1,282,588	0	1,282,588
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	69%	58%	69%
- Library materials	14%	10%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	31%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	35,130,547	4,160	35,134,707
County	2,322,272	20,821	2,343,093
School district	86,486	0	86,486
Subtotal: local gov't income	37,539,305	24,981	37,564,286
Foundation and corporate grants	167,874	0	167,874
Federal LSCA funds	278,197	0	278,197
Other federal funds	30,637	0	30,637
State funds	37,195	0	37,195
Other local income	1,618,672	11,587	1,630,259
Subtotal: all other income	2,132,575	11,587	2,144,162
Total income	39,671,880	36,568	39,708,448
Local gov't income per capita	11.86	.44	11.65
Total income per capita	12.53	.64	12.32

Northeast Texas Library System - NETLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	3,353,683	42,646	3,396,329
Books & serials - items	6,120,655	42,785	6,163,440
Books & serials - items per capita	1.93	.75	1.91
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	300,848	5,700	306,548
Government documents - items	622,647	43	622,690
Microforms - items	2,315,332	52	2,315,384
Audio materials - items	198,551	400	198,951
Films - items	6,025	125	6,150
Video materials - items	43,440	223	43,663
Machine-readable materials - items	1,700	26	1,726
Other library materials - items	1,214,667	0	1,214,667
Total collection - titles	5,036,618	49,215	5,085,833
Total collection - items	10,823,865	49,354	10,873,219
Total collection - items per capita	3.42	.86	3.37
Current subscriptions	17,995	38	18,033
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.68	.67	5.59
Local Library Services			
Total library circulation	14,357,656	36,799	14,394,455
Circulations per capita	4.53	.64	4.47
Circulations per paid staff member	12,462	13,629	12,464
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	1.00
Circulations per library visit	1.90	1.38	1.90
Collection turnover rate	1.33	.75	1.32
Reference transactions	3,075,627	1,440	3,077,067
Reference transactions per capita	.97	.03	.95
Library program attendance	505,203	804	506,007
Program attendance per capita	.16	.01	.16
Number of library visits	7,545,763	26,758	7,572,521
Library visits per capita	2.38	.47	2.35
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	35,961	74	36,035
ILL requests filled by other means	2,397	0	2,397
ILL loans provided to others	46,531	0	46,531
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	291.26	.00	291.26
Other librarians	64.05	1.60	65.65
Other paid staff	796.84	1.10	797.94
Total paid staff	1,152.15	2.70	1,154.85
Population per ALA-MLS	10,872	.	11,068
Population per total paid staff	2,748	21,144	2,791
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	1,487,791	8,600	1,496,391
Main + branches - square footage	1,797,365	8,600	1,805,965
Square footage per capita	.57	.15	.56

North Texas Library System - NTLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	62	2	64
Population served - (1990)	1,629,392	7,925	1,637,317
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	219,683
Number of branches	14	0	14
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0
Public service outlets	122	0	122
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	9,609,517	900	9,610,417
Employee benefits	2,176,013	0	2,176,013
Subtotal: wages and benefits	11,785,530	900	11,786,430
Print materials	2,112,600	3,596	2,116,196
Serial subscriptions	325,468	322	325,790
Microforms	39,132	0	39,132
Audiovisual materials	258,383	836	259,219
Other materials	11,574	0	11,574
Subtotal: library materials	2,747,157	4,754	2,751,911
Furniture and equipment	115,401	1,579	116,980
Other operating expenses	2,772,446	6,143	2,778,589
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,887,847	7,722	2,895,569
Total direct expenditures	17,420,534	13,376	17,433,910
Indirect costs	5,897	0	5,897
Total operating expenditures	17,426,431	13,376	17,439,807
Salaries & wages per capita	5.90	.11	5.87
Materials expend. per capita	1.69	.60	1.68
Total operating expend. per capita	10.70	1.69	10.65
Capital Outlay	3,141,817	0	3,141,817
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	68%	7%	68%
- Library materials	16%	36%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	58%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	16,326,443	1,300	16,327,743
County	662,457	10,400	672,857
School district	126,101	0	126,101
Subtotal: local gov't income	17,115,001	11,700	17,126,701
Foundation and corporate grants	5,771	0	5,771
Federal LSCA funds	69,479	0	69,479
Other federal funds	82,662	0	82,662
State funds	266	0	266
Other local income	302,656	2,191	304,847
Subtotal: all other income	460,834	2,191	463,025
Total income	17,575,835	13,891	17,589,726
Local gov't income per capita	10.50	1.48	10.46
Total income per capita	10.79	1.75	10.74

North Texas Library System - NTLS

Library Collection	Members	Non-members	Totals
Books & serials - titles	1,723,398	10,103	1,733,501
Books & serials - items	3,168,991	10,303	3,179,294
Books & serials - items per capita	1.94	1.30	1.94
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	134,318	1,674	135,992
Government documents - items	34,619	229	34,848
Microforms - items	823,893	314	824,207
Audio materials - items	153,625	35	153,660
Films - items	22,375	0	22,375
Video materials - items	46,754	204	46,958
Machine-readable materials - items	1,987	0	1,987
Other library materials - items	105,382	0	105,382
Total collection - titles	1,962,760	12,072	1,974,832
Total collection - items	4,491,944	12,759	4,504,703
Total collection - items per capita	2.76	1.61	2.75
Current subscriptions	6,756	15	6,771
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.15	1.89	4.14

Local Library Services	Members	Non-members	Totals
Total library circulation	9,929,250	8,491	9,937,741
Circulations per capita	6.09	1.07	6.07
Circulations per paid staff member	20,266	16,982	20,263
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	1.00
Circulations per library visit	3.24	1.73	3.23
Collection turnover rate	2.21	.67	2.21
Reference transactions	2,189,921	342	2,190,263
Reference transactions per capita	1.34	.04	1.34
Library program attendance	383,883	25	383,908
Program attendance per capita	.24	.00	.23
Number of library visits	3,069,214	4,920	3,074,134
Library visits per capita	1.88	.62	1.88
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	16,399	5	16,404
ILL requests filled by other means	515	0	515
ILL loans provided to others	19,967	0	19,967

Staffing (FTEs)	Members	Non-members	Totals
Librarians with ALA-MLS	125.43	.00	125.43
Other librarians	56.11	.50	56.61
Other paid staff	308.40	.00	308.40
Total paid staff	489.94	.50	490.44
Population per ALA-MLS	12,990	.	13,054
Population per total paid staff	3,326	15,850	3,338

Facilities	Members	Non-members	Totals
Main library - square footage	526,368	1,432	527,800
Main + branches - square footage	620,980	1,432	622,412
Square footage per capita	.38	.18	.38

San Antonio Area Library System - SAALS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	36	0	36
Population served - (1990)	1,616,909	.	1,616,909
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	27,491
Number of branches	21	.	21
Number of bookmobiles	3	.	3
Public service outlets	5	.	5
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	5,620,816	.	5,620,816
Employee benefits	1,318,235	.	1,318,235
Subtotal: wages and benefits	6,939,051	.	6,939,051
Print materials	1,367,028	.	1,367,028
Serial subscriptions	225,808	.	225,808
Microforms	857	.	857
Audiovisual materials	24,378	.	24,378
Other materials	5,574	.	5,574
Subtotal: library materials	1,623,645	.	1,623,645
Furniture and equipment	224,181	.	224,181
Other operating expenses	1,978,822	.	1,978,822
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,203,003	.	2,203,003
Total direct expenditures	10,765,699	.	10,765,699
Indirect costs	4,094	.	4,094
Total operating expenditures	10,769,793	.	10,769,793
Salaries & wages per capita	3.48	.	3.48
Materials expend. per capita	1	.	1
Total operating expend. per capita	6.66	.	6.66
Capital Outlay	149,959	.	149,959
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	64%	.	64%
- Library materials	15%	.	15%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	.	20%
- Indirect costs	0%	.	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	8,712,243	.	8,712,243
County	1,872,365	.	1,872,365
School district	665	.	665
Subtotal: local gov't income	10,585,273	.	10,585,273
Foundation and corporate grants	7,600	.	7,600
Federal LSCA funds	0	.	0
Other federal funds	0	.	0
State funds	16,600	.	16,600
Other local income	202,888	.	202,888
Subtotal: all other income	227,088	.	227,088
Total income	10,812,361	.	10,812,361
Local gov't income per capita	6.55	.	6.55
Total income per capita	6.69	.	6.69

San Antonio Area Library System - SAALS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	1,053,549	.	1,053,549
Books & serials - items	2,666,572	.	2,666,572
Books & serials - items per capita	1.65	.	1.65
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	111,288	.	111,288
Government documents - items	461,155	.	461,155
Microforms - items	385,955	.	385,955
Audio materials - items	89,415	.	89,415
Films - items	2,842	.	2,842
Video materials - items	18,780	.	18,780
Machine-readable materials - items	2,012	.	2,012
Other library materials - items	27,638	.	27,638
Total collection - titles	1,213,373	.	1,213,373
Total collection - items	3,765,657	.	3,765,657
Total collection - items per capita	2.33	.	2.33
Current subscriptions	4,056	.	4,056
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.51	.	2.51
Local Library Services			
Total library circulation	5,005,365	.	5,005,365
Circulations per capita	3.10	.	3.10
Circulations per paid staff member	14,592	.	14,592
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.	1.00
Circulations per library visit	1.57	.	1.57
Collection turnover rate	1.33	.	1.33
Reference transactions	130,317	.	130,317
Reference transactions per capita	.08	.	.08
Library program attendance	181,796	.	181,796
Program attendance per capita	.11	.	.11
Number of library visits	3,179,147	.	3,179,147
Library visits per capita	1.97	.	1.97
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	24,131	.	24,131
ILL requests filled by other means	163	.	163
ILL loans provided to others	21,518	.	21,518
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	78.00	.	78.00
Other librarians	52.03	.	52.03
Other paid staff	213.00	.	213.00
Total paid staff	343.03	.	343.03
Population per ALA-MLS	20,730	.	20,730
Population per total paid staff	4,714	.	4,714
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	268,221	.	268,221
Main + branches - square footage	437,762	.	437,762
Square footage per capita	.27	.	.27

South Texas Library System - STLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library reporting	44	4	48
Population served - (1990)	1,407,074	32,178	1,439,252
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	95,648
Number of branches	12	0	12
Number of bookmobiles	1	0	1
Public service outlets	9	0	9
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	4,970,887	74,343	5,045,230
Employee benefits	1,040,417	23,840	1,064,257
Subtotal: wages and benefits	6,011,304	98,183	6,109,487
Print materials	1,499,197	28,643	1,527,840
Serial subscriptions	238,648	1,952	240,600
Microforms	33,180	300	33,480
Audiovisual materials	65,668	3,493	69,161
Other materials	27,460	259	27,719
Subtotal: library materials	1,864,153	34,647	1,898,800
Furniture and equipment	134,765	665	135,430
Other operating expenses	1,656,559	2,683	1,659,242
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,791,324	3,348	1,794,672
Total direct expenditures	9,666,781	136,178	9,802,959
Indirect costs	10,683	0	10,683
Total operating expenditures	9,677,464	136,178	9,813,642
Salaries & wages per capita	3.53	2.31	3.51
Materials expend. per capita	1.32	1.08	1.32
Total operating expend. per capita	6.88	4.23	6.82
Capital Outlay	4,717,698	0	4,717,698
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	62%	72%	62%
- Library materials	19%	25%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	2%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	7,327,608	2,500	7,330,108
County	1,446,676	52,612	1,499,288
School district	57,131	0	57,131
Subtotal: local gov't income	8,831,415	55,112	8,886,527
Foundation and corporate grants	61,728	2,874	64,602
Federal LSCA funds	174,695	0	174,695
Other federal funds	12,487	0	12,487
State funds	64,980	0	64,980
Other local income	286,977	21,380	308,357
Subtotal: all other income	600,867	24,254	625,121
Total income	9,432,282	79,366	9,511,648
Local gov't income per capita	6.28	1.71	6.17
Total income per capita	6.70	2.47	6.61

South Texas Library System - STLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	1,613,823	63,547	1,677,370
Books & serials - items	2,040,940	64,889	2,105,829
Books & serials - items per capita	1.45	2.02	1.46
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	132,365	7,719	140,084
Government documents - items	7,126	28	7,154
Microforms - items	680,643	352	680,995
Audio materials - items	34,414	1,082	35,496
Films - items	3,330	0	3,330
Video materials - items	16,237	622	16,859
Machine-readable materials - items	779	0	779
Other library materials - items	16,446	29	16,475
Total collection - titles	1,789,204	73,345	1,862,549
Total collection - items	2,932,280	74,721	3,007,001
Total collection - items per capita	2.08	2.32	2.09
Current subscriptions	6,030	124	6,154
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.29	3.85	4.28
Local Library Services			
Total library circulation	4,251,475	49,539	4,301,014
Circulations per capita	3.02	1.54	2.99
Circulations per paid staff member	12,791	7,926	12,701
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	1.00
Circulations per library visit	1.65	1.66	1.65
Collection turnover rate	1.45	.66	1.43
Reference transactions	838,093	929	839,022
Reference transactions per capita	.60	.03	.58
Library program attendance	463,826	3,940	467,766
Program attendance per capita	.33	.12	.33
Number of library visits	2,576,394	29,808	2,606,202
Library visits per capita	1.83	.93	1.81
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	12,333	955	13,288
ILL requests filled by other means	7,219	0	7,219
ILL loans provided to others	18,138	0	18,138
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	56.00	.00	56.00
Other librarians	45.60	1.25	46.85
Other paid staff	230.79	5.00	235.79
Total paid staff	332.39	6.25	338.64
Population per ALA-MLS	25,126	.	25,701
Population per total paid staff	4,233	5,148	4,250
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	385,051	10,152	395,203
Main + branches - square footage	419,473	10,152	429,625
Square footage per capita	.30	.32	.30

Texas Panhandle Library System - TPLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	25	5	30
Population served - (1990)	328,923	31,097	360,020
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	25,780
Number of branches	7	2	9
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0
Public service outlets	13	2	15
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	1,711,088	143,935	1,855,023
Employee benefits	412,121	44,998	457,119
Subtotal: wages and benefits	2,123,209	188,933	2,312,142
Print materials	410,664	28,813	439,477
Serial subscriptions	67,388	5,126	72,514
Microforms	6,417	239	6,656
Audiovisual materials	35,478	252	35,730
Other materials	4,473	0	4,473
Subtotal: library materials	524,420	34,430	558,850
Furniture and equipment	13,104	1,834	14,938
Other operating expenses	698,243	35,920	734,163
Subtotal: miscellaneous	711,347	37,754	749,101
Total direct expenditures	3,358,976	261,117	3,620,093
Indirect costs	2,663	5,021	7,684
Total operating expenditures	3,361,639	266,138	3,627,777
Salaries & wages per capita	5.20	4.63	5.15
Materials expend. per capita	1.59	1.11	1.55
Total operating expend. per capita	10.22	8.56	10.08
Capital Outlay	48,995	0	48,995
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	63%	71%	64%
- Library materials	16%	13%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	14%	21%
- Indirect costs	0%	2%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	2,264,285	1,340	2,265,625
County	801,763	268,830	1,070,593
School district	80,978	0	80,978
Subtotal: local gov't income	3,147,026	270,170	3,417,196
Foundation and corporate grants	18,200	0	18,200
Federal LSCA funds	125,840	0	125,840
Other federal funds	0	0	0
State funds	3,981	0	3,981
Other local income	113,804	543	114,347
Subtotal: all other income	261,825	543	262,368
Total income	3,408,851	270,713	3,679,564
Local gov't income per capita	9.57	8.69	9.49
Total income per capita	10.36	8.71	10.22

Texas Panhandle Library System - TPLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	706,894	74,404	781,298
Books & serials - items	1,079,007	82,435	1,161,442
Books & serials - items per capita	3.28	2.65	3.23
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	60,258	5,855	66,113
Government documents - items	1,070	0	1,070
Microforms - items	33,599	0	33,599
Audio materials - items	35,889	861	36,750
Films - items	1,509	224	1,733
Video materials - items	3,831	45	3,876
Machine-readable materials - items	87	298	385
Other library materials - items	95,591	0	95,591
Total collection - titles	875,079	81,677	956,756
Total collection - items	1,310,841	89,718	1,400,559
Total collection - items per capita	3.99	2.89	3.89
Current subscriptions	2,628	163	2,791
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	7.99	5.24	7.75
Local Library Services			
Total library circulation	2,004,329	107,150	2,111,479
Circulations per capita	6.09	3.45	5.86
Circulations per paid staff member	17,597	10,214	16,975
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	1.00
Circulations per library visit	2.10	2.54	2.11
Collection turnover rate	1.53	1.19	1.51
Reference transactions	608,066	4,075	612,141
Reference transactions per capita	1.85	.13	1.70
Library program attendance	117,951	2,588	120,539
Program attendance per capita	.36	.08	.33
Number of library visits	956,454	42,156	998,610
Library visits per capita	2.91	1.36	2.77
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	10,049	407	10,456
ILL requests filled by other means	187	0	187
ILL loans provided to others	15,117	285	15,402
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	20.00	.00	20.00
Other librarians	25.65	2.26	27.91
Other paid staff	68.25	8.23	76.48
Total paid staff	113.90	10.49	124.39
Population per ALA-MLS	16,446	.	18,001
Population per total paid staff	2,888	2,964	2,894
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	275,806	7,526	283,332
Main + branches - square footage	311,770	9,876	321,646
Square footage per capita	.95	.32	.89

Texas Trans-Pecos Library System - TTPLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	13	1	14
Population served - (1990)	607,113	14,900	622,013
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	17,387
Number of branches	10	1	11
Number of bookmobiles	2	0	2
Public service outlets	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	2,074,093	26,471	2,100,564
Employee benefits	482,945	0	482,945
Subtotal: wages and benefits	2,557,038	26,471	2,583,509
Print materials	804,626	15,000	819,626
Serial subscriptions	117,314	0	117,314
Microforms	43,737	0	43,737
Audiovisual materials	32,431	0	32,431
Other materials	19,154	0	19,154
Subtotal: library materials	1,017,262	15,000	1,032,262
Furniture and equipment	12,571	0	12,571
Other operating expenses	705,291	6,750	712,041
Subtotal: miscellaneous	717,862	6,750	724,612
Total direct expenditures	4,292,162	48,221	4,340,383
Indirect costs	17,209	0	17,209
Total operating expenditures	4,309,371	48,221	4,357,592
Salaries & wages per capita	3.42	1.78	3.38
Materials expend. per capita	1.68	1.01	1.66
Total operating expend. per capita	7.10	3.24	7.01
Capital Outlay	310,482	68,521	379,003
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	59%	55%	59%
- Library materials	24%	31%	24%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	14%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	3,055,791	0	3,055,791
County	510,100	48,221	558,321
School district	56,088	0	56,088
Subtotal: local gov't income	3,621,979	48,221	3,670,200
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	55,355	0	55,355
Other federal funds	39,478	0	39,478
State funds	0	0	0
Other local income	30,879	0	30,879
Subtotal: all other income	125,712	0	125,712
Total income	3,747,691	48,221	3,795,912
Local gov't income per capita	5.97	3.24	5.90
Total income per capita	6.17	3.24	6.10

Texas Trans-Pecos Library System - TTPLS

Library Collection	Members	Non-members	Totals
Books & serials - titles	380,062	27,000	407,062
Books & serials - items	852,239	27,000	879,239
Books & serials - items per capita	1.40	1.81	1.41
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	89,883	3,000	92,883
Government documents - items	297,773	0	297,773
Microforms - items	386,341	0	386,341
Audio materials - items	13,283	150	13,433
Films - items	1,948	0	1,948
Video materials - items	5,343	300	5,643
Machine-readable materials - items	42	0	42
Other library materials - items	6,931	0	6,931
Total collection - titles	599,395	30,450	629,845
Total collection - items	1,653,783	30,450	1,684,233
Total collection - items per capita	2.72	2.04	2.71
Current subscriptions	3,037	57	3,094
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.00	3.83	4.97
Local Library Services			
Total library circulation	1,591,296	27,400	1,618,696
Circulations per capita	2.62	1.84	2.60
Circulations per paid staff member	11,605	9,964	11,573
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	1.00
Circulations per library visit	1.50	.91	1.49
Collection turnover rate	.96	.90	.96
Reference transactions	121,333	6,280	127,613
Reference transactions per capita	.20	.42	.21
Library program attendance	70,084	320	70,404
Program attendance per capita	.12	.02	.11
Number of library visits	1,058,946	30,135	1,089,081
Library visits per capita	1.74	2.02	1.75
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	7,132	30	7,162
ILL requests filled by other means	197	0	197
ILL loans provided to others	5,274	3	5,277
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	32.25	.00	32.25
Other librarians	13.38	1.25	14.63
Other paid staff	91.49	1.50	92.99
Total paid staff	137.12	2.75	139.87
Population per ALA-MLS	18,825	.	19,287
Population per total paid staff	4,428	5,418	4,447
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	102,298	22,500	124,798
Main + branches - square footage	144,715	22,500	167,215
Square footage per capita	.24	1.51	.27

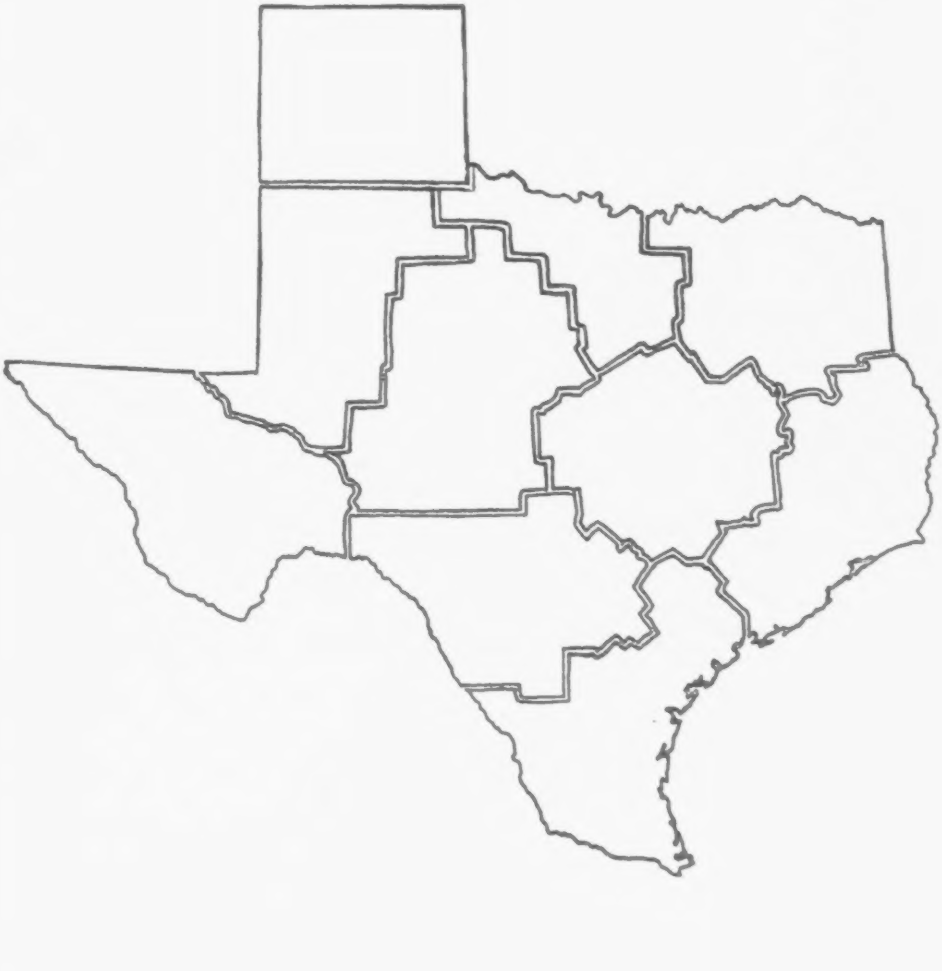
West Texas Library System - WTLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	31	3	34
Population served - (1990)	705,893	10,887	716,780
Population unserved - (1990)	.	.	5,320
Number of branches	12	0	12
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0
Public service outlets	16	0	16
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	2,945,033	17,592	2,962,625
Employee benefits	739,622	599	740,221
Subtotal: wages and benefits	3,684,655	18,191	3,702,846
Print materials	677,380	6,348	683,728
Serial subscriptions	89,548	0	89,548
Microforms	15,425	0	15,425
Audiovisual materials	48,707	0	48,707
Other materials	9,199	0	9,199
Subtotal: library materials	840,259	6,348	846,607
Furniture and equipment	58,803	0	58,803
Other operating expenses	758,388	7,005	765,393
Subtotal: miscellaneous	817,191	7,005	824,196
Total direct expenditures	5,342,105	31,544	5,373,649
Indirect costs	3,068	0	3,068
Total operating expenditures	5,345,173	31,544	5,376,717
Salaries & wages per capita	4.17	1.62	4.13
Materials expend. per capita	1.19	.58	1.18
Total operating expend. per capita	7.57	2.90	7.50
Capital Outlay	58,484	1,840	60,324
% of total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	69%	58%	69%
- Library materials	16%	20%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	15%	22%	15%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	1,275,289	8,460	1,283,749
County	3,878,068	22,004	3,900,072
School district	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	5,153,357	30,464	5,183,821
Foundation and corporate grants	9,000	0	9,000
Federal LSCA funds	144,709	0	144,709
Other federal funds	0	0	0
State funds	20,000	0	20,000
Other local income	44,377	1,993	46,370
Subtotal: all other income	218,086	1,993	220,079
Total income	5,371,443	32,457	5,403,900
Local gov't income per capita	7.30	2.80	7.23
Total income per capita	7.61	2.98	7.54

West Texas Library System - WTLS

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	1,104,897	13,922	1,118,819
Books & serials - items	1,377,700	24,973	1,402,673
Books & serials - items per capita	1.95	2.29	1.96
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	100,655	4,714	105,369
Government documents - items	16,534	0	16,534
Microforms - items	87,764	0	87,764
Audio materials - items	28,520	0	28,520
Films - items	2,577	0	2,577
Video materials - items	6,411	0	6,411
Machine-readable materials - items	870	0	870
Other library materials - items	133,711	0	133,711
Total collection - titles	1,265,249	18,330	1,283,579
Total collection - items	1,754,742	29,687	1,784,429
Total collection - items per capita	2.49	2.73	2.49
Current subscriptions	2,776	3	2,779
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.93	.28	3.88
Local Library Services			
Total library circulation	2,439,058	17,731	2,456,789
Circulations per capita	3.46	1.63	3.43
Circulations per paid staff member	14,742	7,450	14,639
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	1.00	.00	1.00
Circulations per library visit	2.33	12.67	2.34
Collection turnover rate	1.39	.60	1.38
Reference transactions	284,873	297	285,170
Reference transactions per capita	.40	.03	.40
Library program attendance	158,261	173	158,434
Program attendance per capita	.22	.02	.22
Number of library visits	1,048,314	1,400	1,049,714
Library visits per capita	1.49	.13	1.46
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	9,371	114	9,485
ILL requests filled by other means	551	0	551
ILL loans provided to others	11,659	0	11,659
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	33.25	.00	33.25
Other librarians	26.14	1.38	27.52
Other paid staff	106.06	1.00	107.06
Total paid staff	165.45	2.38	167.83
Population per ALA-MLS	21,230	.	21,557
Population per total paid staff	4,267	4,574	4,271
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	296,436	1,025	297,461
Main + branches - square footage	318,871	1,025	319,896
Square footage per capita	.45	.09	.45

Statistics by Library



Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Abernathy	Abilene	Alamo/FLS	Albany	Aledo
System	WTLS	BCLS	STLS	BCLS	NTLS
County	Hale	Taylor	Hidalgo	Shackelford	Parker
Legal establishment	City	City	FLS	Unknown	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Non-member
Population served	3,246	109,110	15,747	3,400	4,627
Number of branches	0	2	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	18	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,800	526,576	27,109	0	0
Employee benefits	0	118,861	6,350	0	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,800	645,437	33,459	0	0
Print materials	1,875	134,347	1,580	0	2,299
Serial subscriptions	82	33,675	1,042	0	223
Microforms	0	10,804	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	24,475	502	0	0
Other materials	0	25,936	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,957	229,237	3,124	0	2,522
Furniture and equipment	0	465	0	0	1,488
Other operating expenses	3,611	196,711	5,160	0	5,800
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,611	197,176	5,160	0	7,288
Total direct expenditures	10,368	1,071,850	41,743	0	9,810
Indirect costs	0	5,352	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	10,368	1,077,202	41,743	0	9,810
Salaries & wages per capita	1.48	4.83	1.72	0	0
Materials expend. per capita	.60	2.10	.20	0	.55
Total operating expend. per capita	3.19	9.87	2.65	0	2.12
Capital Outlay	0	19,785	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	46%	60%	80%	.	0%
- Library materials	19%	21%	7%	.	26%
- Miscellaneous other	35%	18%	12%	.	74%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	.	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	6,575	1,157,874	39,818	0	100
County	4,059	0	1,925	5,000	7,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	10,634	1,157,874	41,743	5,000	7,600
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	74,861	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	351	3,392	0	500	1,765
Subtotal: all other income	351	78,253	0	500	1,765
Total income	10,985	1,236,127	41,743	5,500	9,365
Local gov't income per capita	3.28	10.61	2.65	1.47	1.64
Total income per capita	3.38	11.33	2.65	1.62	2.02

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 2)

	Abernathy	Abilene	Alamo/FLS	Albany	Aledo
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	223,403	18,703	6,000	4,300
Books & serials - items	10,313	279,254	18,976	6,000	4,500
Books & serials - items per capita	3.18	2.56	1.21	1.76	.97
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	953	3,175	20	250
Government documents - items	0	13,415	0	0	20
Microforms - items	0	53,583	0	500	0
Audio materials - items	38	8,736	319	0	30
Films - items	0	601	0	0	0
Video materials - items	62	2,754	273	0	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	5	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	243	633	0	0
Total collection - titles	14,110	242,907	22,477	6,520	4,600
Total collection - items	14,282	359,544	23,376	6,520	4,800
Total collection - items per capita	4.40	3.30	1.48	1.92	1.04
Current subscriptions	5	540	17	7	12
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.54	4.95	1.08	2.06	2.59
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	7,243	408,853	25,577	300	1,716
Circulations per capita	2.23	3.75	1.62	.09	.37
Circulations per paid staff member	9,054	13,296	9,301	667	.
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	70	11	.	2
Circulations per library visit	2.36	.	2.78	6	.79
Collection turnover rate	.51	1.14	1.09	.05	.36
Reference transactions	456	191,292	5,224	10	150
Reference transactions per capita	.14	1.75	.33	0	.03
Library program attendance	3,535	21,299	4,280	30	25
Program attendance per capita	1.09	.20	.27	.01	.01
Number of library visits	3,064	.	9,208	50	2,166
Library visits per capita	.94	.	.58	.01	.47
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	55	1,516	33	0	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	3	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	5,065	30	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	68	45	20	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	19	112	43	.	19
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	11.50	0	0	0
Other librarians	.50	0	.75	.45	0
Other paid staff	.30	19.25	2	0	0
Total paid staff	.80	30.75	2.75	.45	0
Population per ALA-MLS	.	9,488	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	4,058	3,548	5,726	7,556	.
Head librarian's salary ($)	2,400	39,500	8,845	4,500	0
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	30	18	6
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	7,500	42,000	0	2,500	0
Main + branches - square footage	7,500	42,000	0	2,500	0
Square footage per capita	2.31	.38	0	.74	0

City	Alice	Allen	Alpine	Alvarado	Alvord
System	STLS	NETLS	TTPLS	NTLS	NTLS
County	Jim Wells	Collin	Brewster	Johnson	Wise
Legal establishment	City	City	Non-profit	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	38,400	23,440	7,800	6,060	2,765
Number of branches	2	0	1	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	4	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	136,020	153,648	24,756	5,200	1,200
Employee benefits	19,575	27,229	1,900	0	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	155,595	180,877	26,656	5,200	1,200
Print materials	41,926	33,600	6,360	822	4,939
Serial subscriptions	5,384	3,000	250	178	76
Microforms	250	2,500	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,941	3,500	204	0	269
Other materials	0	1,500	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	49,501	44,100	6,814	1,000	5,284
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	0	191
Other operating expenses	50,361	62,879	11,272	6,916	912
Subtotal: miscellaneous	50,361	62,879	11,272	6,916	1,103
Total direct expenditures	255,457	287,856	44,742	13,116	7,587
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	584
Total operating expenditures	255,457	287,856	44,742	13,116	8,171
Salaries & wages per capita	3.54	6.55	3.17	.86	.43
Materials expend. per capita	1.29	1.88	.87	.17	1.91
Total operating expend. per capita	6.65	12.28	5.74	2.16	2.96
Capital Outlay	4,539	0	0	0	707
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	61%	63%	60%	40%	15%
- Library materials	19%	15%	15%	8%	65%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	22%	25%	53%	13%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	7%
Income by source ($)					
City	149,828	252,756	15,000	11,661	5,000
County	50,000	6,500	24,000	0	2,900
School district	56,831	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	256,659	259,256	39,000	11,661	7,900
Foundation and corporate grants	0	89,490	0	0	3,171
Federal LSCA funds	26,690	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	12,487	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	300	0	0	0
Other local income	3,500	83,548	5,724	3,017	705
Subtotal: all other income	42,677	173,338	5,724	3,017	3,875
Total income	299,336	432,594	44,724	14,678	11,775
Local gov't income per capita	6.68	11.06	5	1.92	2.86
Total income per capita	7.80	18.46	5.73	2.42	4.26

	Alice	Allen	Alpine	Alvarado	Alvord
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	31,500	32,061	10,506	6,969
Books & serials - items	89,950	33,000	51,547	11,173	7,538
Books & serials - items per capita	2.34	1.41	6.61	1.84	2.73
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	2,500	2,850	1,500	3,483
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	23
Microforms - items	918	700	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	1,378	875	2,395	0	72
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	75	320	0	91	352
Machine readable materials - items	25	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	69	64	0	187
Total collection - titles	78,917	35,174	36,629	12,042	10,915
Total collection - items	103,373	37,464	56,856	12,764	11,655
Total collection - items per capita	2.69	1.60	7.29	2.11	4.22
Current subscriptions	222	106	11	15	12
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.78	4.52	1.41	2.48	4.34
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	269,381	115,731	52,171	9,703	6,767
Circulations per capita	7.02	4.94	6.69	1.60	2.45
Circulations per paid staff member	31,692	12,931	14,906	19,406	13,534
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	49	46	16	7	4
Circulations per library visit	406.92	1.43	.	2.38	1.39
Collection turnover rate	2.61	3.09	.92	.76	.58
Reference transactions	8,430	6,478	2,651	804	844
Reference transactions per capita	.22	.28	.34	.13	.31
Library program attendance	32,173	9,733	2,103	1,340	84
Program attendance per capita	.84	.42	.27	.22	.03
Number of library visits	662	81,200	.	4,083	4,859
Library visits per capita	.02	3.46	.	.67	1.76
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	1,411	291	508	2	26
ILL requests filled by other means	72	0	16	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	52	2	112	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	54	50	48	25	32
Hours per week (overlapping)	106	49	63	25	31
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	3.50	0	0	0
Other librarians	2	0	1	.50	.50
Other paid staff	5.50	5.45	2.50	0	0
Total paid staff	8.50	8.95	3.50	.50	.50
Population per ALA-MLS	38,400	6,697	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	4,518	2,619	2,229	12,120	5,530
Head librarian's salary ($)	26,760	32,136	15,120	5,200	1,200
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	20	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	20,000	4,650	6,500	728
Main + branches - square footage	0	20,000	5,462	6,500	728
Square footage per capita	0	.85	.70	1.07	.26

City	Amarillo	Anahuac	Andrews	Angleton	Anson
System	TPLS	HALS	WTLS	HALS	BCLS
County	Potter	Chambers	Andrews	Brazoria	Jones
Legal establishment	City	County	County	County	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	166,010	18,200	15,500	184,600	2,750
Number of branches	3	2	0	9	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	1	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,032,710	131,199	91,295	928,442	4,004
Employee benefits	223,613	41,367	12,229	248,795	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,256,323	172,566	103,524	1,177,237	4,004
Print materials	208,527	34,553	24,981	321,221	2,249
Serial subscriptions	43,803	1,919	6,002	22,709	0
Microforms	6,015	0	482	.	0
Audiovisual materials	28,047	815	2,866	5,311	264
Other materials	0	2,588	0	.	0
Subtotal: library materials	286,392	39,875	34,331	349,241	2,513
Furniture and equipment	0	765	4,374	.	0
Other operating expenses	405,565	2,468	32,940	112,269	3,079
Subtotal: miscellaneous	405,565	3,233	37,314	112,269	3,079
Total direct expenditures	1,948,280	215,674	175,169	1,638,747	9,596
Indirect costs	0	0	0	170,165	0
Total operating expenditures	1,948,280	215,674	175,169	1,808,912	9,596
Salaries & wages per capita	6.22	7.21	5.89	5.03	1.46
Materials expend. per capita	1.73	2.19	2.21	1.89	.91
Total operating expend. per capita	11.74	11.85	11.30	9.80	3.49
Capital Outlay	8,027	0	10,340	646,153	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	64%	80%	59%	65%	42%
- Library materials	15%	18%	20%	19%	26%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	1%	21%	6%	32%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	9%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,853,294	0	0	114,550	2,554
County	0	212,530	151,129	1,627,880	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	1,853,294	212,530	151,129	1,742,430	2,554
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	114,585	0	23,000	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	3,681	0	0	0	0
Other local income	9,450	3,144	1,040	77,030	3,119
Subtotal: all other income	127,716	3,144	24,040	77,030	3,119
Total income	1,981,010	215,674	175,169	1,819,460	5,673
Local gov't income per capita	11.16	11.68	9.75	9.44	.93
Total income per capita	11.93	11.85	11.30	9.86	2.06

	Amarillo	Anahuac	Andrews	Angleton	Anson
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	56,562	37,800	140,976	12,561
Books & serials - items	474,868	75,227	39,286	295,701	13,791
Books & serials - items per capita	2.86	4.13	2.53	1.60	5.01
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	8,123	3,300	38,150	496
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	28,420	635	106	11,321	0
Audio materials - items	21,902	944	862	9,079	12
Films - items	1,470	82	6	17	0
Video materials - items	2,368	202	170	843	141
Machine readable materials - items	0	10	0	165	27
Other library materials - items	86,965	10	156	1,492	0
Total collection - titles	287,705	66,065	42,083	150,951	13,066
Total collection - items	615,993	85,233	43,886	356,768	14,467
Total collection - items per capita	3.71	4.68	2.83	1.93	5.26
Current subscriptions	1,489	102	89	778	3
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	8.97	5.60	5.74	4.21	1.09
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	1,245,647	114,552	48,595	1,037,134	4,109
Circulations per capita	7.50	6.29	3.14	5.62	1.49
Circulations per paid staff member	20,761	14,319	12,959	16,462	8,218
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	103	17	21	49	4
Circulations per library visit	2.44	2.46	24.26	1.80	.87
Collection turnover rate	2.02	1.34	1.11	2.91	.28
Reference transactions	569,185	10,433	7,202	39,287	273
Reference transactions per capita	3.43	.57	.46	.21	.10
Library program attendance	61,274	2,549	35,852	61,233	81
Program attendance per capita	.37	.14	2.31	.33	.03
Number of library visits	510,528	46,554	2,003	577,000	4,739
Library visits per capita	3.08	2.56	.13	3.13	1.72
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	3,809	80	651	3,710	29
ILL requests filled by other means	0	3	7	5,731	0
ILL loans provided to others	10,461	0	6	0	4
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	70	46	49	63	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	233	127	45	410	19
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	16	0	0	8	0
Other librarians	1	8	1	7	.50
Other paid staff	43	0	2.75	48	0
Total paid staff	60	8	3.75	63	.50
Population per ALA-MLS	10,376	.	.	23,075	.
Population per total paid staff	2,767	2,275	4,133	2,930	5,500
Head librarian's salary ($)	43,332	25,699	27,165	37,860	4,004
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	60,000	2,400	4,922	22,272	972
Main + branches - square footage	91,314	8,015	4,922	70,734	972
Square footage per capita	.55	.44	.32	.38	.35

City	Aransas Pass	Archer City	Arlington	Aspermont	Athens
System	STLS	NTLS	NTLS	BCLS	NETLS
County	San Patricio	Archer	Tarrant	Stonewall	Henderson
Legal establishment	City	County	City	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	10,655	7,886	257,460	2,200	45,971
Number of branches	0	0	4	0	2
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	13	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	23,011	6,891	1,225,135	17,178	56,731
Employee benefits	7,313	0	270,755	4,809	11,834
Subtotal: wages and benefits	30,324	6,891	1,495,890	21,987	68,565
Print materials	4,000	1,200	219,911	1,139	16,186
Serial subscriptions	229	0	27,020	0	771
Microforms	0	0	8,000	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	9,249	0	1,310
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	4,229	1,200	264,180	1,139	18,267
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	6,197	2,895	348,880	859	12,705
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,197	2,895	348,880	859	12,705
Total direct expenditures	40,750	10,986	2,108,950	23,985	99,537
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	40,750	10,986	2,108,950	23,985	99,537
Salaries & wages per capita	2.16	.87	4.76	7.81	1.23
Materials expend. per capita	.40	.15	1.03	.52	.40
Total operating expend. per capita	3.82	1.39	8.19	10.90	2.17
Capital Outlay	0	30,307	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	74%	63%	71%	92%	69%
- Library materials	10%	11%	13%	5%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	15%	26%	17%	4%	13%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	41,177	4,095	2,088,900	0	7,000
County	600	6,891	0	23,835	69,684
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	41,777	10,986	2,088,900	23,835	76,684
Foundation and corporate grants	3,500	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	20,050	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,231	0	0	150	22,906
Subtotal: all other income	4,731	0	20,050	150	22,906
Total income	46,508	10,986	2,108,950	23,985	99,590
Local gov't income per capita	3.92	1.39	8.11	10.83	1.67
Total income per capita	4.36	1.39	8.19	10.90	2.17

	Aransas Pass	Archer City	Arlington	Aspermont	Athens
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	.	215,481	8,050	.
Books & serials - items	23,457	9,665	258,935	8,430	45,947
Books & serials - items per capita	2.20	1.23	1.01	3.83	1
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	665	12,118	5,040	1,000
Government documents - items	0	0	33,340	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	22,948	16	1,161
Audio materials - items	0	0	22,772	36	894
Films - items	0	0	11	0	0
Video materials - items	10	0	3,099	2	263
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	5	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	23,840	0	0
Total collection - titles	23,315	.	260,544	11,588	.
Total collection - items	24,517	10,330	377,068	13,524	49,265
Total collection - items per capita	2.30	1.31	1.46	6.15	1.07
Current subscriptions	20	6	547	0	57
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.88	.76	2.12	0	1.24
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	29,857	11,650	1,294,121	14,344	106,566
Circulations per capita	2.80	1.48	5.03	6.52	2.32
Circulations per paid staff member	13,887	19,417	21,569	9,078	15,224
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	12	9	83	7	23
Circulations per library visit	1.69	7.77	1.47	1.84	.
Collection turnover rate	1.22	1.13	3.43	1.06	2.16
Reference transactions	5,427	575	731,158	422	.
Reference transactions per capita	.51	.07	2.84	.19	.
Library program attendance	1,149	1,900	58,647	1,080	5,050
Program attendance per capita	.11	.24	.23	.49	.11
Number of library visits	17,627	1,500	877,687	7,781	.
Library visits per capita	1.65	.19	3.41	3.54	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	210	90	889	385	72
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	76	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	9	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	49	24	66	40	45
Hours per week (overlapping)	47	26	300	38	87
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	11	0	0
Other librarians	1	.60	10	1	1
Other paid staff	1.15	0	39	.58	6
Total paid staff	2.15	.60	60	1.58	7
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	23,405	.	.
Population per total paid staff	4,956	13,143	4,291	1,392	6,567
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,194	6,891	62,000	11,718	18,672
Head librarian - hours per week	40	24	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,873	900	63,575	8,000	9,492
Main + branches - square footage	2,873	900	86,075	8,000	11,344
Square footage per capita	.27	.11	.33	3.64	.25

City	Atlanta	Aubrey	Austin	Austin/Westbank	Azle
System	NETLS	NTLS	CTLS	CTLS	NTLS
County	Cass	Denton	Travis	Travis	Tarrant
Legal establishment	City	City	City	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	6,410	2,014	464,690	1,370	9,610
Number of branches	0	0	17	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	22,129	5,886	3,789,176	32,253	50,035
Employee benefits	2,907	424	766,416	2,717	9,982
Subtotal: wages and benefits	25,036	6,310	4,555,592	34,970	60,017
Print materials	3,258	1,983	569,092	5,996	9,990
Serial subscriptions	504	258	151,919	3,583	1,680
Microforms	.	0	48,521	0	0
Audiovisual materials	.	21	19,910	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,762	2,262	789,442	9,579	11,670
Furniture and equipment	0	1,314	27,026	435	0
Other operating expenses	12,889	1,120	1,436,587	18,036	17,706
Subtotal: miscellaneous	12,889	2,434	1,463,613	18,471	17,706
Total direct expenditures	41,687	11,006	6,808,647	63,020	89,393
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	41,687	11,006	6,808,647	63,020	89,393
Salaries & wages per capita	3.45	2.92	8.15	23.54	5.21
Materials expend. per capita	.59	1.12	1.70	6.99	1.21
Total operating expend. per capita	6.50	5.46	14.65	46	9.30
Capital Outlay	806	114	110,110	16,313	675
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	60%	57%	67%	55%	67%
- Library materials	9%	21%	12%	15%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	31%	22%	21%	29%	20%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	41,687	0	6,495,778	1	86,403
County	0	10,016	0	0	0
School district	0	0	37,272	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	41,687	10,016	6,533,050	1	86,403
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	65,711	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	169,492	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	1,165	19,588	63,617	2,990
Subtotal: all other income	0	1,165	254,791	63,617	2,990
Total income	41,687	11,181	6,787,841	63,618	89,393
Local gov't income per capita	6.50	4.97	14.06	0	8.99
Total income per capita	6.50	5.55	14.61	46.44	9.30

	Atlanta	Aubrey	Austin	Austin/Westbank	Azle
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	12,448	267,791	16,970	20,988
Books & serials - items	23,677	15,000	938,875	20,203	21,809
Books & serials - items per capita	3.69	7.45	2.02	14.75	2.27
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	6,500	0	0	1,000
Government documents - items	13	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	47	0	229,689	0	0
Audio materials - items	10	20	46,697	181	414
Films - items	0	0	613	0	0
Video materials - items	7	30	783	29	397
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	30	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	3,972	0	0
Total collection - titles	28,077	17,498	293,518	17,180	22,799
Total collection - items	29,237	21,550	1,220,659	20,413	23,620
Total collection - items per capita	4.56	10.70	2.63	14.90	2.46
Current subscriptions	25	16	2,145	59	63
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.90	7.94	4.62	43.07	6.56
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	35,525	8,400	2,331,961	62,883	75,103
Circulations per capita	5.54	4.17	5.02	45.90	7.82
Circulations per paid staff member	17,763	11,200	11,957	35,933	21,458
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	17	4	53	30	34
Circulations per library visit	4.50	.53	1.41	2.16	.
Collection turnover rate	1.22	.39	1.91	3.08	3.18
Reference transactions	1,575	2,368	328,200	1,440	3,211
Reference transactions per capita	.25	1.18	.71	1.05	.33
Library program attendance	1,242	896	217,397	1,895	2,145
Program attendance per capita	.19	.44	.47	1.38	.22
Number of library visits	7,894	15,707	1,655,474	29,121	.
Library visits per capita	1.23	7.80	3.56	21.26	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	66	67	3,093	127	525
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	25	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	15,301	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	43	40	72	41	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	41	38	850	40	43
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	47.25	.75	0
Other librarians	1	.75	3	1	1
Other paid staff	1	0	144.78	0	2.50
Total paid staff	2	.75	195.03	1.75	3.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	9,835	1,827	.
Population per total paid staff	3,205	2,685	2,383	783	2,746
Head librarian's salary ($)	10,400	5,840	60,467	34,250	20,353
Head librarian - hours per week	40	30	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	9,000	1,700	117,000	3,000	8,000
Main + branches - square footage	9,000	1,700	256,167	3,000	8,000
Square footage per capita	1.40	.84	.55	2.19	.83

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Baird	Balch Springs	Ballinger	Bandera	Barksdale
System	BCLS	NETLS	BCLS	SAALS	SAALS
County	Callahan	Dallas	Runnels	Bandera	Edwards
Legal establishment	County	City	Non-profit	County	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	3,506	20,300	6,843	10,100	2,000
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	5,907	47,068	8,580	24,458	6,534
Employee benefits	781	0	656	3,574	500
Subtotal: wages and benefits	6,688	47,068	9,236	28,032	7,034
Print materials	680	13,857	5,207	6,777	259
Serial subscriptions	57	196	1,145	1,224	21
Microforms	0	0	0	52	0
Audiovisual materials	0	82	97	318	0
Other materials	0	345	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	737	14,480	6,449	8,371	280
Furniture and equipment	0	377	0	4,614	0
Other operating expenses	122	2,465	6,717	5,730	380
Subtotal: miscellaneous	122	2,842	6,717	10,344	380
Total direct expenditures	7,547	64,390	22,402	46,747	7,694
Indirect costs	854	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	8,401	64,390	22,402	46,747	7,694
Salaries & wages per capita	1.68	2.32	1.25	2.42	3.27
Materials expend. per capita	.21	.71	.94	.83	.14
Total operating expend. per capita	2.40	3.17	3.27	4.63	3.85
Capital Outlay	282	1,488	0	15,016	240
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	80%	73%	41%	60%	91%
- Library materials	9%	22%	29%	18%	4%
- Miscellaneous other	1%	4%	30%	22%	5%
- Indirect costs	10%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	442	64,390	8,000	0	0
County	6,439	0	3,300	40,094	1,835
School district	0	0	0	0	665
Subtotal: local gov't income	6,881	64,390	11,300	40,094	2,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,058	3,494	11,746	6,721	5,049
Subtotal: all other income	1,058	3,494	11,746	6,721	5,049
Total income	7,939	67,884	23,046	46,815	7,549
Local gov't income per capita	1.96	3.17	1.65	3.97	1.25
Total income per capita	2.26	3.34	3.37	4.64	3.77

	Baird	Balch Springs	Ballinger	Bandera	Barksdale
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	21,189	11,730	19,000	8,970
Books & serials - items	17,600	22,319	12,394	20,000	9,045
Books & serials - items per capita	5.02	1.10	1.81	1.98	4.52
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	2,744	600	1,550	1,684
Government documents - items	0	100	0	0	0
Microforms - items	44	0	89	40	0
Audio materials - items	191	385	0	130	54
Films - items	0	61	0	0	0
Video materials - items	3	235	240	37	4
Machine readable materials - items	6	0	0	28	0
Other library materials - items	18	0	0	8	75
Total collection - titles	32,100	24,714	12,572	20,706	10,697
Total collection - items	32,259	25,844	13,323	21,793	10,862
Total collection - items per capita	9.20	1.27	1.95	2.16	5.43
Current subscriptions	13	16	33	41	8
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.71	.79	4.82	4.06	4
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	3,705	41,028	25,066	36,914	15,051
Circulations per capita	1.06	2.02	3.66	3.65	7.53
Circulations per paid staff member	7,410	13,676	35,809	18,457	21,501
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	4	15	15	15	8
Circulations per library visit	1.80	1.74	1.93	24.48	6.47
Collection turnover rate	.11	1.59	1.88	1.69	1.39
Reference transactions	200	1,275	473	882	105
Reference transactions per capita	.06	.06	.07	.09	.05
Library program attendance	0	2,276	800	654	102
Program attendance per capita	0	.11	.12	.06	.05
Number of library visits	2,061	23,630	12,967	1,508	2,328
Library visits per capita	.59	1.16	1.89	.15	1.16
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	66	140	189	647	71
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	1
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	53	32	48	35
Hours per week (overlapping)	19	53	31	47	35
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	.50	2	.70	2	.70
Other paid staff	0	1	0	0	0
Total paid staff	.50	3	.70	2	.70
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	7,012	6,767	9,776	5,050	2,857
Head librarian's salary ($)	5,732	21,670	8,580	15,175	6,534
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	28	40	28
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,345	2,339	3,000	3,500	2,940
Main + branches - square footage	1,345	2,339	3,000	3,500	2,940
Square footage per capita	.38	.12	.44	.35	1.47

City	Bartlett	Bastrop	Bay City	Baytown	Beaumont
System	CTLS	CTLS	HALS	HALS	HALS
County	Bell	Bastrop	Matagorda	Harris	Jefferson
Legal establishment	City	City	Non-profit	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	1,600	5,890	28,529	82,561	114,210
Number of branches	0	0	1	0	3
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	2	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	6	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	8,338	38,260	80,040	582,835	609,414
Employee benefits	1,293	8,641	6,496	136,082	249,729
Subtotal: wages and benefits	9,631	46,901	86,536	718,917	859,143
Print materials	2,554	16,885	21,853	89,956	.
Serial subscriptions	807	0	1,836	8,500	.
Microforms	0	100	1,467	0	.
Audiovisual materials	0	2,000	901	4,146	.
Other materials	0	0	0	0	.
Subtotal: library materials	3,361	18,985	26,057	102,602	191,761
Furniture and equipment	320	1,000	1,440	12,421	6,899
Other operating expenses	8,372	26,506	28,926	161,471	223,919
Subtotal: miscellaneous	8,692	27,506	30,366	173,892	230,818
Total direct expenditures	21,684	93,392	142,959	995,411	1,281,722
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	21,684	93,392	142,959	995,411	1,281,722
Salaries & wages per capita	5.21	6.50	2.81	7.06	5.34
Materials expend. per capita	2.10	3.22	.91	1.24	1.68
Total operating expend. per capita	13.55	15.86	5.01	12.06	11.22
Capital Outlay	0	7,837	0	0	22,436
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	44%	50%	61%	72%	67%
- Library materials	15%	20%	18%	10%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	40%	29%	21%	17%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	21,684	91,142	27,083	934,738	1,281,722
County	0	0	92,180	27,291	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	21,684	91,142	119,263	962,029	1,281,722
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	12,000	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	9,669	9,654
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,480	2,000	38,446	36,524	0
Subtotal: all other income	1,480	2,000	38,446	58,193	9,654
Total income	23,164	93,142	157,709	1,020,222	1,291,376
Local gov't income per capita	13.55	15.47	4.18	11.65	11.22
Total income per capita	14.48	15.81	5.53	12.36	11.31

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 2)

	Bartlett	Bastrop	Bay City	Baytown	Beaumont
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	16,000	.	116,997	.
Books & serials - items	11,690	18,001	36,234	155,996	241,836
Books & serials - items per capita	7.31	3.06	1.27	1.89	2.12
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	3,000	1,597	55,987	35,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	.	0
Microforms - items	0	251	3,957	15,912	13,201
Audio materials - items	0	0	83	7,696	9,102
Films - items	45	0	0	1,087	1,391
Video materials - items	17	256	294	908	2,306
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	246	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	4,541	0
Total collection - titles	9,776	19,500	.	179,438	.
Total collection - items	12,252	21,508	42,165	242,373	302,836
Total collection - items per capita	7.66	3.65	1.48	2.94	2.65
Current subscriptions	26	41	93	261	511
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	16.25	6.96	3.26	3.16	4.47
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	11,516	110,263	81,424	754,652	452,211
Circulations per capita	7.20	18.72	2.85	9.14	3.96
Circulations per paid staff member	11,516	33,927	18,094	25,426	12,075
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	66	20	592	48
Circulations per library visit	3.97	1.74	.	2.56	.
Collection turnover rate	.94	5.13	1.93	3.11	1.49
Reference transactions	1,525	1,898	9,152	21,823	45,097
Reference transactions per capita	.95	.32	.32	.26	.39
Library program attendance	360	3,099	9,743	57,450	4,985
Program attendance per capita	.23	.53	.34	.70	.04
Number of library visits	2,900	63,248	.	295,350	.
Library visits per capita	1.81	10.74	.	3.58	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	169	789	355	1,281	1,861
ILL requests filled by other means	0	69	0	117	58
ILL loans provided to others	0	16	0	35	39
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	21	34	60	60	59
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	32	78	25	181
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	1	4	9
Other librarians	.50	1	0	4.88	3
Other paid staff	.50	2.25	3.50	20.80	25.45
Total paid staff	1	3.25	4.50	29.68	37.45
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	28,529	20,640	12,690
Population per total paid staff	1,600	1,812	6,340	2,782	3,050
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,935	18,000	32,000	48,204	51,709
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,295	2,400	4,000	32,000	30,464
Main + branches - square footage	2,295	2,400	4,000	32,000	55,464
Square footage per capita	1.43	.41	.14	.39	.49

City	Beaumont/JCL	Bedford	Beeville	Bellaire	Bellville
System	HALS	NTLS	STLS	HALS	HALS
County	Jefferson	Tarrant	Bee	Harris	Austin
Legal establishment	County	City	Non-profit	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	19,590	35,700	26,400	14,300	3,350
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	1	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	93,392	312,567	32,427	153,201	36,226
Employee benefits	23,101	64,701	2,573	27,540	9,521
Subtotal: wages and benefits	116,493	377,268	35,000	180,741	45,747
Print materials	26,900	48,278	8,036	29,576	7,153
Serial subscriptions	2,100	6,561	544	5,052	1,187
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	20,800	5,862	0	1,000	0
Other materials	1,800	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	51,600	60,701	8,580	35,628	8,340
Furniture and equipment	776	18,065	3,453	0	362
Other operating expenses	4,020	34,456	13,540	68,862	5,151
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,796	52,521	16,993	68,862	5,513
Total direct expenditures	172,889	490,490	60,573	285,231	59,600
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	172,889	490,490	60,573	285,231	59,600
Salaries & wages per capita	4.77	8.76	1.23	10.71	10.81
Materials expend. per capita	2.63	1.70	.33	2.49	2.49
Total operating expend. per capita	8.83	13.74	2.29	19.95	17.79
Capital Outlay	29,000	0	0	12,933	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	67%	77%	58%	63%	77%
- Library materials	30%	12%	14%	12%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	3%	11%	28%	24%	9%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	490,490	18,600	287,170	62,355
County	172,889	0	17,325	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	172,889	490,490	35,925	287,170	62,355
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	1,950	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	0	12,753	29,401	3,266
Subtotal: all other income	0	0	14,703	29,401	3,266
Total income	172,889	490,490	50,628	316,571	65,621
Local gov't income per capita	8.83	13.74	1.36	20.08	18.61
Total income per capita	8.83	13.74	1.92	22.14	19.59

	Beaumont/JCL	Bedford	Beeville	Bellaire	Bellville
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	54,260	.	56,334	18,919
Books & serials - items	48,379	65,478	29,796	58,946	21,269
Books & serials - items per capita	2.47	1.83	1.13	4.12	6.35
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	3,338	4,550	6,840	5,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	218	0	441	0
Audio materials - items	599	2,175	0	1,528	0
Films - items	27	34	0	0	0
Video materials - items	471	2,651	54	142	210
Machine readable materials - items	0	30	112	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	264	0	611	275
Total collection - titles	45,944	62,409	.	65,393	24,404
Total collection - items	49,476	74,188	34,512	68,508	26,754
Total collection - items per capita	2.53	2.08	1.31	4.79	7.99
Current subscriptions	112	246	20	157	50
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.72	6.89	.76	10.98	14.93
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	61,530	433,297	46,669	134,168	49,952
Circulations per capita	3.14	12.14	1.77	9.38	14.91
Circulations per paid staff member	12,306	23,742	7,778	19,167	17,527
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	30	160	21	51	24
Circulations per library visit	4.91	.	11.14	1.23	1.95
Collection turnover rate	1.24	5.84	1.35	1.96	1.87
Reference transactions	788	27,421	109	7,133	1,492
Reference transactions per capita	.04	.77	0	.50	.45
Library program attendance	0	17,985	2	5,743	871
Program attendance per capita	0	.50	0	.40	.26
Number of library visits	12,523	.	4,191	109,275	25,576
Library visits per capita	.64	.	.16	7.64	7.63
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	50	462	98	212	15
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	11	2	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	40	55	48	52	42
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	52	43	51	41
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	3	0	4	0
Other librarians	1	1	1	0	2.85
Other paid staff	4	14.25	5	3	0
Total paid staff	5	18.25	6	7	2.85
Population per ALA-MLS	.	11,900	.	3,575	.
Population per total paid staff	3,918	1,956	4,400	2,043	1,175
Head librarian's salary ($)	28,560	52,752	11,000	36,158	15,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	38
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,296	17,000	4,860	10,868	4,500
Main + branches - square footage	2,296	17,000	4,860	10,868	4,500
Square footage per capita	.12	.48	.18	.76	1.34

City	Belton	Big Lake	Big Spring	Blanco	Boerne/FLS
System	CTLS	BCLS	WTLS	CTLS	SAALS
County	Bell	Reagan	Howard	Blanco	Kendall
Legal establishment	City	County	County	Non-profit	FLS
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	13,330	4,700	34,000	3,536	9,653
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	2	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	46,201	30,132	129,766	.	46,589
Employee benefits	13,629	8,067	31,356	0	4,837
Subtotal: wages and benefits	59,830	38,199	161,122	0	51,426
Print materials	7,976	4,557	27,844	1,552	6,826
Serial subscriptions	960	889	3,458	0	1,077
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	103	1,987	0	358
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	8,936	5,549	33,289	1,552	8,261
Furniture and equipment	980	1,500	5,012	1,691	0
Other operating expenses	11,320	3,953	27,676	4,439	10,057
Subtotal: miscellaneous	12,300	5,453	32,688	6,130	10,057
Total direct expenditures	81,066	49,201	227,099	7,682	69,744
Indirect costs	0	0	1,721	0	0
Total operating expenditures	81,066	49,201	228,820	7,682	69,744
Salaries & wages per capita	3.47	6.41	3.82	.	4.83
Materials expend. per capita	.67	1.18	.98	.44	.86
Total operating expend. per capita	6.08	10.47	6.73	2.17	7.23
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	74%	78%	70%	0%	74%
- Library materials	11%	11%	15%	20%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	15%	11%	14%	80%	14%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	72,130	0	0	2,800	26,420
County	0	49,149	227,099	3,500	39,680
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	72,130	49,149	227,099	6,300	66,100
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	9,849	396	972	1,582	4,196
Subtotal: all other income	9,849	396	972	1,582	4,196
Total income	81,979	49,545	228,071	7,882	70,296
Local gov't income per capita	5.41	10.46	6.68	1.78	6.85
Total income per capita	6.15	10.54	6.71	2.23	7.28

	Belton	Big Lake	Big Spring	Blanco	Boerne/FLS
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	17,698	57,973	7,634	19,157
Books & serials - items	36,431	18,182	62,989	7,822	19,307
Books & serials - items per capita	2.73	3.87	1.85	2.21	2
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	5,384	3,535	2,585	6,200
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	64	12	6,020	0	0
Audio materials - items	575	320	2,329	0	170
Films - items	0	0	39	0	0
Video materials - items	0	22	689	0	102
Machine readable materials - items	0	40	0	0	18
Other library materials - items	1,800	112	1,299	0	88
Total collection - titles	41,723	23,553	64,536	10,189	25,718
Total collection - items	41,723	24,072	76,900	10,407	25,885
Total collection - items per capita	3.13	5.12	2.26	2.94	2.68
Current subscriptions	36	53	140	5	70
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.70	11.28	4.12	1.41	7.25
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	37,921	20,658	125,087	6,650	60,650
Circulations per capita	2.84	4.40	3.68	1.88	6.28
Circulations per paid staff member	10,835	10,329	17,870	13,300	24,260
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	26	12	49	6	27
Circulations per library visit	3.72	1.55	2.73	1.46	1.83
Collection turnover rate	.91	.86	1.63	.64	2.34
Reference transactions	2,800	3,300	10,000	84	3,346
Reference transactions per capita	.21	.70	.29	.02	.35
Library program attendance	114	2,214	4,583	233	2,096
Program attendance per capita	.01	.47	.13	.07	.22
Number of library visits	10,187	13,350	45,848	4,556	33,122
Library visits per capita	.76	2.84	1.35	1.29	3.43
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	15	154	255	213	280
ILL requests filled by other means	26	0	3	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	1	0	9	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	30	35	52	20	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	28	34	49	20	43
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	2	0	0
Other librarians	.75	1	0	.50	1
Other paid staff	2.75	1	5	0	1.50
Total paid staff	3.50	2	7	.50	2.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	17,000	.	.
Population per total paid staff	3,809	2,350	4,857	7,072	3,861
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,650	16,032	22,380	1	24,708
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	40	20	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	5,659	5,000	14,000	1,416	2,072
Main + branches - square footage	5,659	5,000	14,000	1,416	2,072
Square footage per capita	.42	1.06	.41	.40	.21

City	Boerne/FLS-KCHQ	Bonham	Booker	Borger	Bowie
System	SAALS	NETLS	TPLS	TPLS	NTLS
County	Kendall	Fannin	Lipscomb	Hutchinson	Montague
Legal establishment	FLS	City	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served	0	6,730	2,453	25,100	5,370
Number of branches	0	0	0	2	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	2	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	0	36,194	16,493	135,295	36,738
Employee benefits	0	7,576	0	42,713	7,420
Subtotal: wages and benefits	0	43,770	16,493	178,008	44,158
Print materials	0	6,664	1,074	28,586	13,239
Serial subscriptions	0	854	6	5,126	1,851
Microforms	0	0	0	239	0
Audiovisual materials	0	652	0	252	0
Other materials	0	0	192	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	0	8,170	1,272	34,203	15,090
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	1,429	0
Other operating expenses	0	20,547	4,229	30,552	20,127
Subtotal: miscellaneous	0	20,547	4,229	31,981	20,127
Total direct expenditures	0	72,487	21,994	244,192	79,375
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	0	72,487	21,994	244,192	79,375
Salaries & wages per capita	.	5.38	6.72	5.39	6.84
Materials expend. per capita	.	1.21	.52	1.36	2.81
Total operating expend. per capita	.	10.77	8.97	9.73	14.78
Capital Outlay	0	5,940	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	.	60%	75%	73%	56%
- Library materials	.	11%	6%	14%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	.	28%	19%	13%	25%
- Indirect costs	.	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	55,665	1,000	0	75,119
County	0	0	4,000	252,873	0
School district	0	0	9,994	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	0	55,665	14,994	252,873	75,119
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	4,200	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	17,906	2,800	0	4,256
Subtotal: all other income	0	17,906	7,000	0	4,256
Total income	0	73,571	21,994	252,873	79,375
Local gov't income per capita	.	8.27	6.11	10.07	13.99
Total income per capita	.	10.93	8.97	10.07	14.78

	Boerne/FLS-KCHQ	Bonham	Booker	Borger	Bowie
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	27,231	15,402	46,883	18,152
Books & serials - items	0	35,168	15,402	54,726	18,152
Books & serials - items per capita	.	5.23	6.28	2.18	3.38
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	860	100	1,626	1,800
Government documents - items	0	0	0	.	0
Microforms - items	0	360	47	0	195
Audio materials - items	0	1,346	33	851	628
Films - items	0	102	0	224	0
Video materials - items	0	408	200	45	463
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	25	298	9
Other library materials - items	0	0	458	.	5
Total collection - titles	0	29,545	15,829	49,927	21,051
Total collection - items	0	38,244	16,265	57,770	21,252
Total collection - items per capita	.	5.68	6.63	2.30	3.96
Current subscriptions	0	108	33	162	53
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	.	16.05	13.45	6.45	9.87
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	0	58,633	7,828	102,400	56,511
Circulations per capita	.	8.71	3.19	4.08	10.52
Circulations per paid staff member	.	21,321	7,527	11,378	18,837
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	.	26	4	12	23
Circulations per library visit	.	2.05	9.21	2.57	4
Collection turnover rate	.	1.53	.48	1.77	2.66
Reference transactions	0	8,424	3	4,041	0
Reference transactions per capita	.	1.25	0	.16	0
Library program attendance	0	1,819	0	2,554	2,016
Program attendance per capita	.	.27	0	.10	.38
Number of library visits	0	28,604	850	39,901	14,127
Library visits per capita	.	4.25	.35	1.59	2.63
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	35	191	317	211
ILL requests filled by other means	0	26	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	8	0	285	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	0	44	40	56	48
Hours per week (overlapping)	0	43	37	165	47
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	1	0	0
Other librarians	0	.75	.04	1	1
Other paid staff	0	2	0	8	2
Total paid staff	0	2.75	1.04	9	3
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	2,453	.	.
Population per total paid staff	.	2,447	2,359	2,789	1,790
Head librarian's salary ($)	0	13,946	19,950	20,000	16,380
Head librarian - hours per week	0	30	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	5,200	2,700	6,966	5,760
Main + branches - square footage	0	5,200	2,700	9,316	5,760
Square footage per capita	.	.77	1.10	.37	1.07

City	Boyd	Brackettville	Brady	Breckenridge	Brenham
System	NTLS	SAALS	BCLS	BCLS	CTLS
County	Wise	Kinney	McCulloch	Stephens	Washington
Legal establishment	City	County	County	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served	3,449	2,600	9,100	9,800	25,900
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	3,566	15,491	21,640	24,019	63,508
Employee benefits	0	2,752	6,433	1,859	12,800
Subtotal: wages and benefits	3,566	18,243	28,073	25,878	76,308
Print materials	3,824	3,642	10,748	6,464	15,858
Serial subscriptions	111	495	282	1,013	2,206
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	143	28	0	0	116
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	4,078	4,165	11,030	7,477	18,180
Furniture and equipment	899	104	485	0	315
Other operating expenses	1,810	5,107	13,553	6,655	18,833
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,709	5,211	14,038	6,655	19,148
Total direct expenditures	10,353	27,619	53,141	40,010	113,636
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	10,353	27,619	53,141	40,010	113,636
Salaries & wages per capita	1.03	5.96	2.38	2.45	2.45
Materials expend. per capita	1.18	1.60	1.21	.76	.70
Total operating expend. per capita	3.00	10.62	5.84	4.08	4.39
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	379,250
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	34%	66%	53%	65%	67%
- Library materials	39%	15%	21%	19%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	26%	19%	26%	17%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	3,566	0	24,525	13,540	83,696
County	2,910	27,619	24,525	6,200	12,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	6,476	27,619	49,050	19,740	96,196
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	3,355	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,243	0	3,032	22,779	17,440
Subtotal: all other income	1,243	0	6,387	22,779	17,440
Total income	7,719	27,619	55,437	42,519	113,636
Local gov't income per capita	1.88	10.62	5.39	2.01	3.71
Total income per capita	2.24	10.62	6.09	4.34	4.39

	Boyd	Brackettville	Brady	Breckenridge	Brenham
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	10,510	18,892	12,024	35,000
Books & serials - items	7,471	10,581	21,159	12,542	38,000
Books & serials - items per capita	2.17	4.07	2.33	1.28	1.47
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	2,991	1,889	563	1,150
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	107	89	184
Audio materials - items	89	292	19	91	125
Films - items	0	92	0	0	0
Video materials - items	253	74	45	14	50
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	8,805	13,846	20,951	12,658	36,277
Total collection - items	8,821	14,030	23,219	13,299	39,509
Total collection - items per capita	2.56	5.40	2.55	1.36	1.53
Current subscriptions	5	21	125	53	65
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.45	8.08	13.74	5.41	2.51
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	4,750	20,420	45,264	13,959	73,874
Circulations per capita	1.38	7.85	4.97	1.42	2.85
Circulations per paid staff member	9,500	10,210	21,251	9,306	12,312
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	3	10	20	8	25
Circulations per library visit	1.57	2.10	1.94	1.30	2.04
Collection turnover rate	.54	1.46	1.95	1.05	1.87
Reference transactions	117	451	1,476	2,970	4,200
Reference transactions per capita	.03	.17	.16	.30	.16
Library program attendance	0	659	2,390	825	4,500
Program attendance per capita	0	.25	.26	.08	.17
Number of library visits	3,024	9,723	23,370	10,751	36,240
Library visits per capita	.88	3.74	2.57	1.10	1.40
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	160	290	163	26	35
ILL requests filled by other means	10	10	121	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	29	40	45	35	59
Hours per week (overlapping)	27	38	43	34	56
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	.75	1
Other librarians	.50	1	.88	0	0
Other paid staff	0	1	1.25	.75	5
Total paid staff	.50	2	2.13	1.50	6
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	13,067	25,900
Population per total paid staff	6,898	1,300	4,272	6,533	4,317
Head librarian's salary ($)	3,566	10,200	11,472	13,400	26,376
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	35	35	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	435	3,500	4,723	3,462	6,200
Main + branches - square footage	435	3,500	4,723	3,462	6,200
Square footage per capita	.13	1.35	.52	.35	.24

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Bridge City	Bridgeport	Brownfield	Brownsville	Brownwood
System	HALS	NTLS	WTLS	STLS	BCLS
County	Orange	Wise	Terry	Cameron	Brown
Legal establishment	City	City-county	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	8,340	9,765	14,600	104,510	33,600
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	7,187	37,572	71,159	389,581	79,540
Employee benefits	2,975	8,458	20,110	73,169	19,177
Subtotal: wages and benefits	10,162	46,030	91,269	462,750	98,717
Print materials	2,886	9,047	13,640	79,834	18,711
Serial subscriptions	230	1,363	1,806	26,381	2,321
Microforms	0	0	0	8,661	2,135
Audiovisual materials	0	1,721	516	1,700	0
Other materials	0	315	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,116	12,446	15,962	116,576	23,167
Furniture and equipment	3,446	0	0	49,875	0
Other operating expenses	10,248	12,753	10,315	11,927	28,615
Subtotal: miscellaneous	13,694	12,753	10,315	61,802	28,615
Total direct expenditures	26,972	71,229	117,546	641,128	150,499
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	26,972	71,229	117,546	641,128	150,499
Salaries & wages per capita	.86	3.85	4.87	3.73	2.37
Materials expend. per capita	.37	1.27	1.09	1.12	.69
Total operating expend. per capita	3.23	7.29	8.05	6.13	4.48
Capital Outlay	54,517	688,547	4,304	3,164,563	2,835
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	38%	65%	78%	72%	66%
- Library materials	12%	17%	14%	18%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	51%	18%	9%	10%	19%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	24,531	62,616	7,500	275,685	109,400
County	0	5,900	109,036	0	24,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	24,531	68,516	116,536	275,685	133,400
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	8,197	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,441	2,714	1,009	0	13,709
Subtotal: all other income	2,441	2,714	1,009	8,197	13,709
Total income	26,972	71,230	117,545	283,882	147,109
Local gov't income per capita	2.94	7.02	7.98	2.64	3.97
Total income per capita	3.23	7.29	8.05	2.72	4.38

	Bridge City	Bridgeport	Brownfield	Brownsville	Brownwood
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	21,810	24,489	112,619	.
Books & serials - items	15,500	26,103	28,752	139,230	74,113
Books & serials - items per capita	1.86	2.67	1.97	1.33	2.21
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,000	2,700	0	4,200
Government documents - items	0	0	24	4,940	0
Microforms - items	326	4,804	24	553,927	149
Audio materials - items	0	460	1,313	1,196	200
Films - items	0	0	72	0	99
Video materials - items	0	274	32	216	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	39	48	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	2	47	0	0
Total collection - titles	15,878	23,586	27,933	119,592	.
Total collection - items	17,026	32,682	33,012	699,509	78,761
Total collection - items per capita	2.04	3.35	2.26	6.69	2.34
Current subscriptions	9	73	76	1,240	90
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.08	7.48	5.21	11.86	2.68
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	7,200	54,431	50,240	98,976	86,325
Circulations per capita	.86	5.57	3.44	.95	2.57
Circulations per paid staff member	14,400	19,793	10,048	5,822	14,388
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	24	20	21	33
Circulations per library visit	1.31	.	29.64	.26	.
Collection turnover rate	.42	1.67	1.52	.14	1.10
Reference transactions	576	5,866	28,000	14,840	2,870
Reference transactions per capita	.07	.60	1.92	.14	.09
Library program attendance	600	632	2,677	419	500
Program attendance per capita	.07	.06	.18	0	.01
Number of library visits	5,500	.	1,695	386,329	.
Library visits per capita	.66	.	.12	3.70	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	50	310	490	0	292
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	752	25
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	648	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	50	51	90	51
Hours per week (overlapping)	19	43	49	90	50
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	.75	0	6	1
Other librarians	.50	0	1	0	1
Other paid staff	0	2	4	11	4
Total paid staff	.50	2.75	5	17	6
Population per ALA-MLS	.	13,020	.	17,418	33,600
Population per total paid staff	16,680	3,551	2,920	6,148	5,600
Head librarian's salary ($)	7,187	16,995	17,887	35,000	21,612
Head librarian - hours per week	20	30	40	38	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	2,000	7,056	48,292	9,347
Main + branches - square footage	0	2,000	7,056	48,292	9,347
Square footage per capita	0	.20	.48	.46	.28

City	Bryan	Buda	Buffalo	Bulverde	Buna
System	CTLS	CTLS	CTLS	SAALS	HALS
County	Brazos	Hays	Leon	Comal	Jasper
Legal establishment	City	City	City	Non-profit	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	116,600	2,101	2,020	3,412	9,115
Number of branches	1	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	1	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	2	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	410,938	9,468	7,788	5,894	6,596
Employee benefits	81,325	2,526	0	431	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	492,263	11,994	7,788	6,325	6,596
Print materials	108,387	2,600	850	529	12,006
Serial subscriptions	12,192	120	15	0	674
Microforms	1,230	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	2,320	257	0	0	760
Other materials	0	0	50	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	124,129	2,977	915	529	13,440
Furniture and equipment	1,190	417	0	316	0
Other operating expenses	60,657	3,804	914	3,814	6,917
Subtotal: miscellaneous	61,847	4,221	914	4,130	6,917
Total direct expenditures	678,239	19,192	9,617	10,984	26,953
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	678,239	19,192	9,617	10,984	26,953
Salaries & wages per capita	3.52	4.51	3.86	1.73	.72
Materials expend. per capita	1.06	1.42	.45	.16	1.47
Total operating expend. per capita	5.82	9.13	4.76	3.22	2.96
Capital Outlay	0	2,548	0	1,724	5,100
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	73%	62%	81%	58%	24%
- Library materials	18%	16%	10%	5%	50%
- Miscellaneous other	9%	22%	10%	38%	26%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	651,273	5,000	9,367	0	0
County	17,075	5,974	0	8,500	3,000
School district	0	0	0	0	3,000
Subtotal: local gov't income	668,348	10,974	9,367	8,500	6,000
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	533
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	9,891	8,217	1,500	5,437	18,347
Subtotal: all other income	9,891	8,217	1,500	5,437	18,880
Total income	678,239	19,191	10,867	13,937	24,880
Local gov't income per capita	5.73	5.22	4.64	2.49	.66
Total income per capita	5.82	9.13	5.38	4.08	2.73

	Bryan	Buda	Buffalo	Bulverde	Buna
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	9,053	7,400	9,349	14,241
Books & serials - items	141,827	9,215	7,465	9,349	16,123
Books & serials - items per capita	1	4	4	3	2
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,657	1,715	0	3,600
Government documents - items	0	0	.	0	0
Microforms - items	1,787	1	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	2,375	54	.	0	327
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	722	5	.	26	356
Machine readable materials - items	43	8	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	1,117	0	0	0	1,875
Total collection - titles	134,894	10,745	9,151	9,375	19,892
Total collection - items	167,090	10,940	9,180	9,375	22,281
Total collection - items per capita	1	5	5	3	2
Current Subscriptions	421	11	4	1	27
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4	5	2	0	3
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	394,312	15,074	4,100	5,134	25,422
Circulations per capita	3.38	7.17	2.03	1.50	2.79
Circulations per paid staff member	17,525	21,534	6,833	10,268	34,825
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	72	11	4	3	14
Circulations per library visit	1.47	1.98	7.74	1.17	1.58
Collection turnover rate	2.36	1.38	.45	.55	1.14
Reference transactions	30,503	595	17	1,175	884
Reference transactions per capita	.26	.28	.01	.34	.10
Library program attendance	16,712	1,025	200	603	462
Program attendance per capita	.14	.49	.10	.18	.05
Number of library visits	268,000	7,594	530	4,400	16,130
Library visits per capita	2.30	3.61	.26	1.29	1.77
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	521	111	20	434	12
ILL requests filled by other means	4	8	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	62	27	24	39	39
Hours per week (overlapping)	105	26	22	39	35
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	8	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	.70	.60	.50	.73
Other paid staff	13.50	0	0	0	0
Total paid staff	22.50	.70	.60	.50	.73
Population per ALA-MLS	14,575	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	5,182	3,001	3,367	6,824	12,486
Head librarian's salary ($)	40,560	9,468	7,788	6,325	6,278
Head librarian - hours per week	40	28	24	20	35
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	24,500	1,200	924	1,440	3,300
Main + branches - square footage	28,500	1,200	924	1,440	3,300
Square footage per capita	.24	.57	.46	.42	.36

City	Burkburnett	Burleson	Burnet	Caldwell	Cameron
System	NTLS	NTLS	CTLS	CTLS	CTLS
County	Wichita	Johnson	Burnet	Burleson	Milam
Legal establishment	City	City	County	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	10,810	18,540	24,400	3,410	11,572
Number of branches	0	0	4	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	43,328	87,871	152,610	16,116	19,427
Employee benefits	9,985	9,438	0	4,634	7,789
Subtotal: wages and benefits	53,313	97,309	152,610	20,750	27,216
Print materials	9,050	14,350	27,547	3,876	3,890
Serial subscriptions	507	3,571	2,976	0	925
Microforms	167	181	80	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	1,304	5,271	0	70
Other materials	0	0	1,023	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	9,724	19,406	36,897	3,876	4,885
Furniture and equipment	1,337	0	550	0	0
Other operating expenses	11,891	12,444	53,751	8,086	4,788
Subtotal: miscellaneous	13,228	12,444	54,301	8,086	4,788
Total direct expenditures	76,265	129,159	243,808	32,712	36,889
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	76,265	129,159	243,808	32,712	36,889
Salaries & wages per capita	4.01	4.74	6.25	4.73	1.68
Materials expend. per capita	.90	1.05	1.51	1.14	.42
Total operating expend. per capita	7.06	6.97	9.99	9.59	3.19
Capital Outlay	0	0	7,078	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	70%	75%	63%	63%	74%
- Library materials	13%	15%	15%	12%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	10%	22%	25%	13%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	76,265	129,159	20,672	31,559	29,004
County	0	0	185,361	0	4,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	76,265	129,159	206,033	31,559	33,004
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	270	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	0	39,716	883	3,885
Subtotal: all other income	0	0	39,716	1,153	3,885
Total income	76,265	129,159	245,749	32,712	36,889
Local gov't income per capita	7.06	6.97	8.44	9.25	2.85
Total income per capita	7.06	6.97	10.07	9.59	3.19

	Burkburnett	Burleson	Burnet	Caldwell	Cameron
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	23,000	53,147	12,310	31,100
Books & serials - items	20,723	25,471	70,863	12,842	31,457
Books & serials - items per capita	1.92	1.37	2.90	3.77	2.72
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	2,000	8,083	1,873	1,200
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	45	33	180	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	529	837	109	0
Films - items	0	0	1	0	0
Video materials - items	95	1,013	585	1	11
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	251	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	790	0	0
Total collection - titles	20,919	26,529	62,722	14,177	32,311
Total collection - items	21,093	29,046	81,590	14,825	32,668
Total collection - items per capita	1.95	1.57	3.34	4.35	2.82
Current subscriptions	26	82	115	15	47
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.41	4.42	4.71	4.40	4.06
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	36,041	111,388	180,622	17,877	21,142
Circulations per capita	3.33	6.01	7.40	5.24	1.83
Circulations per paid staff member	14,416	22,278	15,665	11,243	12,013
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	19	54	29	9	11
Circulations per library visit	1.70	1.30	1.61	2.73	13.70
Collection turnover rate	1.71	3.83	2.21	1.21	.65
Reference transactions	5,280	19,500	27,170	1,095	138
Reference transactions per capita	.49	1.05	1.11	.32	.01
Library program attendance	105	14,305	13,165	600	128
Program attendance per capita	.01	.77	.54	.18	.01
Number of library visits	21,172	86,000	112,471	6,559	1,543
Library visits per capita	1.96	4.64	4.61	1.92	.13
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	110	1,419	929	50	138
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	72	1	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	1	1	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	36	45	43	39	39
Hours per week (overlapping)	36	40	119	39	38
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	1	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	0	3.90	.75	.63
Other paid staff	.50	4	7.63	.84	1.13
Total paid staff	2.50	5	11.53	1.59	1.76
Population per ALA-MLS	10,810	18,540	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	4,324	3,708	2,116	2,145	6,575
Head librarian's salary ($)	18,432	27,264	22,357	7,980	8,021
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	30	25
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	6,000	5,000	10,231	1,672	4,128
Main + branches - square footage	6,000	5,000	16,001	1,672	4,128
Square footage per capita	.56	.27	.66	.49	.36

City	Canadian	Canton	Canyon	Canyon Lake	Carrizo Springs
System	TPLS	NETLS	TPLS	SAALS	SAALS
County	Hemphill	Van Zandt	Randall	Comal	Dimmit
Legal establishment	County	County	City	Non-profit	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	4,100	34,098	11,280	5,897	11,200
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	1	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	48,126	47,084	18,184	16,055	32,799
Employee benefits	14,458	12,971	1,497	1,228	5,214
Subtotal: wages and benefits	62,584	60,055	19,681	17,283	38,013
Print materials	14,007	9,743	5,062	4,958	9,305
Serial subscriptions	1,367	906	676	355	745
Microforms	63	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,197	0	474	0	0
Other materials	180	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	16,814	10,649	6,212	5,313	10,050
Furniture and equipment	278	2,841	710	0	447
Other operating expenses	19,362	4,825	4,810	7,954	9,219
Subtotal: miscellaneous	19,640	7,666	5,520	7,954	9,666
Total direct expenditures	99,038	78,370	31,413	30,550	57,729
Indirect costs	0	0	2,538	0	0
Total operating expenditures	99,038	78,370	33,951	30,550	57,729
Salaries & wages per capita	11.74	1.38	1.61	2.72	2.93
Materials expend. per capita	4.10	.31	.55	.90	.90
Total operating expend. per capita	24.16	2.30	3.01	5.18	5.15
Capital Outlay	23,840	0	0	5,000	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	63%	77%	58%	57%	66%
- Library materials	17%	14%	18%	17%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	10%	16%	26%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	7%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	4,000	0	31,413	0	26,246
County	78,355	77,851	0	14,691	25,622
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	82,355	77,851	31,413	14,691	51,868
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	7,600
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	16,683	963	185	17,039	2,761
Subtotal: all other income	16,683	963	185	17,039	10,361
Total income	99,038	78,814	31,598	31,730	62,229
Local gov't income per capita	20.09	2.28	2.78	2.49	4.63
Total income per capita	24.16	2.31	2.80	5.38	5.56

	Canadian	Canton	Canyon	Canyon Lake	Carrizo Springs
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	33,259	28,073	17,589	16,447
Books & serials - items	32,508	37,441	29,503	19,242	17,352
Books & serials - items per capita	7.93	1.10	2.62	3.26	1.55
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	.	3,025	783	3,000	6,470
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	129	475	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	1,844	410	517	219	54
Films - items	10	0	0	50	8
Video materials - items	130	90	2	18	6
Machine readable materials - items	0	4	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	347	103	8	108	0
Total collection - titles	31,637	37,017	29,314	20,930	22,926
Total collection - items	34,968	41,548	30,813	22,637	23,890
Total collection - items per capita	8.53	1.22	2.73	3.84	2.13
Current subscriptions	61	61	32	8	29
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	14.88	1.79	2.84	1.36	2.59
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	48,124	54,253	27,849	24,479	20,125
Circulations per capita	11.74	1.59	2.47	4.15	1.80
Circulations per paid staff member	13,750	18,084	12,953	24,479	6,708
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	20	22	14	14	8
Circulations per library visit	4.58	2.21	1.74	2.05	1.12
Collection turnover rate	1.38	1.31	.90	1.08	.84
Reference transactions	1,822	2,150	243	283	1,550
Reference transactions per capita	.44	.06	.02	.05	.14
Library program attendance	3,714	750	745	127	9,564
Program attendance per capita	.91	.02	.07	.02	.85
Number of library visits	10,501	24,500	16,018	11,935	17,908
Library visits per capita	2.56	.72	1.42	2.02	1.60
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	149	98	10	118	757
ILL requests filled by other means	54	22	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	3	0	174	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	47	49	41	36	52
Hours per week (overlapping)	45	47	40	33	50
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	1	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	0	.89	.75	1
Other paid staff	2.50	2	1.26	.25	2
Total paid staff	3.50	3	2.15	1	3
Population per ALA-MLS	.	34,098	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	1,171	11,366	5,247	5,897	3,733
Head librarian's salary ($)	17,496	17,900	10,264	13,600	17,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	36	30	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	5,862	2,900	3,706	3,500	3,000
Main + branches - square footage	5,862	2,900	3,706	3,500	3,000
Square footage per capita	1.43	.09	.33	.59	.27

City	Carrollton	Carthage	Castroville	Cedar Hill	Cedar Park
System	NETLS	NETLS	SAALS	NETLS	CTLS
County	Dallas	Panola	Medina	Dallas	Williamson
Legal establishment	City	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	75,180	22,100	3,140	17,860	8,760
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	563,177	36,399	12,876	86,300	37,700
Employee benefits	156,308	15,055	1,263	22,209	5,135
Subtotal: wages and benefits	719,485	51,454	14,139	108,509	42,835
Print materials	104,577	10,104	992	.	8,000
Serial subscriptions	22,838	839	540	.	0
Microforms	3,735	0	0	.	0
Audiovisual materials	22,362	2,262	497	.	0
Other materials	0	260	0	.	0
Subtotal: library materials	153,512	13,465	2,029	17,218	8,000
Furniture and equipment	14,150	0	0	0	3,000
Other operating expenses	210,631	6,045	2,975	42,225	18,795
Subtotal: miscellaneous	224,781	6,045	2,975	42,225	21,795
Total direct expenditures	1,097,778	70,964	19,143	167,952	72,630
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	1,097,778	70,964	19,143	167,952	72,630
Salaries & wages per capita	7.49	1.65	4.10	4.83	4.30
Materials expend. per capita	2.04	.61	.65	.96	.91
Total operating expend. per capita	14.60	3.21	6.10	9.40	8.29
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	3,500	46,384
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	73%	74%	65%	59%
- Library materials	14%	19%	11%	10%	11%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	9%	16%	25%	30%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,097,778	32,250	16,638	163,734	72,630
County	0	27,200	0	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	1,097,778	59,450	16,638	163,734	72,630
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	4,193	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	13,014	2,505	1,025	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	13,014	2,505	5,218	0
Total income	1,097,778	72,464	19,143	168,952	72,630
Local gov't income per capita	14.60	2.69	5.30	9.17	8.29
Total income per capita	14.60	3.28	6.10	9.46	8.29

	Carrollton	Carthage	Castroville	Cedar Hill	Cedar Park
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	67,207	41,917	9,518	26,850	13,300
Books & serials - items	70,663	42,217	10,295	28,780	13,500
Books & serials - items per capita	.94	1.91	3.28	1.61	1.54
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,590	0	850	3,500	2,500
Government documents - items	0	159	0	0	0
Microforms - items	1,330	0	106	2,064	0
Audio materials - items	2,100	512	35	225	0
Films - items	440	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	2,000	120	102	356	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	25	0	187	0	0
Total collection - titles	73,494	42,698	10,706	30,835	15,750
Total collection - items	78,148	43,008	11,575	34,925	16,000
Total collection - items per capita	1.04	1.95	3.69	1.96	1.83
Current subscriptions	243	52	26	62	51
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.23	2.35	8.28	3.47	5.82
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	479,351	61,888	20,315	78,565	32,754
Circulations per capita	6.38	2.80	6.47	4.40	3.74
Circulations per paid staff member	16,113	20,629	20,315	15,713	16,377
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	150	25	13	32	12
Circulations per library visit	1.13	1.69	1.57	.99	1.46
Collection turnover rate	6.13	1.44	1.76	2.25	2.05
Reference transactions	41,942	12,051	2,216	8,600	936
Reference transactions per capita	.56	.55	.71	.48	.11
Library program attendance	7,062	1,195	861	3,035	1,800
Program attendance per capita	.09	.05	.27	.17	.21
Number of library visits	422,968	36,700	12,903	79,400	22,386
Library visits per capita	5.63	1.66	4.11	4.45	2.56
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	1,975	310	426	739	198
ILL requests filled by other means	18	0	0	12	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	64	48	30	48	56
Hours per week (overlapping)	62	47	30	47	53
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	6	0	0	1	1
Other librarians	1	1	1	1	0
Other paid staff	22.75	2	0	3	1
Total paid staff	29.75	3	1	5	2
Population per ALA-MLS	12,530	.	.	17,860	8,760
Population per total paid staff	2,527	7,367	3,140	3,572	4,380
Head librarian's salary ($)	50,500	20,658	12,500	32,500	25,300
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	15,500	4,200	3,000	10,800	1,500
Main + branches - square footage	15,500	4,200	3,000	10,800	1,500
Square footage per capita	.21	.19	.96	.60	.17

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Center	Centerville	Charlotte	Chico	Childress
System	HALS	CTLS	SAALS	NTLS	TPLS
County	Shelby	Leon	Atascosa	Wise	Childress
Legal establishment	Non-profit	Unknown	City	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Non-member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served	5,930	10,180	2,552	3,298	6,200
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	16,655	1,447	5,991	900	6,617
Employee benefits	1,099	0	1,196	0	627
Subtotal: wages and benefits	17,754	1,447	7,187	900	7,244
Print materials	2,556	0	1,033	1,297	714
Serial subscriptions	0	0	0	99	157
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	555	836	0
Other materials	0	0	347	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,556	0	1,935	2,232	871
Furniture and equipment	449	0	1,657	91	45
Other operating expenses	10,879	791	2,330	343	5,597
Subtotal: miscellaneous	11,328	791	3,987	434	5,642
Total direct expenditures	31,638	2,238	13,109	3,566	13,757
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	31,638	2,238	13,109	3,566	13,757
Salaries & wages per capita	2.81	.14	2.35	.27	1.07
Materials expend. per capita	.43	0	.76	.68	.14
Total operating expend. per capita	5.34	.22	5.14	1.08	2.22
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	3,750
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	56%	65%	55%	25%	53%
- Library materials	8%	0%	15%	63%	6%
- Miscellaneous other	36%	35%	30%	12%	41%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	16,200	0	8,930	1,200	3,250
County	0	900	4,180	2,900	3,250
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	16,200	900	13,110	4,100	6,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	9,482	1,184	265	426	7,266
Subtotal: all other income	9,482	1,184	265	426	7,266
Total income	25,682	2,084	13,375	4,526	13,766
Local gov't income per capita	2.73	.09	5.14	1.24	1.05
Total income per capita	4.33	.20	5.24	1.37	2.22

	Center	Centerville	Charlotte	Chico	Childress
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	11,439	8,000	7,083	5,803	19,183
Books & serials - items	12,041	8,000	7,083	5,803	19,263
Books & serials - items per capita	2.03	.79	2.78	1.76	3.11
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,939	2,000	6,700	1,424	1,000
Government documents - items	0	0	60	209	0
Microforms - items	0	0	421	314	0
Audio materials - items	0	0	37	5	731
Films - items	21	0	0	0	10
Video materials - items	99	0	127	204	26
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	11	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	15,498	10,000	14,439	7,472	20,950
Total collection - items	16,100	10,000	14,439	7,959	21,030
Total collection - items per capita	2.72	.98	5.66	2.41	3.39
Current subscriptions	15	0	.	3	17
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.53	0	.	.91	2.74
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	22,515	0	1,841	6,775	14,470
Circulations per capita	3.80	0	.72	2.05	2.33
Circulations per paid staff member	11,258	0	2,455	13,550	17,864
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	12	0	1	7	9
Circulations per library visit	1.23	0	.54	2.46	1.16
Collection turnover rate	1.40	0	.13	.85	.69
Reference transactions	476	0	.	192	350
Reference transactions per capita	.08	0	.	.06	.06
Library program attendance	95	0	75	0	750
Program attendance per capita	.02	0	.03	0	.12
Number of library visits	18,241	425	3,440	2,754	12,440
Library visits per capita	3.08	.04	1.35	.84	2.01
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	129	0	19	5	205
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	40	9	30	20	27
Hours per week (overlapping)	37	7	36	18	31
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	.23	.75	.50	.63
Other paid staff	1	0	0	0	.18
Total paid staff	2	.23	.75	.50	.81
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	2,965	44,261	3,403	6,596	7,654
Head librarian's salary ($)	9,600	1,447	7,187	900	5,288
Head librarian - hours per week	40	9	30	20	25
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	1,500	922	1,432	3,500
Main + branches - square footage	0	1,500	922	1,432	3,500
Square footage per capita	0	.15	.36	.43	.56

City	Cisco	Clarendon	Clarksville	Claude	Cleburne
System	BCLS	TPLS	NETLS	TPLS	NTLS
County	Eastland	Donley	Red River	Armstrong	Johnson
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City-county	County	Unknown	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Non-member	Member	Non-member	Non-member	Member
Population served	6,174	3,900	15,100	2,100	24,240
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	4	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	2,024	14,334	22,211	1,680	91,696
Employee benefits	155	1,046	1,032	0	27,475
Subtotal: wages and benefits	2,179	15,380	23,243	1,680	119,171
Print materials	695	1,752	2,537	150	21,335
Serial subscriptions	75	685	412	0	3,881
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	33	659	0	314
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	770	2,470	3,608	150	25,530
Furniture and equipment	0	0	354	405	507
Other operating expenses	1,702	10,744	8,724	301	17,736
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,702	10,744	9,078	706	18,243
Total direct expenditures	4,651	28,594	35,929	2,536	162,944
Indirect costs	0	0	0	5,021	0
Total operating expenditures	4,651	28,594	35,929	7,557	162,944
Salaries & wages per capita	.33	3.68	1.47	.80	3.78
Materials expend. per capita	.12	.63	.24	.07	1.05
Total operating expend. per capita	.75	7.33	2.38	3.60	6.72
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	20,317
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	47%	54%	65%	22%	73%
- Library materials	17%	9%	10%	2%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	37%	38%	25%	9%	11%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	66%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,900	13,167	3,000	420	162,944
County	300	13,004	18,821	2,279	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,200	26,171	21,821	2,699	162,944
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,575	3,195	10,687	243	0
Subtotal: all other income	3,575	3,195	10,687	243	0
Total income	5,775	29,366	32,508	2,942	162,944
Local gov't income per capita	.36	6.71	1.45	1.29	6.72
Total income per capita	.94	7.53	2.15	1.40	6.72

	Cisco	Clarendon	Clarksville	Claude	Cleburne
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	9,520	16,877	32,646	3,487	42,439
Books & serials - items	9,520	19,948	32,785	3,674	42,780
Books & serials - items per capita	1.54	5.11	2.17	1.75	1.76
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,300	201	1,200	2,064	2,387
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	52	0	272
Audio materials - items	0	371	400	10	1,225
Films - items	0	0	125	0	.
Video materials - items	0	111	223	0	387
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	26	0	.
Other library materials - items	6	0	0	0	.
Total collection - titles	11,826	17,560	34,672	5,551	46,495
Total collection - items	11,826	20,631	34,811	5,748	47,051
Total collection - items per capita	1.92	5.29	2.31	2.74	1.94
Current subscriptions	1	53	34	1	140
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	.16	13.59	2.25	.48	5.78
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	5,939	18,500	31,656	1,201	193,440
Circulations per capita	.96	4.74	2.10	.57	7.98
Circulations per paid staff member	25,822	10,278	15,828	4,003	32,240
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	13	9	19	2	80
Circulations per library visit	3.96	1.60	1.53	2.59	2.56
Collection turnover rate	.50	.90	.91	.21	4.11
Reference transactions	300	.	540	.	36,928
Reference transactions per capita	.05	.	.04	.	1.52
Library program attendance	240	3,263	770	0	1,646
Program attendance per capita	.04	.84	.05	0	.07
Number of library visits	1,500	11,575	20,758	464	75,660
Library visits per capita	.24	2.97	1.37	.22	3.12
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	28	335	74	.	275
ILL requests filled by other means	50	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	291	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	9	39	33	12	48
Hours per week (overlapping)	9	38	31	12	47
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	1
Other librarians	.23	.75	1	.30	0
Other paid staff	0	1.05	1	0	5
Total paid staff	.23	1.80	2	.30	6
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	24,240
Population per total paid staff	26,843	2,167	7,550	7,000	4,040
Head librarian's salary ($)	2,024	8,320	12,798	1,680	27,300
Head librarian - hours per week	9	30	40	12	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,304	5,400	5,600	0	7,752
Main + branches - square footage	2,304	5,400	5,600	0	7,752
Square footage per capita	.37	1.38	.37	0	.32

City	Cleveland	Clyde	Coldspring	Coleman	Colorado City
System	HALS	BCLS	HALS	BCLS	BCLS
County	Liberty	Callahan	San Jacinto	Coleman	Mitchell
Legal establishment	City	City	Non-profit	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	6,510	7,013	790	8,420	8,600
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	2	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	44,748	3,840	3,992	12,766	37,339
Employee benefits	11,173	105	1,322	0	9,460
Subtotal: wages and benefits	55,921	3,945	5,314	12,766	46,799
Print materials	14,138	903	1,667	3,593	9,913
Serial subscriptions	862	158	137	471	994
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	2,577	.
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	15,000	1,061	1,804	6,641	10,907
Furniture and equipment	0	910	0	685	0
Other operating expenses	38,873	2,581	4,308	12,216	19,986
Subtotal: miscellaneous	38,873	3,491	4,308	12,901	19,986
Total direct expenditures	109,794	8,497	11,426	32,308	77,692
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	109,794	8,497	11,426	32,308	77,692
Salaries & wages per capita	6.87	.55	5.05	1.52	4.34
Materials expend. per capita	2.30	.15	2.28	.79	1.27
Total operating expend. per capita	16.87	1.21	14.46	3.84	9.03
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	9,300	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	51%	46%	47%	40%	60%
- Library materials	14%	12%	16%	21%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	35%	41%	38%	40%	26%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	109,794	4,800	2,500	24,226	0
County	0	1,500	0	4,000	77,692
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	109,794	6,300	2,500	28,226	77,692
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	2,996	8,103	3,550	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	2,996	8,103	3,550	0
Total income	109,794	9,296	10,603	31,776	77,692
Local gov't income per capita	16.87	.90	3.16	3.35	9.03
Total income per capita	16.87	1.33	13.42	3.77	9.03

	Cleveland	Clyde	Coldspring	Coleman	Colorado City
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	38,434	9,114	10,712	22,535	39,867
Books & serials - items	39,179	9,761	11,538	22,836	43,200
Books & serials - items per capita	6.02	1.39	14.61	2.71	5.02
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,500	5,200	2,802	1,661	900
Government documents - items	0	13	0	0	0
Microforms - items	18	0	0	84	43
Audio materials - items	300	18	172	0	315
Films - items	50	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	7	101	322	5
Machine readable materials - items	48	7	0	21	10
Other library materials - items	125	6	0	14	37
Total collection - titles	40,475	14,265	13,781	24,520	41,120
Total collection - items	41,220	15,012	14,613	24,938	44,510
Total collection - items per capita	6.33	2.14	18.50	2.96	5.18
Current subscriptions	42	20	7	15	24
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	6.45	2.85	8.86	1.78	2.79
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	36,380	8,105	13,501	20,030	32,639
Circulations per capita	5.59	1.16	17.09	2.38	3.80
Circulations per paid staff member	10,394	16,210	25,474	20,030	13,056
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	17	8	8	15	16
Circulations per library visit	1.46	1.46	1.95	1.98	2.18
Collection turnover rate	.88	.54	.92	.80	.73
Reference transactions	4,409	101	.	1,844	1,250
Reference transactions per capita	.68	.01	.	.22	.15
Library program attendance	1,460	509	635	1,115	456
Program attendance per capita	.22	.07	.80	.13	.05
Number of library visits	25,000	5,541	6,936	10,115	15,000
Library visits per capita	3.84	.79	8.78	1.20	1.74
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	146	35	43	175	134
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	5
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	1	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	41	20	32	27	42
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	19	31	26	40
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	.50	.53	.70	1
Other paid staff	2.50	0	0	.30	1.50
Total paid staff	3.50	.50	.53	1	2.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	1,860	14,026	1,491	8,420	3,440
Head librarian's salary ($)	18,704	4,160	5,350	9,048	15,996
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	21	28	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	6,000	0	1,954	50,000	6,448
Main + branches - square footage	6,000	0	1,954	50,000	6,448
Square footage per capita	.92	0	2.47	5.94	.75

City	Columbus	Comanche	Comfort/FLS	Commerce	Conroe
System	HALS	BCLS	SAALS	NETLS	HALS
County	Colorado	Comanche	Kendall	Hunt	Montgomery
Legal establishment	City	County	FLS	Non-profit	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	5,598	7,680	4,770	12,656	178,070
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	4
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	37,205	28,090	13,208	31,901	614,247
Employee benefits	7,357	6,384	1,099	2,702	154,262
Subtotal: wages and benefits	44,562	34,474	14,307	34,603	768,509
Print materials	10,194	8,977	5,667	6,098	163,283
Serial subscriptions	1,303	1,159	654	94	24,138
Microforms	0	234	0	287	0
Audiovisual materials	691	0	497	288	8,831
Other materials	426	0	0	761	0
Subtotal: library materials	12,614	10,370	6,818	7,528	196,252
Furniture and equipment	950	0	579	885	13,780
Other operating expenses	20,931	5,668	7,965	7,851	138,933
Subtotal: miscellaneous	21,881	5,668	8,544	8,736	152,713
Total direct expenditures	79,057	50,512	29,669	50,867	1,117,474
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	79,057	50,512	29,669	50,867	1,117,474
Salaries & wages per capita	6.65	3.66	2.77	2.52	3.45
Materials expend. per capita	2.25	1.35	1.43	.59	1.10
Total operating expend. per capita	14.12	6.58	6.22	4.02	6.28
Capital Outlay	13,411	0	3,961	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	56%	68%	48%	68%	69%
- Library materials	16%	21%	23%	15%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	28%	11%	29%	17%	14%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	52,665	25,256	0	40,601	0
County	4,804	25,256	19,840	2,550	1,120,631
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	57,469	50,512	19,840	43,151	1,120,631
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	21,587	0	13,159	16,246	5,921
Subtotal: all other income	21,587	0	13,159	16,246	5,921
Total income	79,056	50,512	32,999	59,397	1,126,552
Local gov't income per capita	10.27	6.58	4.16	3.41	6.29
Total income per capita	14.12	6.58	6.92	4.69	6.33

	Columbus	Comanche	Comfort/FLS	Commerce	Conroe
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	22,496	20,390	15,216	26,207	108,230
Books & serials - items	24,235	22,658	15,428	28,453	187,305
Books & serials - items per capita	4.33	2.95	3.23	2.25	1.05
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,445	1,700	1,291	3,500	10,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	283	832	36	69	7,780
Audio materials - items	227	0	291	816	2,912
Films - items	1	46	2	0	0
Video materials - items	209	0	57	125	296
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	624	877	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	24,738	22,756	16,864	30,649	121,931
Total collection - items	27,024	26,113	17,105	32,963	208,293
Total collection - items per capita	4.83	3.40	3.59	2.60	1.17
Current subscriptions	44	45	56	6	753
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	7.86	5.86	11.74	.47	4.23
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	44,171	19,199	14,914	18,346	544,926
Circulations per capita	7.89	2.50	3.13	1.45	3.06
Circulations per paid staff member	16,668	8,421	15,699	4,728	12,732
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	18	11	11	9	46
Circulations per library visit	1.42	2.95	1.03	2.45	1.36
Collection turnover rate	1.63	.74	.87	.56	2.62
Reference transactions	1,875	3,258	1,978	800	108,659
Reference transactions per capita	.33	.42	.41	.06	.61
Library program attendance	2,390	500	1,521	1,022	23,948
Program attendance per capita	.43	.07	.32	.08	.13
Number of library visits	31,000	6,500	14,488	7,500	400,000
Library visits per capita	5.54	.85	3.04	.59	2.25
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	343	95	370	18	3,040
ILL requests filled by other means	10	87	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	49	35	28	43	60
Hours per week (overlapping)	47	34	27	40	230
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	8
Other librarians	2	1	.70	1.38	2
Other paid staff	.65	1.28	.25	2.50	32.80
Total paid staff	2.65	2.28	.95	3.88	42.80
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	22,259
Population per total paid staff	2,112	3,368	5,021	3,262	4,161
Head librarian's salary ($)	16,000	15,000	11,447	13,800	38,156
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	28	35	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	9,420	4,500	4,600	9,320	20,570
Main + branches - square footage	9,420	4,500	4,600	9,320	38,870
Square footage per capita	1.68	.59	.96	.74	.22

City	Cooper	Coppell	Copperas Cove	Corpus Christi	Corrigan
System	NETLS	NETLS	CTLS	STLS	HALS
County	Delta	Dallas	Coryell	Nueces	Polk
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	4,800	12,936	22,680	260,930	6,653
Number of branches	0	0	0	4	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	2
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	8,192	179,936	110,016	1,112,469	24,845
Employee benefits	3,277	24,693	23,379	193,366	3,030
Subtotal: wages and benefits	11,469	204,629	133,395	1,305,835	27,875
Print materials	218	37,419	29,693	540,672	10,299
Serial subscriptions	778	2,385	4,161	32,846	1,048
Microforms	0	7,978	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	2,470	1,983	0	1,677
Other materials	147	0	0	3,320	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,143	50,252	35,837	576,838	13,024
Furniture and equipment	1,403	0	862	23,920	0
Other operating expenses	3,583	10,340	19,001	489,480	12,719
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,986	10,340	19,863	513,400	12,719
Total direct expenditures	17,598	265,221	189,095	2,396,073	53,618
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	17,598	265,221	189,095	2,396,073	53,618
Salaries & wages per capita	1.71	13.91	4.85	4.26	3.73
Materials expend. per capita	.24	3.88	1.58	2.21	1.96
Total operating expend. per capita	3.67	20.50	8.34	9.18	8.06
Capital Outlay	0	715	0	108,109	9,000
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	65%	77%	71%	54%	52%
- Library materials	6%	19%	19%	24%	24%
- Miscellaneous other	28%	4%	11%	21%	24%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,500	249,697	182,161	2,079,225	47,105
County	5,000	8,767	0	0	3,780
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	6,500	258,464	182,161	2,079,225	50,885
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	2,483	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	129,908	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	11,097	7,472	6,934	8,227	5,609
Subtotal: all other income	11,097	7,472	6,934	140,618	5,609
Total income	17,597	265,936	189,095	2,219,843	56,494
Local gov't income per capita	1.35	19.98	8.03	7.97	7.65
Total income per capita	3.67	20.56	8.34	8.51	8.49

	Cooper	Coppell	Copperas Cove	Corpus Christi	Corrigan
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	16,120	28,654	28,478	138,000	23,817
Books & serials - items	16,824	28,754	30,742	313,519	24,575
Books & serials - items per capita	3.51	2.22	1.36	1.20	3.69
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,193	2,782	4,605	15,000	1,825
Government documents - items	57	0	0	1,878	0
Microforms - items	70	975	800	23,150	15
Audio materials - items	57	340	535	2,909	724
Films - items	0	57	0	0	0
Video materials - items	182	851	118	528	697
Machine readable materials - items	0	4	0	260	0
Other library materials - items	0	10	907	1,120	257
Total collection - titles	19,641	32,660	34,314	147,570	27,088
Total collection - items	20,383	33,773	37,707	358,364	28,093
Total collection - items per capita	4.25	2.61	1.66	1.37	4.22
Current subscriptions	31	122	124	615	46
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	6.46	9.43	5.47	2.36	6.91
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	15,831	128,296	123,951	1,053,969	27,798
Circulations per capita	3.30	9.92	5.47	4.04	4.18
Circulations per paid staff member	12,871	14,918	17,707	16,864	11,119
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	9	50	48	75	14
Circulations per library visit	1.41	.	2	5791.04	1.41
Collection turnover rate	.78	3.80	3.29	2.94	.99
Reference transactions	1,090	4,328	4,130	378,108	4,310
Reference transactions per capita	.23	.33	.18	1.45	.65
Library program attendance	3,921	8,876	2,356	16,668	4,696
Program attendance per capita	.82	.69	.10	.06	.71
Number of library visits	11,197	.	61,879	182	19,683
Library visits per capita	2.33	.	2.73	0	2.96
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	6	548	1,365	2,014	134
ILL requests filled by other means	0	10	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	3	0	12,134	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	33	51	52	70	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	33	50	50	269	38
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	3	1	16	0
Other librarians	.63	1	1	4	1
Other paid staff	.60	4.60	5	42.50	1.50
Total paid staff	1.23	8.60	7	62.50	2.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	4,312	22,680	16,308	.
Population per total paid staff	3,902	1,504	3,240	4,175	2,661
Head librarian's salary ($)	6,500	32,820	27,000	49,200	15,357
Head librarian - hours per week	25	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	3,376	5,890	6,000	55,000	5,400
Main + branches - square footage	3,376	5,890	6,000	83,900	5,400
Square footage per capita	.70	.46	.26	.32	.81

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Corsicana	Cotulla	Crane	Crockett	Crosbyton
System	NETLS	SAALS	WTLS	HALS	WTLS
County	Navarro	La Salle	Crane	Houston	Crosby
Legal establishment	City	City	County	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	39,400	5,100	4,400	22,900	7,900
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	2
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	102,264	5,695	52,776	62,542	23,514
Employee benefits	23,345	319	22,087	16,889	2,072
Subtotal: wages and benefits	125,609	6,014	74,863	79,431	25,586
Print materials	31,042	1,628	9,053	33,194	7,660
Serial subscriptions	6,777	20	3,089	2,254	62
Microforms	0	0	0	392	0
Audiovisual materials	966	107	762	111	0
Other materials	0	0	0	4,293	0
Subtotal: library materials	38,785	1,755	12,904	40,244	7,722
Furniture and equipment	0	0	999	857	0
Other operating expenses	57,728	10,943	39,807	16,489	0
Subtotal: miscellaneous	57,728	10,943	40,806	17,346	0
Total direct expenditures	222,122	18,712	128,573	137,021	33,308
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	222,122	18,712	128,573	137,021	33,308
Salaries & wages per capita	2.60	1.12	11.99	2.73	2.98
Materials expend. per capita	.98	.34	2.93	1.76	.98
Total operating expend. per capita	5.64	3.67	29.22	5.98	4.22
Capital Outlay	0	5,157	6,301	0	200
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	57%	32%	58%	58%	77%
- Library materials	17%	9%	10%	29%	23%
- Miscellaneous other	26%	58%	32%	13%	0%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	184,825	7,080	0	101,751	1,893
County	30,000	8,450	127,707	7,200	28,677
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	214,825	15,530	127,707	108,951	30,570
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	7,297	3,461	867	15,947	4,810
Subtotal: all other income	7,297	3,461	867	15,947	4,810
Total income	222,122	18,991	128,574	124,898	35,380
Local gov't income per capita	5.45	3.05	29.02	4.76	3.87
Total income per capita	5.64	3.72	29.22	5.45	4.48

	Corsicana	Cotulla	Crane	Crockett	Crosbyton
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	60,362	12,469	25,039	85,000	25,250
Books & serials - items	63,362	13,239	25,321	91,083	25,414
Books & serials - items per capita	1.61	2.60	5.75	3.98	3.22
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,000	2,640	2,725	30,313	4,500
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	198	29	23	358	0
Audio materials - items	997	143	385	81	98
Films - items	0	4	366	60	0
Video materials - items	404	269	104	60	0
Machine readable materials - items	149	0	275	311	27
Other library materials - items	94	707	0	2,300	0
Total collection - titles	67,163	16,113	27,517	99,032	29,867
Total collection - items	70,204	17,031	29,199	124,566	30,039
Total collection - items per capita	1.78	3.34	6.64	5.44	3.80
Current subscriptions	142	12	86	66	9
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.60	2.35	19.55	2.88	1.14
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	114,720	13,821	27,000	49,862	33,591
Circulations per capita	2.91	2.71	6.14	2.18	4.25
Circulations per paid staff member	21,645	16,652	10,800	9,972	14,733
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	45	10	15	23	7
Circulations per library visit	1.53	2.61	3.60	.	22.39
Collection turnover rate	1.63	.81	.92	.40	1.12
Reference transactions	14,354	392	2,000	1,906	1,986
Reference transactions per capita	.36	.08	.45	.08	.25
Library program attendance	2,401	544	2,272	2,351	25,000
Program attendance per capita	.06	.11	.52	.10	3.16
Number of library visits	74,924	5,295	7,500	.	1,500
Library visits per capita	1.90	1.04	1.70	.	.19
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	276	167	160	199	304
ILL requests filled by other means	0	9	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	50	27	36	40	43
Hours per week (overlapping)	49	27	35	42	94
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	0	0	1	0
Other librarians	0	.60	1.80	0	2.28
Other paid staff	4.30	.23	.70	4	0
Total paid staff	5.30	.83	2.50	5	2.28
Population per ALA-MLS	39,400	.	.	22,900	.
Population per total paid staff	7,434	6,145	1,760	4,580	3,465
Head librarian's salary ($)	33,000	4,360	24,300	19,344	7,917
Head librarian - hours per week	40	21	36	40	35
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	15,000	2,200	6,608	13,026	6,083
Main + branches - square footage	15,000	2,200	6,608	13,026	7,543
Square footage per capita	.38	.43	1.50	.57	.95

City	Cross Plains	Crowell	Crowley	Cuero	Daingerfield
System	BCLS	NTLS	NTLS	STLS	NETLS
County	Callahan	Foard	Tarrant	DeWitt	Morris
Legal establishment	Non-profit	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	2,281	1,800	8,220	7,190	2,710
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	3,865	3,962	6,239	19,597	12,150
Employee benefits	314	301	2,251	3,736	3,155
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,179	4,263	8,490	23,333	15,305
Print materials	595	0	1,466	10,134	3,134
Serial subscriptions	118	0	69	610	366
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	713	0	1,535	10,744	3,500
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	3,065	2,897	2,250	11,432	5,765
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,065	2,897	2,250	11,432	5,765
Total direct expenditures	7,957	7,160	12,275	45,509	24,570
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	7,957	7,160	12,275	45,509	24,570
Salaries & wages per capita	1.69	2.20	.76	2.73	4.48
Materials expend. per capita	.31	.00	.19	1.49	1.29
Total operating expend. per capita	3.49	3.98	1.49	6.33	9.07
Capital Outlay	3,000	0	10,629	1,618	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	53%	60%	69%	51%	62%
- Library materials	9%	0%	13%	24%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	39%	40%	18%	25%	23%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,000	2,040	10,824	45,509	24,570
County	1,500	5,120	0	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,500	7,160	10,824	45,509	24,570
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	20,000	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	5,665	1,897	1,867	1,796	625
Subtotal: all other income	5,665	21,897	1,867	1,796	625
Total income	8,165	29,057	12,691	47,305	25,195
Local gov't income per capita	1.10	3.98	1.32	6.33	9.07
Total income per capita	3.58	16.14	1.54	6.58	9.30

	Cross Plains	Crowell	Crowley	Cuero	Daingerfield
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	8,460	7,829	5,050	.	14,291
Books & serials - items	8,488	8,193	5,080	21,884	14,291
Books & serials - items per capita	3.72	4.55	.62	3.04	5.27
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,000	750	580	2,500	8,975
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	18	0	193	93
Films - items	0	0	0	0	98
Video materials - items	0	230	17	397	208
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	90	0	0	7	44
Total collection - titles	12,550	8,827	5,600	.	23,709
Total collection - items	12,578	9,191	5,677	24,981	23,709
Total collection - items per capita	5.51	5.11	.69	3.47	8.75
Current subscriptions	5	28	5	14	18
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.19	15.56	.61	1.95	6.64
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	8,473	18,463	5,825	22,472	26,533
Circulations per capita	3.71	10.26	.71	3.13	9.79
Circulations per paid staff member	16,946	24,617	11,650	11,236	26,533
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	8	37	6	9	13
Circulations per library visit	2.12	2.37	1.19	.96	.
Collection turnover rate	.67	2.01	1.03	.90	1.12
Reference transactions	700	421	500	103	305
Reference transactions per capita	.31	.23	.06	.01	.11
Library program attendance	1,080	511	420	60	0
Program attendance per capita	.47	.28	.05	.01	0
Number of library visits	4,000	7,791	4,884	23,344	.
Library visits per capita	1.75	4.33	.59	3.25	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	130	9	4	345	69
ILL requests filled by other means	0	28	0	.	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	2	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	20	20	48	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	19	10	20	47	40
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	.50	.50	.50	1	1
Other paid staff	0	.25	0	1	0
Total paid staff	.50	.75	.50	2	1
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	4,562	2,400	16,440	3,595	2,710
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,200	3,962	5,284	14,000	12,150
Head librarian - hours per week	20	20	20	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,800	776	0	7,500	2,000
Main + branches - square footage	1,800	776	0	7,500	2,000
Square footage per capita	.79	.43	0	1.04	.74

City	Dalhart	Dallas	Dallas/DCPL	Dayton	DeLeon
System	TPLS	NETLS	NETLS	HALS	BCLS
County	Dallam	Dallas	Dallas	Liberty	Comanche
Legal establishment	County	City	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served	9,100	987,361	49,934	7,520	4,720
Number of branches	0	19	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	8	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	18,920	10,194,621	350,006	32,800	4,772
Employee benefits	2,231	1,669,901	69,322	10,310	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	21,151	11,864,522	419,328	43,110	4,772
Print materials	8,600	969,883	180,021	17,587	3,521
Serial subscriptions	350	839,766	332,129	1,401	108
Microforms	0	26,815	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	102,911	3,000	0	180
Other materials	0	27,487	0	0	301
Subtotal: library materials	8,950	1,966,862	515,150	18,988	4,110
Furniture and equipment	3,425	89,730	1,746	0	210
Other operating expenses	3,386	2,773,220	95,241	20,300	3,801
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,811	2,862,950	96,987	20,300	4,011
Total direct expenditures	36,912	16,694,334	1,031,465	82,398	12,893
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	36,912	16,694,334	1,031,465	82,398	12,893
Salaries & wages per capita	2.08	10.33	7.01	4.36	1.01
Materials expend. per capita	.98	1.99	10.32	2.53	.87
Total operating expend. per capita	4.06	16.91	20.66	10.96	2.73
Capital Outlay	0	432,835	163,659	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	57%	71%	41%	52%	37%
- Library materials	24%	12%	50%	23%	32%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	17%	9%	25%	31%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	15,309,286	0	63,410	7,141
County	36,912	0	1,031,465	0	6,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	36,912	15,309,286	1,031,465	63,410	13,141
Foundation and corporate grants	0	22,194	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	153,203	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	20,569	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	819,018	0	12,878	917
Subtotal: all other income	0	1,014,984	0	12,878	917
Total income	36,912	16,324,270	1,031,465	76,288	14,058
Local gov't income per capita	4.06	15.51	20.66	8.43	2.78
Total income per capita	4.06	16.53	20.66	10.14	2.98

	Dalhart	Dallas	Dallas/DCPL	Dayton	DeLeon
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	20,000	624,200	62,723	14,583	8,150
Books & serials - items	24,000	2,229,127	147,602	14,620	8,308
Books & serials - items per capita	2.64	2.26	2.96	1.94	1.76
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,000	0	50,436	5,163	3,200
Government documents - items	0	547,734	0	37	0
Microforms - items	91	1,635,790	99,513	0	0
Audio materials - items	162	105,332	1,737	61	0
Films - items	0	672	0	0	0
Video materials - items	1	8,152	120	131	20
Machine readable materials - items	0	13	3	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	1,184,885	84	17	0
Total collection - titles	24,162	1,909,303	115,579	19,956	11,370
Total collection - items	28,254	5,711,705	299,495	20,029	11,528
Total collection - items per capita	3.10	5.78	6	2.66	2.44
Current subscriptions	15	7,115	1,527	48	3
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.65	7.21	30.58	6.38	.64
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	21,079	4,617,168	75,248	38,637	7,015
Circulations per capita	2.32	4.68	1.51	5.14	1.49
Circulations per paid staff member	14,741	10,161	4,703	12,879	14,030
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	12	102	4	19	.
Circulations per library visit	1.68	1.63	.83	.	1.29
Collection turnover rate	.75	.81	.25	1.93	.61
Reference transactions	1,400	1,850,039	14,223	3,779	715
Reference transactions per capita	.15	1.87	.28	.50	.15
Library program attendance	30	156,334	249	3,720	50
Program attendance per capita	0	.16	0	.49	.01
Number of library visits	12,563	2,830,938	90,460	.	5,454
Library visits per capita	1.38	2.87	1.81	.	1.16
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	146	3,708	36	63	86
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	50	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	42,150	213	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	35	70	69	40	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	33	869	327	40	.
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	129	6	0	0
Other librarians	.93	2	0	1	.50
Other paid staff	.50	323.40	10	2	0
Total paid staff	1.43	454.40	16	3	.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	7,654	8,322	.	.
Population per total paid staff	6,364	2,173	3,121	2,507	9,440
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,269	84,614	42,084	16,660	4,250
Head librarian - hours per week	37	40	40	40	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,400	646,733	0	5,200	1,200
Main + branches - square footage	2,400	883,984	0	5,200	1,200
Square footage per capita	.26	.90	0	.69	.25

City	DeSoto	Decatur	Deer Park	Del Rio	Dell City
System	NETLS	NTLS	HALS	SAALS	TTPLS
County	Dallas	Wise	Harris	Val Verde	Hudspeth
Legal establishment	City	City	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	29,420	13,874	26,330	40,200	821
Number of branches	0	0	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	138,090	36,877	199,988	113,912	10,567
Employee benefits	25,710	2,787	60,788	12,668	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	163,800	39,664	260,776	126,580	10,567
Print materials	48,000	4,090	41,338	23,808	2,007
Serial subscriptions	11,000	810	4,356	5,054	682
Microforms	1,100	0	1,763	0	0
Audiovisual materials	2,000	2,311	887	1,030	884
Other materials	2,900	0	0	4,027	0
Subtotal: library materials	65,000	7,211	48,344	33,919	3,573
Furniture and equipment	16,200	0	2,553	11,031	205
Other operating expenses	9,630	11,997	18,157	25,646	88
Subtotal: miscellaneous	25,830	11,997	20,710	36,677	293
Total direct expenditures	254,630	58,872	329,830	197,176	14,433
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	254,630	58,872	329,830	197,176	14,433
Salaries & wages per capita	4.69	2.66	7.60	2.83	12.87
Materials expend. per capita	2.21	.52	1.84	.84	4.35
Total operating expend. per capita	8.66	4.24	12.53	4.90	17.58
Capital Outlay	0	5,931	2,397	0	3,208
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	64%	67%	79%	64%	73%
- Library materials	26%	12%	15%	17%	25%
- Miscellaneous other	10%	20%	6%	19%	2%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	254,630	20,100	329,830	45,000	1,100
County	0	5,000	0	152,176	0
School district	0	0	0	0	13,333
Subtotal: local gov't income	254,630	25,100	329,830	197,176	14,433
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	28,202	0	0	585
Subtotal: all other income	0	28,202	0	0	585
Total income	254,630	53,302	329,830	197,176	15,018
Local gov't income per capita	8.66	1.81	12.53	4.90	17.58
Total income per capita	8.66	3.84	12.53	4.90	18.29

	DeSoto	Decatur	Deer Park	Del Rio	Dell City
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	21,831	42,476	61,658	13,856
Books & serials - items	38,500	22,233	44,712	65,286	14,000
Books & serials - items per capita	1.31	1.60	1.70	1.62	17.05
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	2,700	5,972	8,836	2,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	100	0	16,578	0	7
Audio materials - items	210	332	807	1,732	40
Films - items	0	15	14	0	0
Video materials - items	250	688	79	280	586
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	1,755	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	8,426	7,463	0
Total collection - titles	35,750	25,566	56,781	79,825	16,489
Total collection - items	39,360	25,968	76,588	85,352	16,633
Total collection - items per capita	1.34	1.87	2.91	2.12	20.26
Current subscriptions	75	50	154	153	40
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.55	3.60	5.85	3.81	48.72
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	136,634	80,345	154,974	111,652	13,681
Circulations per capita	4.64	5.79	5.89	2.78	16.66
Circulations per paid staff member	21,021	40,173	19,372	10,634	13,681
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	53	31	53	36	8
Circulations per library visit	1.51	.	2.15	.98	.86
Collection turnover rate	3.47	3.09	2.02	1.31	.82
Reference transactions	52,584	.	4,139	11,447	150
Reference transactions per capita	1.79	.	.16	.28	.18
Library program attendance	713	3,576	2,966	3,237	250
Program attendance per capita	.02	.26	.11	.08	.30
Number of library visits	90,773	.	71,993	113,740	16,000
Library visits per capita	3.09	.	2.73	2.83	19.49
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	264	200	85	1,383	58
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	9	27	152
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	20	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	51	50	58	52	43
Hours per week (overlapping)	50	50	57	60	31
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	0	1	1	0
Other librarians	0	1	0	0	1
Other paid staff	5.50	1	7	9.50	0
Total paid staff	6.50	2	8	10.50	1
Population per ALA-MLS	29,420	.	26,330	40,200	.
Population per total paid staff	4,526	6,937	3,291	3,829	821
Head librarian's salary ($)	30,000	14,300	32,000	28,000	10,567
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	4,000	0	8,400	8,162	1,950
Main + branches - square footage	4,000	0	8,400	8,162	1,950
Square footage per capita	.14	0	.32	.20	2.38

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Denison	Denton	Denver City	Devine	Diboll
System	NETLS	NTLS	WTLS	SAALS	HALS
County	Grayson	Denton	Yoakum	Medina	Angelina
Legal establishment	City	City	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	39,364	68,397	4,999	4,210	5,020
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	1
Number of public service outlets	0	1	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	182,541	601,653	62,239	15,190	77,699
Employee benefits	42,685	135,844	.	1,708	12,535
Subtotal: wages and benefits	225,226	737,497	62,239	16,898	90,234
Print materials	43,724	101,658	15,045	5,576	6,045
Serial subscriptions	8,572	5,306	2,278	178	1,265
Microforms	2,686	400	.	0	0
Audiovisual materials	2,936	17,612	1,736	301	825
Other materials	592	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	58,510	124,976	19,059	6,055	8,135
Furniture and equipment	252	0	1,945	157	260
Other operating expenses	110,600	150,274	6,943	14,739	29,128
Subtotal: miscellaneous	110,852	150,274	8,888	14,896	29,388
Total direct expenditures	394,588	1,012,747	90,186	37,849	127,757
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	394,588	1,012,747	90,186	37,849	127,757
Salaries & wages per capita	4.64	8.80	12.45	3.61	15.48
Materials expend. per capita	1.49	1.83	3.81	1.44	1.62
Total operating expend. per capita	10.02	14.81	18.04	8.99	25.45
Capital Outlay	20,000	0	0	2,425	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	57%	73%	69%	45%	71%
- Library materials	15%	12%	21%	16%	6%
- Miscellaneous other	28%	15%	10%	39%	23%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	292,076	828,018	0	38,726	49,873
County	16,264	111,032	89,710	0	0
School district	723	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	309,063	939,050	89,710	38,726	49,873
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	64,115
Federal LSCA funds	0	49,479	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	24,218	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	300	0
Other local income	60,775	0	476	1,541	9,672
Subtotal: all other income	60,775	73,697	476	1,841	73,787
Total income	369,838	1,012,747	90,186	40,567	123,660
Local gov't income per capita	7.85	13.73	17.95	9.20	9.93
Total income per capita	9.40	14.81	18.04	9.64	24.63

	Denison	Denton	Denver City	Devine	Diboll
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	.	98,373	25,781	17,493	20,124
Books & serials - items	83,685	115,432	30,000	17,612	21,265
Books & serials - items per capita	2.13	1.69	6	4.18	4.24
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	5,289	5,444	710	405
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	3,119	4,505	0	170	662
Audio materials - items	2,817	5,407	601	288	0
Films - items	0	112	3	0	0
Video materials - items	0	2,852	201	33	247
Machine readable materials - items	0	92	36	0	14
Other library materials - items	0	1,278	36	718	551
Total collection - titles	.	112,461	32,006	18,532	21,576
Total collection - items	89,621	134,967	36,321	19,53[illegible]	23,144
Total collection - items per capita	2.28	1.97	7.27	4.64	4.61
Current subscriptions	217	[illegible]14	88	17	38
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.51	3.13	17.60	4.04	7.57
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	183,735	467,974	91,294	20,528	44,990
Circulations per capita	4.67	6.84	18.26	4.88	8.96
Circulations per paid staff member	20,415	15,864	26,084	17,107	7,339
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	59	154	48	15	18
Circulations per library visit	1.48	1.95	3	1.13	2.04
Collection turnover rate	2.05	3.47	2.51	1.05	1.94
Reference transactions	26,812	22,589	6,000	2,800	722
Reference transactions per capita	.68	.33	1.20	.67	.14
Library program attendance	2,294	16,870	3,500	1,369	1,672
Program attendance per capita	.06	.25	.70	.33	- .33
Number of library visits	124,059	240,212	30,431	18,096	22,025
Library visits per capita	3.15	3.51	6.09	4.30	4.39
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	203	538	61	414	217
ILL requests filled by other means	.	41	157	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	496	4	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	62	60	38	27	49
Hours per week (overlapping)	60	58	37	27	47
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	7	0	0	1
Other librarians	3	0	1.90	.50	0
Other paid staff	5	22.50	1.60	.70	5.13
Total paid staff	9	29.50	3.50	1.20	6.13
Population per ALA-MLS	39,364	9,771	.	.	5,020
Population per total paid staff	4,374	2,319	1,428	3,508	819
Head librarian's salary ($)	29,300	68,430	22,415	9,000	24,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	38	20	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	18,356	25,000	6,837	5,100	0
Main + branches - square footage	18,356	25,000	6,837	5,100	0
Square footage per capita	.47	.37	1.37	1.21	0

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Dickinson/FLS	Dimmitt	Donna/FLS	Dripping Springs	Dublin
System	HALS	TPLS	STLS	CTLS	NTLS
County	Galveston	Castro	Hidalgo	Hays	Erath
Legal establishment	FLS	County	FLS	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	9,892	10,100	19,940	5,908	4,516
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	2	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	40,382	17,858	47,345	5,184	4,043
Employee benefits	3,076	2,595	10,637	0	1,673
Subtotal: wages and benefits	43,458	20,453	57,982	5,184	5,716
Print materials	13,510	4,742	7,158	9,028	1,574
Serial subscriptions	2,831	769	934	1,908	66
Microforms	0	0	0	0	67
Audiovisual materials	698	171	721	1,250	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	17,039	5,682	8,813	12,186	1,707
Furniture and equipment	146	0	150	2,612	18
Other operating expenses	12,913	11,277	9,156	6,061	1,545
Subtotal: miscellaneous	13,059	11,277	9,306	8,673	1,563
Total direct expenditures	73,556	37,412	76,101	26,043	8,986
Indirect costs	0	0	0	4,385	0
Total operating expenditures	73,556	37,412	76,101	30,428	8,986
Salaries & wages per capita	4.08	1.77	2.37	.88	.90
Materials expend. per capita	1.72	.56	.44	2.06	.38
Total operating expend. per capita	7.44	3.70	3.82	5.15	1.99
Capital Outlay	15,884	948	354,000	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	59%	55%	76%	17%	64%
- Library materials	23%	15%	12%	40%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	30%	12%	29%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	14%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	41,000	17,325	73,443	0	3,500
County	12,298	17,316	2,658	6,052	600
School district	0	0	0	12,750	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	53,298	34,641	76,101	18,802	4,100
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	250	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	2,697	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	30,096	2,100	0	5,598	5,227
Subtotal: all other income	30,096	2,100	0	8,545	5,227
Total income	83,394	36,741	76,101	27,347	9,327
Local gov't income per capita	5.39	3.43	3.82	3.18	.91
Total income per capita	8.43	3.64	3.82	4.63	2.07

	Dickinson/FLS	Dimmitt	Donna/FLS	Dripping Springs	Dublin
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	16,044	17,341	11,765	9,865
Books & serials - items	27,791	16,216	19,362	12,001	9,873
Books & serials - items per capita	2.81	1.61	.97	2.03	2.19
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,015	5,030	0	126
Government documents - items	0	2	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	60	15	0	65
Audio materials - items	691	152	200	0	72
Films - items	0	0	2	0	0
Video materials - items	139	0	616	63	27
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	53	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	30,693	17,264	23,188	11,828	10,149
Total collection - items	30,856	17,498	25,225	12,064	10,163
Total collection - items per capita	3.12	1.73	1.27	2.04	2.25
Current subscriptions	33	40	68	44	8
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.34	3.96	3.41	7.45	1.77
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	72,834	67,116	22,593	7,895	4,689
Circulations per capita	7.36	6.65	1.13	1.34	1.04
Circulations per paid staff member	20,810	34,243	5,648	15,790	9,378
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	35	34	10	4	5
Circulations per library visit	3.65	.	.59	2.39	1.69
Collection turnover rate	2.36	3.84	.90	.65	.46
Reference transactions	2,913	1,585	15,342	210	130
Reference transactions per capita	.29	.16	.77	.04	.03
Library program attendance	1,840	1,501	1,220	1,756	643
Program attendance per capita	.19	.15	.06	.30	.14
Number of library visits	19,956	.	38,272	3,302	2,775
Library visits per capita	2.02	.	1.92	.56	.61
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	504	277	45	34	20
ILL requests filled by other means	31	0	168	0	8
ILL loans provided to others	0	170	198	0	6
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	41	39	45	44	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	38	45	36	19
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	1.25	.98	1	.50	.50
Other paid staff	2.25	.98	3	0	0
Total paid staff	3.50	1.96	4	.50	.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	2,826	5,153	4,985	11,816	9,032
Head librarian's salary ($)	11,700	10,000	17,700	7,020	4,043
Head librarian - hours per week	30	39	40	20	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	8,772	77,000	6,000	5,600	672
Main + branches - square footage	8,772	77,000	6,000	5,600	672
Square footage per capita	.89	7.62	.30	.95	.15

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Dumas	Duncanville	Eagle Lake	Eagle Pass	Eastland
System	TPLS	NETLS	HALS	SAALS	BCLS
County	Moore	Dallas	Colorado	Maverick	Eastland
Legal establishment	County	City	Non-profit	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	16,800	36,450	5,893	35,698	6,742
Number of branches	1	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	87,683	209,448	18,776	44,927	4,800
Employee benefits	26,124	48,382	1,200	15,497	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	113,807	257,830	19,976	60,424	4,800
Print materials	15,189	39,824	6,314	9,402	3,717
Serial subscriptions	1,189	4,596	641	1,135	156
Microforms	194	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	328	876	0	0	0
Other materials	2,951	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	19,851	45,296	6,955	10,537	3,873
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	16,985	10,831	44,758	39,860	3,759
Subtotal: miscellaneous	16,985	10,831	44,758	39,860	3,759
Total direct expenditures	150,643	313,957	71,689	110,821	12,432
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	150,643	313,957	71,689	110,821	12,432
Salaries & wages per capita	5.22	5.75	3.19	1.26	.71
Materials expend. per capita	1.18	1.24	1.18	.30	.57
Total operating expend. per capita	8.97	8.61	12.17	3.10	1.84
Capital Outlay	1,974	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	76%	82%	28%	55%	39%
- Library materials	13%	14%	10%	10%	31%
- Miscellaneous other	11%	3%	62%	36%	30%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	313,957	8,000	74,000	6,000
County	148,982	0	4,803	15,000	1,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	148,982	313,957	12,803	89,000	7,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,661	0	20,010	24,834	5,014
Subtotal: all other income	1,661	0	20,010	24,834	5,014
Total income	150,643	313,957	32,813	113,834	12,514
Local gov't income per capita	8.87	8.61	2.17	2.49	1.11
Total income per capita	8.97	8.61	5.57	3.19	1.86

	Dumas	Duncanville	Eagle Lake	Eagle Pass	Eastland
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	39,376	20,630	29,637	12,444
Books & serials - items	47,930	44,880	20,630	31,137	12,717
Books & serials - items per capita	2.85	1.23	3.50	.87	1.89
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	0	3,500	3,636	550
Government documents - items	0	0	2	0	0
Microforms - items	257	160	0	0	55
Audio materials - items	1,477	697	50	758	0
Films - items	17	5	0	0	0
Video materials - items	272	277	115	259	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	6	0	0
Other library materials - items	6,870	2,032	0	3,000	0
Total collection - titles	59,430	40,785	24,303	35,071	13,049
Total collection - items	61,873	48,051	24,303	38,790	13,322
Total collection - items per capita	3.68	1.32	4.12	1.09	1.98
Current subscriptions	95	89	25	50	11
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.65	2.44	4.24	1.40	1.63
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	71,851	188,203	22,681	43,067	11,729
Circulations per capita	4.28	5.16	3.85	1.21	1.74
Circulations per paid staff member	11,496	17,109	13,915	8,613	11,729
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	10	65	10	18	8
Circulations per library visit	1.91	1.70	1.49	1.65	4.89
Collection turnover rate	1.16	3.92	.93	1.11	.88
Reference transactions	3,463	23,753	1,500	11,863	1,012
Reference transactions per capita	.21	.65	.25	.33	.15
Library program attendance	7,031	4,955	1,600	5,988	400
Program attendance per capita	.42	.14	.27	.17	.06
Number of library visits	37,714	110,939	15,200	26,173	2,400
Library visits per capita	2.24	3.04	2.58	.73	.36
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	456	441	440	473	83
ILL requests filled by other means	4	.	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	480	.	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	59	56	44	48	28
Hours per week (overlapping)	140	56	43	46	27
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	3	0	1	0
Other librarians	1	0	.95	0	1
Other paid staff	5.25	8	.68	4	0
Total paid staff	6.25	11	1.63	5	1
Population per ALA-MLS	.	12,150	.	35,698	.
Population per total paid staff	2,688	3,314	3,615	7,140	6,742
Head librarian's salary ($)	18,917	34,000	13,350	22,000	4,800
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	38	40	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	6,600	8,400	5,000	14,126	6,600
Main + branches - square footage	8,900	8,400	5,000	14,126	6,600
Square footage per capita	.53	.23	.85	.40	.98

City	Eden	Edinburg/FLS	Edna	El Paso	Eldorado
System	BCLS	STLS	STLS	TTPLS	BCLS
County	Concho	Hidalgo	Jackson	El Paso	Schleicher
Legal establishment	Non-profit	FLS	County	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served	1,780	50,277	12,700	515,820	2,800
Number of branches	0	0	0	9	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	1	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,949	228,505	31,322	1,698,045	7,278
Employee benefits	379	54,389	11,840	389,557	4,639
Subtotal: wages and benefits	5,328	282,894	43,162	2,087,602	11,917
Print materials	379	36,139	6,847	695,843	3,201
Serial subscriptions	157	26,119	400	107,335	0
Microforms	0	0	0	42,237	0
Audiovisual materials	0	3,235	253	21,290	0
Other materials	0	10,374	0	2,800	0
Subtotal: library materials	536	75,867	7,500	869,505	3,201
Furniture and equipment	0	2,500	0	8,581	0
Other operating expenses	3,080	10,320	450	656,609	934
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,080	12,820	450	665,190	934
Total direct expenditures	8,944	371,581	51,112	3,622,297	16,052
Indirect costs	0	0	0	17,209	0
Total operating expenditures	8,944	371,581	51,112	3,639,506	16,052
Salaries & wages per capita	2.78	4.54	2.47	3.29	2.60
Materials expend. per capita	.30	1.51	.59	1.69	1.14
Total operating expend. per capita	5.02	7.39	4.02	7.06	5.73
Capital Outlay	1,370	0	0	153,787	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	60%	76%	84%	57%	74%
- Library materials	6%	20%	15%	24%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	34%	3%	1%	18%	6%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	3,956	367,942	0	2,966,517	0
County	3,000	3,639	51,112	0	12,811
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	6,956	371,581	51,112	2,966,517	12,811
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	2,874	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	55,355	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	39,478	0
State funds	196	0	0	0	0
Other local income	6,046	0	0	0	2,210
Subtotal: all other income	6,242	0	2,874	94,833	2,210
Total income	13,198	371,581	53,986	3,061,350	15,021
Local gov't income per capita	3.91	7.39	4.02	5.75	4.58
Total income per capita	7.41	7.39	4.25	5.93	5.36

	Eden	Edinburg/FLS	Edna	El Paso	Eldorado
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	57,766	17,310	140,438	12,100
Books & serials - items	8,946	61,606	17,387	580,761	12,100
Books & serials - items per capita	5.03	1.23	1.37	1.13	4.32
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	5,684	3,414	59,475	6,080
Government documents - items	.	0	28	297,773	0
Microforms - items	.	420	57	385,889	0
Audio materials - items	32	3,356	40	5,085	130
Films - items	0	334	0	1,903	0
Video materials - items	1	163	200	645	1
Machine readable materials - items	7	22	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	25	2,434	0	216	0
Total collection - titles	9,906	67,050	21,015	310,929	18,311
Total collection - items	9,906	74,019	21,126	1,331,747	18,311
Total collection - items per capita	5.57	1.47	1.66	2.58	6.54
Current subscriptions	10	227	27	2,395	3
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.62	4.51	2.13	4.64	1.07
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	6,316	66,625	44,485	1,233,436	7,590
Circulations per capita	3.55	1.33	3.50	2.39	2.71
Circulations per paid staff member	11,917	3,919	19,771	11,380	10,843
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	5	28	18	47	8
Circulations per library visit	1.34	.41	1.70	1.39	2.39
Collection turnover rate	.64	.90	2.11	.93	.41
Reference transactions	57	12,611	853	89,980	291
Reference transactions per capita	.03	.25	.07	.17	.10
Library program attendance	626	5,988	1,110	59,340	189
Program attendance per capita	.35	.12	.09	.12	.07
Number of library visits	4,701	162,025	26,188	884,848	3,181
Library visits per capita	2.64	3.22	2.06	1.72	1.14
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	69	131	539	4,424	127
ILL requests filled by other means	0	422	0	.	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	529	0	5,062	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	24	49	47	68	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	23	46	47	510	19
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	4	0	31.25	0
Other librarians	.53	1	.25	0	.50
Other paid staff	0	12	2	77.14	.20
Total paid staff	.53	17	2.25	108.39	.70
Population per ALA-MLS	.	12,569	.	16,506	.
Population per total paid staff	3,358	2,957	5,644	4,759	4,000
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,949	26,046	4,576	41,566	6,809
Head librarian - hours per week	21	40	10	40	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,400	18,600	3,000	67,500	1,176
Main + branches - square footage	1,400	18,600	3,000	109,105	1,176
Square footage per capita	.79	.37	.24	.21	.42

City	Electra	Elgin	Elsa/FLS	Emory	Ennis
System	NTLS	CTLS	STLS	NETLS	NETLS
County	Wichita	Bastrop	Hidalgo	Rains	Ellis
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	FLS	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	3,240	5,860	8,912	6,400	13,950
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	13,500	5,201	20,358	17,752	55,328
Employee benefits	3,326	398	3,867	1,352	13,182
Subtotal: wages and benefits	16,826	5,599	24,225	19,104	68,510
Print materials	1,852	1,098	2,991	850	10,411
Serial subscriptions	260	0	567	280	1,422
Microforms	0	0	0	89	600
Audiovisual materials	0	0	201	0	0
Other materials	0	0	682	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,112	1,098	4,441	1,219	12,433
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	514	0
Other operating expenses	5,799	6,828	4,465	7,431	20,972
Subtotal: miscellaneous	5,799	6,828	4,465	7,945	20,972
Total direct expenditures	24,737	13,525	33,131	28,268	101,915
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	24,737	13,525	33,131	28,268	101,915
Salaries & wages per capita	4.17	.89	2.28	2.77	3.97
Materials expend. per capita	.65	.19	.50	.19	.89
Total operating expend. per capita	7.63	2.31	3.72	4.42	7.31
Capital Outlay	0	1,664	0	0	1,732
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	41%	73%	68%	67%
- Library materials	9%	8%	13%	4%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	23%	50%	13%	28%	21%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	24,737	10,000	31,069	0	95,991
County	0	0	1,861	27,847	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	24,737	10,000	32,930	27,847	95,991
Foundation and corporate grants	1,000	1,000	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	289
Other local income	2,248	7,431	220	853	5,635
Subtotal: all other income	3,248	8,431	220	853	5,924
Total income	27,985	18,431	33,150	28,700	101,915
Local gov't income per capita	7.63	1.71	3.70	4.35	6.88
Total income per capita	8.64	3.15	3.72	4.48	7.31

	Electra	Elgin	Elsa/FLS	Emory	Ennis
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	7,609	18,347	11,923	.
Books & serials - items	22,100	7,609	19,725	12,345	22,957
Books & serials - items per capita	6.82	1.30	2.21	1.93	1.65
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	466	225	4,125	1,213
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	24	799
Audio materials - items	231	0	45	180	682
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	11	0	94	110	134
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	177
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	78	7
Total collection - titles	21,742	8,075	18,711	16,393	.
Total collection - items	23,917	8,075	20,089	16,862	25,969
Total collection - items per capita	7.38	1.38	2.25	2.63	1.86
Current subscriptions	15	1	24	17	95
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.63	.17	2.69	2.66	6.81
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	12,164	6,307	19,404	21,705	90,514
Circulations per capita	3.75	1.08	2.18	3.39	6.49
Circulations per paid staff member	12,164	6,307	9,702	10,799	30,171
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	6	7	8	13	35
Circulations per library visit	3.04	2.22	.87	1.42	2.34
Collection turnover rate	.51	.78	.97	1.29	3.49
Reference transactions	1,800	306	2,593	960	1,694
Reference transactions per capita	.56	.05	.29	.15	.12
Library program attendance	550	153	5,094	132	10,524
Program attendance per capita	.17	.03	.57	.02	.75
Number of library visits	4,000	2,846	22,300	15,334	38,758
Library visits per capita	1.23	.49	2.50	2.40	2.78
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	135	33	4	66	590
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	206	0	88
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	119	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	40	20	45	32	51
Hours per week (overlapping)	38	18	45	31	49
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	0	.50	1	1.13	1
Other paid staff	0	.50	1	.88	2
Total paid staff	1	1	2	2.01	3
Population per ALA-MLS	3,240	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	3,240	5,860	4,456	3,184	4,650
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,500	1	12,480	6,175	23,345
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	40	25	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,876	0	1,584	5,000	9,000
Main + branches - square footage	1,876	0	1,584	5,000	9,000
Square footage per capita	.58	0	.18	.78	.65

City	Euless	Everman	Fabens	Fairfield	Falfurrias
System	NTLS	NTLS	TTPLS	CTLS	STLS
County	Tarrant	Tarrant	El Paso	Freestone	Brooks
Legal establishment	City	City	County	Non-profit	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	29,210	5,780	52,693	8,944	9,300
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	1	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	2
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	203,158	0	82,717	18,888	92,574
Employee benefits	71,265	0	17,127	1,445	33,297
Subtotal: wages and benefits	274,423	0	99,844	20,333	125,871
Print materials	49,203	1,100	15,707	6,513	12,125
Serial subscriptions	4,435	10	1,427	803	5,520
Microforms	530	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	4,562	0	2,200	0	7,452
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	58,730	1,110	19,334	7,316	25,097
Furniture and equipment	9,797	0	1,000	4,400	0
Other operating expenses	13,527	4,499	18,671	10,624	28,910
Subtotal: miscellaneous	23,324	4,499	19,671	15,024	28,910
Total direct expenditures	356,477	5,609	138,849	42,673	179,878
Indirect costs	0	1,327	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	356,477	6,936	138,849	42,673	179,878
Salaries & wages per capita	6.96	0	1.57	2.11	9.95
Materials expend. per capita	2.01	.19	.37	.82	2.70
Total operating expend. per capita	12.20	1.20	2.64	4.77	19.34
Capital Outlay	0	50	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	77%	0%	72%	48%	70%
- Library materials	16%	16%	14%	17%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	7%	65%	14%	35%	16%
- Indirect costs	0%	19%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	356,477	4,874	0	21,000	0
County	0	0	138,849	5,000	149,485
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	356,477	4,874	138,849	26,000	149,485
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	30,393
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	1,336	0	18,091	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	1,336	0	18,091	30,393
Total income	356,477	6,210	138,849	44,091	179,878
Local gov't income per capita	12.20	.84	2.64	2.91	16.07
Total income per capita	12.20	1.07	2.64	4.93	19.34

	Euless	Everman	Fabens	Fairfield	Falfurrias
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	9,450	41,773	16,813	52,480
Books & serials - items	50,979	9,570	44,138	20,854	57,334
Books & serials - items per capita	1.75	1.66	.84	2.33	6.16
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,000	4,200	2,108	409
Government documents - items	0	.	0	0	0
Microforms - items	625	.	91	0	628
Audio materials - items	2,901	9	865	635	1,583
Films - items	0	0	0	3	93
Video materials - items	1,109	1	1,244	21	3,050
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	67	0	5,765	467	4,373
Total collection - titles	52,288	9,450	53,772	20,000	61,449
Total collection - items	55,681	10,580	56,303	24,088	67,470
Total collection - items per capita	1.91	1.83	1.07	2.69	7.25
Current subscriptions	174	3	70	37	135
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.96	.52	1.33	4.14	14.52
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	151,355	4,660	55,664	38,821	79,122
Circulations per capita	5.18	.81	1.06	4.34	8.51
Circulations per paid staff member	15,932	11,650	9,277	27,729	9,890
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	67	4	15	24	36
Circulations per library visit	2.72	1.31	.	.	1.26
Collection turnover rate	2.72	.44	.99	1.61	1.17
Reference transactions	37,657	338	.	2,553	3,290
Reference transactions per capita	1.29	.06	.	.29	.35
Library program attendance	6,068	309	.	2,846	312
Program attendance per capita	.21	.05	.	.32	.03
Number of library visits	55,613	3,557	.	.	62,785
Library visits per capita	1.90	.62	.	.	6.75
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	782	12	234	277	51
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	8
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	5
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	45	20	48	32	45
Hours per week (overlapping)	43	20	73	31	43
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	4	0	1	0	0
Other librarians	2	.40	2	.70	2
Other paid staff	3.50	0	3	.70	6
Total paid staff	9.50	.40	6	1.40	8
Population per ALA-MLS	7,303	.	52,693	.	.
Population per total paid staff	3,075	14,450	8,782	6,389	1,163
Head librarian's salary ($)	37,902	2,787	27,000	10,000	15,930
Head librarian - hours per week	40	16	40	28	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	8,400	0	0	5,300	10,000
Main + branches - square footage	8,400	0	0	5,300	10,000
Square footage per capita	.29	0	0	.59	1.08

City	Falls City/FLS	Farmers Branch	Farmersville	Ferris	Flatonia
System	SAALS	NETLS	NETLS	NETLS	CTLS
County	Karnes	Dallas	Collin	Ellis	Fayette
Legal establishment	FLS	City	City	City	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served	771	28,500	3,856	3,000	1,040
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	10,655	502,900	9,419	7,015	0
Employee benefits	529	93,400	257	829	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	11,184	596,300	9,676	7,844	0
Print materials	6,600	57,000	1,061	457	1,424
Serial subscriptions	273	18,900	10	180	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	488	5,000	0	162	0
Other materials	0	2,000	0	0	190
Subtotal: library materials	7,361	82,900	1,071	799	1,614
Furniture and equipment	5,148	3,500	0	230	0
Other operating expenses	2,495	105,100	2,256	1,768	0
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,643	108,600	2,256	1,998	0
Total direct expenditures	26,188	787,800	13,003	10,641	1,614
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	26,188	787,800	13,003	10,641	1,614
Salaries & wages per capita	13.82	17.65	2.44	2.34	0
Materials expend. per capita	9.55	2.91	.28	.27	1.55
Total operating expend. per capita	33.97	27.64	3.37	3.55	1.55
Capital Outlay	0	0	1,455	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	43%	76%	74%	74%	0%
- Library materials	28%	11%	8%	8%	100%
- Miscellaneous other	29%	14%	17%	19%	0%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,526	787,700	6,011	12,803	1,000
County	23,294	0	3,100	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	24,820	787,700	9,111	12,803	1,000
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,266	0	1,466	0	621
Subtotal: all other income	1,266	0	1,466	0	621
Total income	26,086	787,700	10,577	12,803	1,621
Local gov't income per capita	32.19	27.64	2.36	4.27	.96
Total income per capita	33.83	27.64	2.74	4.27	1.56

	Falls City/FLS	Farmers Branch	Farmersville	Ferris	Flatonia
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	73,829	10,171	7,923	7,900
Books & serials - items	10,804	92,323	10,621	8,240	7,900
Books & serials - items per capita	14.01	3.24	2.75	2.75	7.60
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	600	2,844	2,400	1,200
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	33	82	0	0
Audio materials - items	210	2,005	308	0	0
Films - items	0	11	0	0	0
Video materials - items	118	1,516	142	117	2
Machine readable materials - items	0	222	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	140	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	11,041	78,047	13,438	10,440	9,102
Total collection - items	11,132	96,850	13,997	10,757	9,102
Total collection - items per capita	14.44	3.40	3.63	3.59	8.75
Current subscriptions	27	295	5	6	6
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	35.02	10.35	1.30	2	5.77
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	22,539	234,584	15,998	14,977	3,000
Circulations per capita	29.23	8.23	4.15	4.99	2.88
Circulations per paid staff member	22,539	11,044	15,998	29,954	.
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	22	70	15	14	3
Circulations per library visit	3.61	1.33	2.91	5	1.15
Collection turnover rate	2.02	2.42	1.14	1.39	.33
Reference transactions	573	.	1,159	100	40
Reference transactions per capita	.74	.	.30	.03	.04
Library program attendance	901	1,192	150	200	35
Program attendance per capita	1.17	.04	.04	.07	.03
Number of library visits	6,240	176,477	5,500	2,995	2,600
Library visits per capita	8.09	6.19	1.43	1	2.50
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	42	925	132	40	20
ILL requests filled by other means	2	38	7	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	6	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	65	40	20	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	64	20	20	19
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	8.37	0	0	0
Other librarians	.70	.37	1	.50	0
Other paid staff	.30	12.50	0	0	0
Total paid staff	1	21.24	1	.50	0
Population per ALA-MLS	.	3,405	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	771	1,342	3,856	6,000	.
Head librarian's salary ($)	7,171	58,000	9,676	6,760	0
Head librarian - hours per week	24	40	40	20	0
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,000	35,000	2,145	0	2,400
Main + branches - square footage	2,000	35,000	2,145	0	2,400
Square footage per capita	2.59	1.23	.56	0	2.31

City	Florence	Floresville	Flower Mound	Floydada	Forest Hill
System	CTLS	SAALS	NTLS	WTLS	NTLS
County	Williamson	Wilson	Denton	Floyd	Tarrant
Legal establishment	City	County	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	1,020	20,500	13,314	8,600	15,520
Number of branches	0	1	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	2	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	0	31,902	53,376	19,959	14,612
Employee benefits	0	8,586	8,708	6,175	3,409
Subtotal: wages and benefits	0	40,488	62,084	26,134	18,021
Print materials	1,142	5,615	9,912	5,087	8,473
Serial subscriptions	0	487	1,458	788	549
Microforms	0	0	990	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	346	340	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	536	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,142	6,448	12,700	6,411	9,022
Furniture and equipment	30	350	0	288	449
Other operating expenses	5,364	1,965	7,251	2,960	8,728
Subtotal: miscellaneous	5,394	2,315	7,251	3,248	9,177
Total direct expenditures	6,536	49,251	82,035	35,793	36,220
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	6,536	49,251	82,035	35,793	36,220
Salaries & wages per capita	.00	1.56	4.01	2.32	.94
Materials expend. per capita	1.12	.31	.95	.75	.58
Total operating expend. per capita	6.41	2.40	6.16	4.16	2.33
Capital Outlay	18,798	0	0	0	1,200
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	0%	82%	76%	73%	50%
- Library materials	17%	13%	15%	18%	25%
- Miscellaneous other	83%	5%	9%	9%	25%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,500	2,000	53,542	0	36,220
County	0	49,072	28,494	34,235	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,500	51,072	82,036	34,235	36,220
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	300
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,037	1,577	250	1,558	637
Subtotal: all other income	4,037	1,577	250	1,558	937
Total income	6,537	52,649	82,286	35,793	37,157
Local gov't income per capita	2.45	2.49	6.16	3.98	2.33
Total income per capita	6.41	2.57	6.18	4.16	2.39

	Florence	Floresville	Flower Mound	Floydada	Forest Hill
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	31,702	11,643	23,019	12,227
Books & serials - items	8,768	31,769	12,937	40,657	13,585
Books & serials - items per capita	8.60	1.55	.97	4.73	.88
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	4,863	1,164	1,432	1,359
Government documents - items	0	.	0	20	0
Microforms - items	0	1	1,452	0	0
Audio materials - items	20	223	100	16	31
Films - items	0	2	0	0	0
Video materials - items	2	145	300	37	41
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	27	37	0
Other library materials - items	2,000	0	558	0	0
Total collection - titles	12,878	36,927	13,922	24,277	13,658
Total collection - items	13,561	37,003	16,538	42,199	15,016
Total collection - items per capita	13.30	1.81	1.24	4.91	.97
Current subscriptions	4	47	15	44	25
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.92	2.29	1.13	5.12	1.61
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	7,500	57,558	51,471	16,164	6,224
Circulations per capita	7.35	2.81	3.87	1.88	.40
Circulations per paid staff member	.	23,023	20,588	10,776	4,979
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	4	17	27	5	4
Circulations per library visit	1.24	1.04	1.95	.	1.66
Collection turnover rate	.55	1.56	3.11	.38	.41
Reference transactions	500	8,092	3,650	1,300	401
Reference transactions per capita	.49	.39	.27	.15	.03
Library program attendance	547	6,215	600	100	225
Program attendance per capita	.54	.30	.05	.01	.01
Number of library visits	6,040	55,432	26,332	.	3,750
Library visits per capita	5.92	2.70	1.98	.	.24
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	43	790	129	96	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	4	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	43	45	36	40	33
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	67	36	58	33
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	2	0	0
Other librarians	0	1	0	1	.75
Other paid staff	0	1.50	.50	.50	.50
Total paid staff	0	2.50	2.50	1.50	1.25
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	6,657	.	.
Population per total paid staff	.	8,200	5,326	5,733	12,416
Head librarian's salary ($)	.	14,028	36,342	13,873	12,655
Head librarian - hours per week	22	40	40	40	30
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,400	5,000	1,700	2,484	1,600
Main + branches - square footage	2,400	6,296	1,700	3,654	1,600
Square footage per capita	2.35	.31	.13	.42	.10

City	Fort Davis	Fort Hancock	Fort Stockton	Fort Worth	Franklin
System	TTPLS	TTPLS	TTPLS	NTLS	CTLS
County	Jeff Davis	Hudspeth	Pecos	Tarrant	Robertson
Legal establishment	County	County	County	City	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served	1,800	1,679	13,051	426,610	10,130
Number of branches	0	0	0	10	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	94	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	7,746	32,960	121,840	3,572,901	750
Employee benefits	3,709	1,951	42,515	825,734	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	11,455	34,911	164,355	4,398,635	750
Print materials	4,300	7,200	42,796	931,965	1,911
Serial subscriptions	0	644	4,187	144,652	0
Microforms	0	0	1,500	.	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	5,389	96,000	0
Other materials	0	0	15,081	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	4,300	7,844	68,953	1,172,617	1,911
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	5,615	0
Other operating expenses	1,700	0	0	1,227,787	992
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,700	0	0	1,233,402	992
Total direct expenditures	17,455	42,755	233,308	6,804,654	3,653
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	17,455	42,755	233,308	6,804,654	3,653
Salaries & wages per capita	4.30	19.63	9.34	8.38	.07
Materials expend. per capita	2.39	4.67	5.28	2.75	.19
Total operating expend. per capita	9.70	25.46	17.88	15.95	.36
Capital Outlay	0	149,000	0	37,272	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	82%	70%	65%	21%
- Library materials	25%	18%	30%	17%	52%
- Miscellaneous other	10%	0%	0%	18%	27%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	7,000	6,767,388	0
County	18,155	0	221,235	0	2,500
School district	0	42,755	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	18,155	42,755	228,235	6,767,388	2,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	37,266	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	6,525	5,073	26,860	876
Subtotal: all other income	0	6,525	5,073	64,126	876
Total income	18,155	49,280	233,308	6,831,514	3,376
Local gov't income per capita	10.09	25.46	17.49	15.86	.25
Total income per capita	10.09	29.35	17.88	16.01	.33

	Fort Davis	Fort Hancock	Fort Stockton	Fort Worth	Franklin
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	7,500	41,410	.	7,000
Books & serials - items	11,242	8,000	46,200	1,219,945	7,000
Books & serials - items per capita	6.25	4.76	3.54	2.86	.69
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	400	2,500	0	3,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	320	700,699	0
Audio materials - items	292	0	951	79,285	0
Films - items	0	0	45	19,985	0
Video materials - items	681	80	537	13,899	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	42	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	600	69,029	0
Total collection - titles	12,175	7,980	45,797	.	10,000
Total collection - items	12,265	8,480	51,195	2,102,842	10,000
Total collection - items per capita	6.81	5.05	3.92	4.93	.99
Current subscriptions	36	22	245	2,384	0
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	20	13.10	18.77	5.59	0
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	16,048	150	113,800	3,708,764	4,600
Circulations per capita	8.92	.09	8.72	8.69	.45
Circulations per paid staff member	9,170	150	15,173	25,845	.
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	0	47	135	5
Circulations per library visit	1.69	.	1.14	.	3.07
Collection turnover rate	1.31	.02	2.22	1.76	.46
Reference transactions	183	75	21,415	1,030,645	0
Reference transactions per capita	.10	.04	1.64	2.42	0
Library program attendance	.	.	4,900	69,709	0
Program attendance per capita	.	.	.38	.16	0
Number of library visits	9,505	.	99,670	.	1,500
Library visits per capita	5.28	.	7.64	.	.15
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	470	100	483	1,900	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	100	19,845	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	30	40	48	64	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	29	33	46	528	19
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	56	0
Other librarians	1.75	1	1	0	0
Other paid staff	0	0	6.50	87.50	0
Total paid staff	1.75	1	7.50	143.50	0
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	7,618	.
Population per total paid staff	1,029	1,679	1,740	2,973	.
Head librarian's salary ($)	7,520	32,960	27,400	72,820	0
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	40	40	0
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,096	0	12,200	125,000	2,160
Main + branches - square footage	1,096	0	12,200	197,112	2,160
Square footage per capita	.61	0	.93	.46	.21

City	Frankston	Fredericksburg	Friendswood/FLS	Friona	Gainesville
System	NETLS	SAALS	HALS	TPLS	NETLS
County	Anderson	Gillespie	Galveston	Parmer	Cooke
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City-county	FLS	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	3,215	16,100	27,016	3,650	27,675
Number of branches	0	0	1	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	1	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	10,000	93,070	178,703	23,232	71,764
Employee benefits	765	21,512	20,877	8,361	16,112
Subtotal: wages and benefits	10,765	114,582	199,580	31,593	87,876
Print materials	1,608	10,378	66,149	4,763	12,911
Serial subscriptions	448	1,671	9,517	587	2,635
Microforms	0	0	0	0	1,628
Audiovisual materials	77	412	4,212	0	2,352
Other materials	45	0	142	530	318
Subtotal: library materials	2,178	12,461	80,020	5,880	19,844
Furniture and equipment	892	0	7,075	600	0
Other operating expenses	6,579	47,512	9,071	10,591	12,192
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,471	47,512	16,146	11,191	12,192
Total direct expenditures	20,414	174,555	295,746	48,664	119,912
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	20,414	174,555	295,746	48,664	119,912
Salaries & wages per capita	3.11	5.78	6.61	6.36	2.59
Materials expend. per capita	.68	.77	2.96	1.61	.72
Total operating expend. per capita	6.35	10.84	10.95	13.33	4.33
Capital Outlay	0	0	84,991	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	53%	66%	67%	65%	73%
- Library materials	11%	7%	27%	12%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	37%	27%	5%	23%	10%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	7,500	37,000	258,794	47,798	0
County	5,000	137,555	26,528	0	118,458
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	12,500	174,555	285,322	47,798	118,458
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	7,000	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	267	0	0	0	0
Other local income	7,605	0	13,447	0	2,720
Subtotal: all other income	7,872	0	13,447	7,000	2,720
Total income	20,372	174,555	298,769	54,798	121,178
Local gov't income per capita	3.89	10.84	10.56	13.10	4.28
Total income per capita	6.34	10.84	11.06	15.01	4.38

	Frankston	Fredericksburg	Friendswood/FLS	Friona	Gainesville
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	35,786	59,791	18,000	52,957
Books & serials - items	13,500	38,780	66,679	18,555	53,168
Books & serials - items per capita	4.20	2.41	2.47	5.08	1.92
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,944	3,000	3,600	3,028
Government documents - items	30	0	.	0	0
Microforms - items	18	287	921	0	396
Audio materials - items	360	1,980	1,574	119	1,362
Films - items	0	4	174	0	23
Video materials - items	108	243	352	22	322
Machine readable materials - items	6	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	15	531	146	0	1,816
Total collection - titles	15,323	39,887	64,981	21,441	58,588
Total collection - items	15,787	43,769	72,846	22,296	60,115
Total collection - items per capita	4.91	2.72	2.70	6.11	2.17
Current subscriptions	34	78	129	50	123
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	10.58	4.84	4.77	13.70	4.44
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	11,178	110,570	143,886	23,968	104,333
Circulations per capita	3.48	6.87	5.33	6.57	3.77
Circulations per paid staff member	6,986	18,428	13,902	11,984	18,970
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	9	42	36	11	47
Circulations per library visit	4.47	1.75	1.75	2.17	3.48
Collection turnover rate	.71	2.53	1.98	1.07	1.74
Reference transactions	1,600	12,423	7,353	866	7,834
Reference transactions per capita	.50	.77	.27	.24	.28
Library program attendance	400	286	9,570	7,753	2,617
Program attendance per capita	.12	.02	.35	2.12	.09
Number of library visits	2,500	63,095	82,431	11,034	30,000
Library visits per capita	.78	3.92	3.05	3.02	1.08
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	57	778	318	473	244
ILL requests filled by other means	6	0	0	19	61
ILL loans provided to others	3	7	0	250	107
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	24	47	60	45	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	24	50	77	44	43
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	1	2.50	0	1
Other librarians	.60	1	0	1	1
Other paid staff	1	4	7.85	1	3.50
Total paid staff	1.60	6	10.35	2	5.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	16,100	10,806	.	27,675
Population per total paid staff	2,009	2,683	2,610	1,825	5,032
Head librarian's salary ($)	10,000	24,000	38,502	11,700	18,585
Head librarian - hours per week	24	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	5,744	10,170	8,793	3,700	7,400
Main + branches - square footage	5,744	10,170	8,793	3,700	7,400
Square footage per capita	1.79	.63	.33	1.01	.27

City	Galveston/FLS	Garland	Gatesville	George West	Georgetown
System	HALS	NETLS	CTLS	STLS	CTLS
County	Galveston	Dallas	Coryell	Live Oak	Williamson
Legal establishment	FLS	City	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	67,848	180,450	5,991	9,000	16,540
Number of branches	0	2	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	30	0	0	0	3
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	588,419	1,052,701	36,560	24,791	98,390
Employee benefits	102,029	235,552	6,161	16,643	23,687
Subtotal: wages and benefits	690,448	1,288,253	42,721	41,434	122,077
Print materials	127,750	187,298	6,056	13,787	21,470
Serial subscriptions	19,468	52,113	1,733	0	1,932
Microforms	9,002	2,474	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	8,611	25,410	81	1,071	509
Other materials	1,884	500	57	2,087	0
Subtotal: library materials	166,715	267,795	7,927	16,945	23,911
Furniture and equipment	15,108	15,575	734	197	0
Other operating expenses	441,578	356,595	14,354	8,988	31,586
Subtotal: miscellaneous	456,686	372,170	15,088	9,185	31,586
Total direct expenditures	1,313,849	1,928,218	65,736	67,564	177,574
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	1,313,849	1,928,218	65,736	67,564	177,574
Salaries & wages per capita	8.67	5.83	6.10	2.75	5.95
Materials expend. per capita	2.46	1.48	1.32	1.88	1.45
Total operating expend. per capita	19.36	10.69	10.97	7.51	10.74
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	41,405
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	53%	67%	65%	61%	69%
- Library materials	13%	14%	12%	25%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	35%	19%	23%	14%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	751,044	1,914,048	65,736	0	180,288
County	224,408	0	0	63,315	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	975,452	1,914,048	65,736	63,315	180,288
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	14,169	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	413,612	0	0	2,328	3,123
Subtotal: all other income	413,612	14,169	0	2,328	3,123
Total income	1,389,064	1,928,217	65,736	65,643	183,411
Local gov't income per capita	14.38	10.61	10.97	7.04	10.90
Total income per capita	20.47	10.69	10.97	7.29	11.09

	Galveston/FLS	Garland	Gatesville	George West	Georgetown
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	131,672	127,890	20,481	61,181	39,765
Books & serials - items	259,985	249,597	21,018	61,181	46,966
Books & serials - items per capita	3.83	1.38	3.51	6.80	2.84
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	9,355	.	680	5,800	0
Government documents - items	222,722	420	0	0	0
Microforms - items	45,309	16,678	45	0	0
Audio materials - items	8,801	7,975	154	12	64
Films - items	1,025	.	5	0	0
Video materials - items	903	4,329	9	45	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	.	19	60	0
Other library materials - items	1,926,877	443	35	0	0
Total collection - titles	275,962	136,245	21,423	67,098	39,829
Total collection - items	2,474,977	279,442	21,965	67,098	47,030
Total collection - items per capita	36.48	1.55	3.67	7.46	2.84
Current subscriptions	559	555	52	35	68
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	8.24	3.08	8.68	3.89	4.11
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	234,947	850,144	40,617	65,580	127,936
Circulations per capita	3.46	4.71	6.78	7.29	7.73
Circulations per paid staff member	6,350	19,104	13,539	32,790	17,058
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	67	103	18	32	48
Circulations per library visit	.	.	1.86	3.54	2.17
Collection turnover rate	.09	3.04	1.85	.98	2.72
Reference transactions	37,724	191,915	2,352	6,124	5,668
Reference transactions per capita	.56	1.06	.39	.68	.34
Library program attendance	12,513	25,026	913	106	8,132
Program attendance per capita	.18	.14	.15	.01	.49
Number of library visits	.	.	21,892	18,510	58,857
Library visits per capita	.	.	3.65	2.06	3.56
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	857	1,694	257	226	401
ILL requests filled by other means	88	129	26	0	1
ILL loans provided to others	232	8	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	70	63	45	20	53
Hours per week (overlapping)	67	159	45	39	51
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	9	17	0	0	1
Other librarians	1	2	1	.50	0
Other paid staff	27	25.50	2	1.50	6.50
Total paid staff	37	44.50	3	2	7.50
Population per ALA-MLS	7,539	10,615	.	.	16,540
Population per total paid staff	1,834	4,055	1,997	4,500	2,205
Head librarian's salary ($)	50,000	62,860	15,119	9,048	29,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	20	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	100,000	61,000	5,000	2,400	17,000
Main + branches - square footage	100,000	71,500	5,000	4,850	17,000
Square footage per capita	1.47	.40	.83	.54	1.03

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Giddings	Gilmer	Gladewater	Glen Rose	Goliad
System	CTLS	NETLS	NETLS	NTLS	STLS
County	Lee	Upshur	Gregg	Somervell	Goliad
Legal establishment	City	County	City	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	4,830	29,050	8,993	5,300	5,900
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	28,400	57,590	22,752	34,556	18,345
Employee benefits	12,687	21,197	4,721	9,296	6,700
Subtotal: wages and benefits	41,087	78,787	27,473	43,852	25,045
Print materials	7,635	9,257	2,359	10,954	3,650
Serial subscriptions	1,070	1,003	1,213	337	350
Microforms	60	75	0	1,162	0
Audiovisual materials	192	0	358	0	1,200
Other materials	110	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	9,067	10,335	3,930	12,453	5,200
Furniture and equipment	7,525	7,521	239	445	0
Other operating expenses	4,920	22,212	15,369	2,126	6,475
Subtotal: miscellaneous	12,445	29,733	15,608	2,571	6,475
Total direct expenditures	62,599	118,855	47,011	58,876	14,433
Indirect costs	0	0	33	0	0
Total operating expenditures	62,599	118,855	47,044	58,876	36,720
Salaries & wages per capita	5.88	1.98	2.53	6.52	3.11
Materials expend. per capita	1.88	.36	.44	2.35	.88
Total operating expend. per capita	12.96	4.09	5.23	11.11	6.22
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	1,579	184,629
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	66%	58%	74%	68%
- Library materials	14%	9%	8%	21%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	25%	33%	4%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	56,329	27,688	19,938	0	1,200
County	0	83,063	10,000	55,177	32,520
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	56,329	110,751	29,938	55,177	33,720
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	500	0	10,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	1,128	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	7,923	8,104	18,324	4,867	0
Subtotal: all other income	7,923	8,104	18,824	5,995	10,000
Total income	64,252	118,855	48,762	61,172	43,720
Local gov't income per capita	11.66	3.81	3.33	10.41	5.72
Total income per capita	13.30	4.09	5.42	11.54	7.41

	Giddings	Gilmer	Gladewater	Glen Rose	Goliad
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	15,571	39,076	26,524	11,760	9,537
Books & serials - items	16,798	44,501	27,097	12,260	9,537
Books & serials - items per capita	3.48	1.53	3.01	2.31	1.62
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,452	600	2,500	0	1,524
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	6
Microforms - items	186	411	135	177	0
Audio materials - items	378	637	300	236	0
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	6	80	182	0	128
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	93	70	93	0	0
Total collection - titles	18,432	40,787	29,730	12,173	11,195
Total collection - items	19,913	46,299	30,307	12,673	11,195
Total collection - items per capita	4.12	1.59	3.37	2.39	1.90
Current subscriptions	59	56	74	4	25
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	12.22	1.93	8.23	.75	4.24
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	31,971	51,192	45,455	18,946	19,662
Circulations per capita	6.62	1.76	5.05	3.57	3.33
Circulations per paid staff member	10,657	10,238	19,936	9,022	13,108
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	18	19	20	9	9
Circulations per library visit	1.98	1.77	4.55	1.22	1.21
Collection turnover rate	1.61	1.11	1.50	1.49	1.76
Reference transactions	33	4,396	1,500	620	336
Reference transactions per capita	.01	.15	.17	.12	.06
Library program attendance	1,418	2,133	1,513	35	1,095
Program attendance per capita	.29	.07	.17	.01	.19
Number of library visits	16,140	28,882	10,000	15,500	16,235
Library visits per capita	3.34	.99	1.11	2.92	2.75
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	518	304	29	312	256
ILL requests filled by other means	100	0	24	21	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	35	54	45	40	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	34	51	44	39	44
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	1	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	0	1	.83	1
Other paid staff	2	4	1.28	1.27	.50
Total paid staff	3	5	2.28	2.10	1.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	29,050	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	1,610	5,810	3,944	2,524	3,933
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,565	22,733	12,000	14,949	13,505
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	33	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	4,480	12,400	5,070	4,950	1,300
Main + branches - square footage	4,480	12,400	5,070	4,950	1,300
Square footage per capita	.93	0	43	.56	.93

City	Gonzales/FLS	Gorman	Graham	Granbury	Grand Prairie
System	STLS	BCLS	NTLS	NTLS	NETLS
County	Gonzales	Eastland	Young	Hood	Dallas
Legal establishment	FLS	Unknown	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Non-member	Non-member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	17,081	6,384	9,120	30,900	98,896
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	1
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	4
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	43,000	0	76,300	47,782	467,540
Employee benefits	12,000	0	20,410	14,214	116,448
Subtotal: wages and benefits	55,000	0	96,710	61,996	583,988
Print materials	17,000	293	20,578	20,366	56,125
Serial subscriptions	1,500	0	1,005	2,100	17,250
Microforms	300	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	3,000	0	13,400	600	5,750
Other materials	0	0	495	500	0
Subtotal: library materials	21,800	293	35,478	23,566	79,125
Furniture and equipment	0	107	4,700	0	0
Other operating expenses	0	247	23,310	13,062	132,105
Subtotal: miscellaneous	0	354	28,010	13,062	132,105
Total direct expenditures	76,800	647	160,198	98,624	795,218
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	76,800	647	160,198	98,624	795,218
Salaries & wages per capita	2.52	0	8.37	1.55	4.73
Materials expend. per capita	1.28	.05	3.89	.76	.80
Total operating expend. per capita	4.50	.10	17.57	3.19	8.04
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	25,000	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	72%	0%	60%	63%	73%
- Library materials	28%	45%	22%	24%	10%
- Miscellaneous other	0%	55%	17%	13%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,000	0	129,343	0	795,218
County	1,000	300	0	99,024	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	3,000	300	129,343	99,024	795,218
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	19,000	788	31,175	3,600	0
Subtotal: all other income	19,000	788	31,175	3,600	0
Total income	22,000	1,088	160,518	102,624	795,218
Local gov't income per capita	.18	.05	14.18	3.20	8.04
Total income per capita	1.29	.17	17.60	3.32	8.04

	Gonzales/FLS	Gorman	Graham	Granbury	Grand Prairie
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	29,000	4,000	34,700	28,100	88,070
Books & serials - items	30,000	4,000	35,098	28,420	95,726
Books & serials - items per capita	1.76	.63	3.85	.92	.97
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,600	2,500	950	2,500	0
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	295	0	1,925	32	0
Audio materials - items	890	0	1,305	395	5,051
Films - items	0	0	5	0	61
Video materials - items	410	0	2,922	140	544
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	33	0	39
Other library materials - items	0	0	710	60	74
Total collection - titles	32,195	6,500	40,354	30,657	92,737
Total collection - items	33,195	6,500	42,948	31,547	101,495
Total collection - items per capita	1.94	1.02	4.71	1.02	1.03
Current subscriptions	75	0	54	50	206
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.39	0	5.92	1.62	2.08
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	.	.	137,727	77,396	298,761
Circulations per capita	.	.	15.10	2.50	3.02
Circulations per paid staff member	.	.	30,606	22,898	14,308
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	.	.	51	29	65
Circulations per library visit	.	.	2.41	1.93	1.31
Collection turnover rate	.	.	3.21	2.45	2.94
Reference transactions	.	.	5,548	9,500	22,641
Reference transactions per capita	.	.	.61	.31	.23
Library program attendance	700	0	5,428	3,500	19,699
Program attendance per capita	.04	0	.60	.11	.20
Number of library visits	.	.	57,169	40,000	228,000
Library visits per capita	.	.	6.27	1.29	2.31
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	400	28	546	170	813
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	42	32	68
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	29	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	43	20	53	52	63
Hours per week (overlapping)	.	19	52	51	88
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	2	0	8
Other librarians	1	0	0	1	0
Other paid staff	3	0	2.50	2.38	12.88
Total paid staff	4	0	4.50	3.38	20.88
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	4,560	.	12,362
Population per total paid staff	4,270	.	2,027	9,142	4,736
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,000	0	32,017	19,463	54,700
Head librarian - hours per week	40	16	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	4,600	600	8,000	0	20,400
Main + branches - square footage	4,600	600	8,000	0	20,400
Square footage per capita	.27	.09	.88	0	.21

City	Grand Saline	Grapevine	Greenville	Groesbeck	Groves
System	NETLS	NTLS	NETLS	CTLS	HALS
County	Van Zandt	Tarrant	Hunt	Limestone	Jefferson
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	5,402	24,590	45,766	8,060	16,160
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	7,488	272,411	101,422	13,950	54,846
Employee benefits	880	23,723	22,335	2,493	16,078
Subtotal: wages and benefits	8,368	296,134	123,757	16,443	70,924
Print materials	1,229	55,063	10,417	3,700	14,797
Serial subscriptions	60	21,576	2,714	280	1,210
Microforms	0	8,009	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	23,928	1,144	250	809
Other materials	0	0	0	20	4,414
Subtotal: library materials	1,289	108,576	14,275	4,250	21,230
Furniture and equipment	0	0	694	325	0
Other operating expenses	6,937	65,421	47,403	6,070	13,553
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,937	65,421	48,097	6,395	13,553
Total direct expenditures	16,594	470,131	186,129	27,088	105,707
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	16,594	470,131	186,129	27,088	105,707
Salaries & wages per capita	1.39	11.08	2.22	1.73	3.39
Materials expend. per capita	.24	4.42	.31	.53	1.31
Total operating expend. per capita	3.07	19.12	4.07	3.36	6.54
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	50%	63%	66%	61%	67%
- Library materials	8%	23%	8%	16%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	42%	14%	26%	24%	13%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	9,000	470,131	182,829	23,488	84,477
County	3,500	0	3,300	3,600	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	12,500	470,131	186,129	27,088	84,477
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,094	0	0	3,513	21,230
Subtotal: all other income	4,094	0	0	3,513	21,230
Total income	16,594	470,131	186,129	30,601	105,707
Local gov't income per capita	2.31	19.12	4.07	3.36	5.23
Total income per capita	3.07	19.12	4.07	3.80	6.54

	Grand Saline	Grapevine	Greenville	Groesbeck	Groves
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	17,148	46,130	46,607	.	26,592
Books & serials - items	17,408	48,006	53,454	14,743	29,176
Books & serials - items per capita	3.22	1.95	1.17	1.83	1.81
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	14,000	2,000	1,921	5,846	8,501
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	.
Microforms - items	36	26,321	4,951	0	.
Audio materials - items	280	6,730	367	194	19
Films - items	0	926	1	12	0
Video materials - items	10	2,339	410	26	101
Machine readable materials - items	0	1,074	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	172	881	224	0
Total collection - titles	31,474	59,153	51,773	.	34,721
Total collection - items	31,734	87,568	61,985	21,045	37,797
Total collection - items per capita	5.87	3.56	1.35	2.61	2.34
Current subscriptions	4	169	98	24	57
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	.74	6.87	2.14	2.98	3.53
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	19,902	319,933	73,847	23,993	65,036
Circulations per capita	3.68	13.01	1.61	2.98	4.02
Circulations per paid staff member	24,878	25,093	10,006	15,995	21,679
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	12	121	24	16	25
Circulations per library visit	3	2.51	1.65	2.55	3
Collection turnover rate	.63	3.65	1.19	1.14	1.72
Reference transactions	713	4,830	12,840	2,328	6,057
Reference transactions per capita	.13	.20	.28	.29	.37
Library program attendance	683	15,410	2,112	2,261	3,380
Program attendance per capita	.13	.63	.05	.28	.21
Number of library visits	6,630	127,567	44,852	9,415	21,700
Library visits per capita	1.23	5.19	.98	1.17	1.34
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	44	676	233	310	6
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	5
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	75
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	32	53	61	30	50
Hours per week (overlapping)	32	51	58	29	49
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	4.50	1	0	0
Other librarians	.80	.50	.38	.75	1
Other paid staff	0	7.75	6	.75	2
Total paid staff	.80	12.75	7.38	1.50	3
Population per ALA-MLS	.	5,464	45,766	.	.
Population per total paid staff	6,753	1,929	6,201	5,373	5,387
Head librarian's salary ($)	7,488	44,770	27,509	7,381	30,654
Head librarian - hours per week	32	40	40	30	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,250	15,000	7,995	4,200	10,256
Main + branches - square footage	2,250	15,000	7,995	4,200	10,256
Square footage per capita	.42	.61	.17	.52	.63

City	Groveton	Gruver	Guthrie	Hale Center	Hallettsville
System	HALS	TPLS	WTLS	WTLS	STLS
County	Trinity	Hansford	King	Hale	Lavaca
Legal establishment	City	City	County	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	3,068	1,508	400	2,592	2,650
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	608	6,167	7,536	5,408	17,926
Employee benefits	0	0	612	650	1,914
Subtotal: wages and benefits	608	6,167	8,148	6,058	19,840
Print materials	2,100	1,059	18,419	1,728	3,598
Serial subscriptions	330	50	0	0	469
Microforms	0	0	0	0	1,459
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	215	747
Other materials	85	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,515	1,109	18,419	1,943	6,273
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	0	520
Other operating expenses	750	1,937	438	4,433	10,153
Subtotal: miscellaneous	750	1,937	438	4,433	10,673
Total direct expenditures	3,873	9,213	27,005	12,434	36,786
Indirect costs	2,178	125	62	0	0
Total operating expenditures	6,051	9,338	27,067	12,434	36,786
Salaries & wages per capita	.20	4.09	18.84	2.09	6.76
Materials expend. per capita	.82	.74	46.05	.75	2.37
Total operating expend. per capita	1.97	6.19	67.67	4.80	13.88
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	10%	66%	30%	49%	54%
- Library materials	42%	12%	68%	16%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	12%	21%	2%	36%	29%
- Indirect costs	36%	1%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	3,068	3,900	0	3,840	29,096
County	1,810	4,500	8,586	2,400	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	4,878	8,400	8,586	6,240	29,096
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	5,500
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	20,000	0	0
Other local income	1,250	2,718	0	6,194	5,147
Subtotal: all other income	1,250	2,718	20,000	6,194	10,647
Total income	6,128	11,118	28,586	12,434	39,743
Local gov't income per capita	1.59	5.57	21.47	2.41	10.98
Total income per capita	2.00	7.37	71.47	4.80	15

	Groveton	Gruver	Guthrie	Hale Center	Hallettsville
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	9,425	10,464	7,750	8,833	13,524
Books & serials - items	9,425	10,869	7,750	9,255	13,572
Books & serials - items per capita	3.07	7.21	19.38	3.57	5.12
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	550	5,960	825	794	802
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	77
Audio materials - items	0	0	79	241	14
Films - items	6	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	0	173	106	203
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	9,981	16,064	8,827	9,970	14,620
Total collection - items	9,981	16,829	8,827	10,396	14,668
Total collection - items per capita	3.25	11.16	22.07	4.01	5.54
Current subscriptions	11	4	0	20	36
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.59	2.65	0	7.72	13.58
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	6,945	6,498	1,226	11,296	39,082
Circulations per capita	2.26	4.31	3.07	4.36	14.75
Circulations per paid staff member	6,945	12,996	2,452	20,171	20,788
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	5	6	1	10	28
Circulations per library visit	11.58	2.65	1.33	1.89	1.40
Collection turnover rate	.70	.39	.14	1.09	2.66
Reference transactions	160	89	156	121	1,948
Reference transactions per capita	.05	.06	.39	.05	.74
Library program attendance	90	0	267	414	820
Program attendance per capita	.03	0	.67	.16	.31
Number of library visits	600	2,450	921	5,988	27,972
Library visits per capita	.20	1.62	2.30	2.31	10.56
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	180	84	32	253
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	2	107
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	28	20	21	23	27
Hours per week (overlapping)	26	19	20	21	27
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	.50	.50	.50	.56	.58
Other paid staff	.50	0	0	0	1.30
Total paid staff	1	.50	.50	.56	1.88
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	3,068	3,016	800	4,629	1,410
Head librarian's salary ($)	3,549	6,167	7,235	5,265	6,544
Head librarian - hours per week	20	20	20	23	23
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,020	4,350	0	2,500	2,300
Main + branches - square footage	1,020	4,350	0	2,500	2,300
Square footage per capita	.33	2.88	0	.96	.87

City	Haltom City	Hamilton	Harker Heights	Harlingen	Haskell
System	NTLS	CTLS	CTLS	STLS	BCLS
County	Tarrant	Hamilton	Bell	Cameron	Haskell
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	33,070	7,900	8,100	71,278	6,660
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	180,372	13,521	25,396	227,156	7,903
Employee benefits	31,717	0	4,890	62,046	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	212,089	13,521	30,286	289,202	7,903
Print materials	27,959	2,930	4,800	53,749	1,392
Serial subscriptions	2,262	365	220	8,663	0
Microforms	0	0	0	3,101	0
Audiovisual materials	1,280	0	60	1,837	0
Other materials	0	0	150	2,201	0
Subtotal: library materials	31,501	3,295	5,230	69,551	1,392
Furniture and equipment	7,998	475	475	10,795	0
Other operating expenses	17,367	5,051	9,575	61,648	1,050
Subtotal: miscellaneous	25,365	5,526	10,050	72,443	1,050
Total direct expenditures	268,955	22,342	45,566	431,196	10,345
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	268,955	22,342	45,566	431,196	10,345
Salaries & wages per capita	5.45	1.71	3.14	3.19	1.19
Materials expend. per capita	.95	.42	.65	.98	.21
Total operating expend. per capita	8.13	2.83	5.63	6.05	1.55
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	1,000
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	79%	61%	66%	67%	76%
- Library materials	12%	15%	11%	16%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	9%	25%	22%	17%	10%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	268,954	6,500	43,036	414,730	0
County	0	6,500	0	17,698	9,261
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	268,954	13,000	43,036	432,428	9,261
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	500	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	12,657	2,000	54,015	400
Subtotal: all other income	0	12,657	2,500	54,015	400
Total income	268,954	25,657	45,536	486,443	9,661
Local gov't income per capita	8.13	1.65	5.31	6.07	1.39
Total income per capita	8.13	3.25	5.62	6.82	1.45

	Haltom City	Hamilton	Harker Heights	Harlingen	Haskell
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	57,505	11,700	18,200	70,436	.
Books & serials - items	60,127	12,259	19,200	72,228	13,000
Books & serials - items per capita	1.82	1.55	2.37	1.01	1.95
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	6,035	5,190	2,720	3,221	2,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	150	0
Microforms - items	9,659	0	0	3,616	0
Audio materials - items	436	0	35	357	0
Films - items	24	0	0	16	0
Video materials - items	773	0	15	441	50
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	2,533	0	0	25	0
Total collection - titles	60,498	16,790	20,950	74,728	.
Total collection - items	79,587	17,449	21,970	80,054	15,050
Total collection - items per capita	2.41	2.21	2.71	1.12	2.26
Current subscriptions	59	23	27	249	2
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.78	2.91	3.33	3.49	.30
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	126,184	21,548	49,000	182,626	10,087
Circulations per capita	3.82	2.73	6.05	2.56	1.51
Circulations per paid staff member	9,013	7,696	19,600	11,068	16,812
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	51	13	25	63	8
Circulations per library visit	.	1.96	1.11	1.24	1.98
Collection turnover rate	1.59	1.23	2.23	2.28	.67
Reference transactions	2,034	125	6,000	6,649	80
Reference transactions per capita	.06	.02	.74	.09	.01
Library program attendance	10,878	1,073	6,100	4,572	45
Program attendance per capita	.33	.14	.75	.06	.01
Number of library visits	.	10,992	44,000	147,810	5,100
Library visits per capita	.	1.39	5.43	2.07	.77
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	47	448	10	305	535
ILL requests filled by other means	0	41	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	8	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	48	32	37	57	24
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	31	37	56	23
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	3	0	1	2	0
Other librarians	0	1.40	0	0	.60
Other paid staff	11	1.40	1.50	14.50	0
Total paid staff	14	2.80	2.50	16.50	.60
Population per ALA-MLS	11,023	.	8,100	35,639	.
Population per total paid staff	2,362	2,821	3,240	4,320	11,100
Head librarian's salary ($)	34,000	6,600	12,000	31,016	7,073
Head librarian - hours per week	40	28	40	40	24
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	3,500	5,000	19,000	1,728
Main + branches - square footage	0	3,500	5,000	19,000	1,728
Square footage per capita	0	.44	.62	.27	.26

City	Hawkins	Hearne	Hebbronville	Hempstead	Henderson
System	NETLS	CTLS	STLS	HALS	NETLS
County	Wood	Robertson	Jim Hogg	Waller	Rusk
Legal establishment	City	City	County	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	5,709	5,170	5,200	23,400	39,640
Number of branches	0	0	0	1	3
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	6,302	8,384	20,238	57,950	160,597
Employee benefits	901	1,889	6,908	16,187	37,197
Subtotal: wages and benefits	7,203	10,273	27,146	74,137	197,794
Print materials	2,938	3,459	4,504	17,368	47,345
Serial subscriptions	24	6	642	.	3,158
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	315	0	872	.	167
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,277	3,465	6,018	17,368	50,670
Furniture and equipment	0	716	0	1,236	0
Other operating expenses	4,123	1,873	1,790	3,952	40,364
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,123	2,589	1,790	5,188	40,364
Total direct expenditures	14,603	16,327	34,954	96,693	288,828
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	14,603	16,327	34,954	96,693	288,828
Salaries & wages per capita	1.10	1.62	3.89	2.48	4.05
Materials expend. per capita	.57	.67	1.16	.74	1.28
Total operating expend. per capita	2.56	3.16	6.72	4.13	7.29
Capital Outlay	0	0	654	0	300
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	49%	63%	78%	77%	68%
- Library materials	22%	21%	17%	18%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	28%	16%	5%	5%	14%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	9,603	15,162	0	0	0
County	5,000	0	34,555	96,694	285,038
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	14,603	15,162	34,555	96,694	285,038
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	5,875
State funds	0	229	0	0	0
Other local income	100	937	500	0	17,705
Subtotal: all other income	100	1,166	500	0	23,580
Total income	14,703	16,328	35,055	96,694	308,618
Local gov't income per capita	2.56	2.93	6.65	4.13	7.19
Total income per capita	2.58	3.16	6.74	4.13	7.79

	Hawkins	Hearne	Hebbronville	Hempstead	Henderson
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	9,461	7,120	16,764	34,422	62,524
Books & serials - items	10,331	7,400	17,422	35,455	68,970
Books & serials - items per capita	1.81	1.43	3.35	1.52	1.74
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,033	5,435	1,628	2,000	10,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	35	175
Audio materials - items	52	34	452	248	914
Films - items	0	0	0	0	16
Video materials - items	217	33	105	370	326
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	19	236
Total collection - titles	10,585	12,622	18,949	36,768	73,513
Total collection - items	11,633	12,902	19,607	38,127	80,637
Total collection - items per capita	2.04	2.50	3.77	1.63	2.03
Current subscriptions	2	8	45	44	202
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	.35	1.55	8.65	1.88	5.10
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	7,014	12,731	12,170	40,182	163,307
Circulations per capita	1.23	2.46	2.34	1.72	4.12
Circulations per paid staff member	9,352	16,975	6,085	10,224	10,887
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	4	8	6	13	19
Circulations per library visit	1.49	1.81	3.89	1.39	2.45
Collection turnover rate	.60	.99	.62	1.05	2.03
Reference transactions	185	51	785	1,144	38,714
Reference transactions per capita	.03	.01	.15	.05	.98
Library program attendance	1,020	1,053	218	1,396	5,147
Program attendance per capita	.18	.20	.04	.06	.13
Number of library visits	4,722	7,043	3,132	28,850	66,568
Library visits per capita	.83	1.36	.60	1.23	1.68
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	15	47	63	281	53
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	12
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	32	30	40	43	53
Hours per week (overlapping)	31	29	40	60	170
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	1
Other librarians	.75	.75	1	1	0
Other paid staff	0	0	1	2.93	14
Total paid staff	.75	.75	2	3.93	15
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	39,640
Population per total paid staff	7,612	6,893	2,600	5,954	2,643
Head librarian's salary ($)	7,203	8,384	11,093	20,808	27,600
Head librarian - hours per week	30	30	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	3,125	3,056	5,640	6,075
Main + branches - square footage	0	3,125	3,056	7,140	13,386
Square footage per capita	0	.60	.59	.31	.34

City	Henrietta	Hereford	Hewitt	Higgins	Highland Park
System	NTLS	TPLS	CTLS	TPLS	NETLS
County	Clay	Deaf Smith	McLennan	Lipscomb	Dallas
Legal establishment	County	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	9,400	19,800	9,660	847	9,590
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	2	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	26,781	78,090	9,224	4,981	113,225
Employee benefits	7,672	19,469	0	0	28,655
Subtotal: wages and benefits	34,453	97,559	9,224	4,981	141,880
Print materials	2,521	39,373	5,147	1,447	31,347
Serial subscriptions	1,288	3,915	223	91	3,420
Microforms	72	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	32	1,038	0	357	4,256
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,913	44,326	5,370	1,895	39,023
Furniture and equipment	0	1,388	1,825	0	4,011
Other operating expenses	10,326	30,486	1,663	692	60,869
Subtotal: miscellaneous	10,326	31,874	3,488	692	64,880
Total direct expenditures	48,692	173,759	18,082	7,568	245,783
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	48,692	173,759	18,082	7,568	245,783
Salaries & wages per capita	2.85	3.94	.95	5.88	11.81
Materials expend. per capita	.42	2.24	.56	2.24	4.07
Total operating expend. per capita	5.18	8.78	1.87	8.93	25.63
Capital Outlay	0	2,120	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	71%	56%	51%	66%	58%
- Library materials	8%	26%	30%	25%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	18%	19%	9%	26%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	17,842	340	245,783
County	39,618	155,535	0	5,250	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	39,618	155,535	17,842	5,590	245,783
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	11,255	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	9,074	3,804	241	1,704	0
Subtotal: all other income	9,074	15,059	241	1,704	0
Total income	48,692	170,594	18,083	7,294	245,783
Local gov't income per capita	4.21	7.86	1.85	6.60	25.63
Total income per capita	5.18	8.62	1.87	8.61	25.63

	Henrietta	Hereford	Hewitt	Higgins	Highland Park
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	26,448	.	8,500	10,702	30,000
Books & serials - items	26,548	61,683	8,850	10,732	36,620
Books & serials - items per capita	3	3	1	13	4
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,558	3,075	1,125	100	800
Government documents - items	0	615	0	0	0
Microforms - items	301	177	0	0	8,900
Audio materials - items	616	485	0	192	250
Films - items	36	1	0	0	0
Video materials - items	288	10	0	0	1,400
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	220	0	115	0
Total collection - titles	31,855	.	9,625	11,109	32,467
Total collection - items	32,347	66,266	9,975	11,139	47,970
Total collection - items per capita	3	3	1	13	5
Current subscriptions	84	171	7	3	75
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	8.94	8.64	.72	3.54	7.82
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	41,257	77,998	17,241	5,416	116,033
Circulations per capita	4	4	2	6	12
Circulations per paid staff member	20,629	13,448	17,593	8,597	26,984
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	20	27	10	4	57
Circulations per library visit	1.89	.74	1.72	1.63	.
Collection turnover rate	1	1	2	0	2
Reference transactions	568	1,230	925	555	959
Reference transactions per capita	.06	.06	.10	.66	.10
Library program attendance	841	16,853	1,625	356	1,409
Program attendance per capita	.09	.85	.17	.42	.15
Number of library visits	21,821	105,345	10,016	3,324	.
Library visits per capita	2.32	5.32	1.04	3.92	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	44	612	315	170	115
ILL requests filled by other means	0	53	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	1,203	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	42	55	36	25	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	56	34	24	39
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	2	.65	0	1
Other librarians	1	0	.33	.63	0
Other paid staff	1	3.80	0	0	3.30
Total paid staff	2	6	1	1	4
Population per ALA-MLS	.	9,900	14,862	.	9,590
Population per total paid staff	4,700	3,414	9,857	1,344	2,230
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,889	20,540	6,760	4,981	39,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	26	25	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	5,062	20,304	2,800	600	5,000
Main + branches - square footage	5,062	20,304	2,800	600	5,000
Square footage per capita	.54	1.03	.29	.71	.52

City	Hillsboro	Hitchcock/FLS	Hondo	Honey Grove	Houston
System	CTLS	HALS	SAALS	NETLS	HALS
County	Hill	Galveston	Medina	Fannin	Harris
Legal establishment	City	FLS	City	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	6,970	7,057	6,500	1,720	1,698,090
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	33
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	3
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	51,033	20,000	43,645	19,236	8,547,482
Employee benefits	12,337	0	13,318	1,528	1,403,605
Subtotal: wages and benefits	63,370	20,000	56,963	20,764	9,951,087
Print materials	9,779	9,853	9,472	3,637	2,339,019
Serial subscriptions	2,342	500	1,331	609	400,000
Microforms	0	0	0	25	0
Audiovisual materials	870	0	2,088	556	19,000
Other materials	0	0	371	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	12,991	10,353	13,262	4,827	2,758,019
Furniture and equipment	61	2,988	5,333	124	388,030
Other operating expenses	29,056	12,700	2,648	12,588	4,959,463
Subtotal: miscellaneous	29,117	15,688	7,981	12,712	5,347,493
Total direct expenditures	105,478	46,041	78,206	38,303	18,056,599
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	105,478	46,041	78,206	38,303	18,056,599
Salaries & wages per capita	7.32	2.83	6.71	11.18	5.03
Materials expend. per capita	1.86	1.47	2.04	2.81	1.62
Total operating expend. per capita	15.13	6.52	12.03	22.27	10.63
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	585	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	60%	43%	73%	54%	55%
- Library materials	12%	22%	17%	13%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	28%	34%	10%	33%	30%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	105,892	34,700	78,207	2,500	18,056,599
County	0	9,853	0	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	105,892	44,553	78,207	2,500	18,056,599
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	31,794	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,759	8,485	273	4,594	0
Subtotal: all other income	2,759	8,485	273	36,388	0
Total income	108,651	53,038	78,480	38,888	18,056,599
Local gov't income per capita	15.19	6.31	12.03	1.45	10.63
Total income per capita	15.59	7.52	12.07	22.61	10.63

	Hillsboro	Hitchcock/FLS	Hondo	Honey Grove	Houston
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	22,348	18,758	11,421	11,605	574,350
Books & serials - items	22,638	18,758	11,646	13,775	3,737,734
Books & serials - items per capita	3.25	2.66	1.79	8.01	2.20
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,883	500	3,433	1,300	367,450
Government documents - items	0	.	88	0	679,437
Microforms - items	222	0	0	177	1,646,692
Audio materials - items	448	172	372	106	117,302
Films - items	0	0	73	0	8,870
Video materials - items	64	129	334	139	5,640
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	64	0	351
Other library materials - items	3,088	0	0	80	559,660
Total collection - titles	25,796	19,559	15,785	13,264	613,534
Total collection - items	29,343	19,559	16,010	15,577	7,123,136
Total collection - items per capita	4.21	2.77	2.46	9.06	4.19
Current subscriptions	94	17	57	33	7,359
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	13.49	2.41	8.77	19.19	4.33
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	34,079	21,695	22,552	16,001	6,284,971
Circulations per capita	4.89	3.07	3.47	9.30	3.70
Circulations per paid staff member	8,520	8,249	7,517	10,667	14,415
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	14	13	9	12	68
Circulations per library visit	.91	.	.88	1.62	1.37
Collection turnover rate	1.16	1.11	1.41	1.03	.88
Reference transactions	17,400	2,541	1,824	125	3,769,748
Reference transactions per capita	2.50	.36	.28	.07	2.22
Library program attendance	1,887	24,234	1,818	1,645	1,033,921
Program attendance per capita	.27	3.43	.28	.96	.61
Number of library visits	37,606	.	25,672	9,900	4,598,659
Library visits per capita	5.40	.	3.95	5.76	2.71
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	352	25	521	33	2,987
ILL requests filled by other means	15	89	0	3	0
ILL loans provided to others	6	.	0	0	21,114
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	47	34	51	24	79
Hours per week (overlapping)	46	33	48	26	1780
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	133
Other librarians	3	.88	1	.50	72
Other paid staff	1	1.75	2	1	231
Total paid staff	4	2.63	3	1.50	436
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	12,768
Population per total paid staff	1,743	2,683	2,167	1,147	3,895
Head librarian's salary ($)	19,136	10,920	17,996	4,800	75,500
Head librarian - hours per week	40	35	40	20	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	12,382	5,898	6,197	4,500	333,620
Main + branches - square footage	12,382	5,898	6,197	4,500	740,718
Square footage per capita	1.78	.84	.95	2.62	.44

City	Houston/HCPL	Howe	Huntsville	Hurst	Hutchins
System	HALS	NETLS	HALS	NTLS	NETLS
County	Harris	Grayson	Walker	Tarrant	Dallas
Legal establishment	County	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	838,955	4,912	26,357	33,660	3,502
Number of branches	23	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	2	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	3,124,916	38,640	120,402	341,147	16,000
Employee benefits	884,591	1,300	22,820	166,302	1,200
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,009,507	39,940	143,222	507,449	17,200
Print materials	1,258,794	4,948	6,190	44,315	6,800
Serial subscriptions	525,855	1,754	7,354	29,513	50
Microforms	53,560	0	0	3,435	0
Audiovisual materials	86,700	0	0	18,149	0
Other materials	0	0	0	6,124	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,924,909	6,702	13,544	101,536	6,850
Furniture and equipment	69,781	0	0	15,554	600
Other operating expenses	1,525,606	2,575	42,006	117,455	3,000
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,595,387	2,575	42,006	133,009	3,600
Total direct expenditures	7,529,803	49,217	198,772	741,994	27,650
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	7,529,803	49,217	198,772	741,994	27,650
Salaries & wages per capita	3.72	7.87	4.57	10.14	4.57
Materials expend. per capita	2.29	1.36	.51	3.02	1.96
Total operating expend. per capita	8.98	10.02	7.54	22.04	7.90
Capital Outlay	222,654	0	19,112	10,925	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	53%	81%	72%	68%	62%
- Library materials	26%	14%	7%	14%	25%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	5%	21%	18%	13%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	15,500	214,928	754,762	17,200
County	8,043,119	1,500	0	0	10,450
School district	0	32,151	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	8,043,119	49,151	214,928	754,762	27,650
Foundation and corporate grants	0	2,856	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	1,829	5,767	27,349	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	4,685	5,767	27,349	0
Total income	8,043,119	53,836	220,695	782,111	27,650
Local gov't income per capita	9.59	10.01	8.15	22.42	7.90
Total income per capita	9.59	10.96	8.37	23.24	7.90

	Houston/HCPL	Howe	Huntsville	Hurst	Hutchins
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	135,338	11,264	44,469	83,180	17,023
Books & serials - items	802,879	11,740	48,723	97,174	17,023
Books & serials - items per capita	.96	2.39	1.85	2.89	4.86
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	87,162	1,620	3,061	0	976
Government documents - items	.	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	511,256	11,524	426	1,539	0
Audio materials - items	18,422	114	919	9,151	0
Films - items	3,969	0	0	.	0
Video materials - items	4,596	205	81	.	240
Machine readable materials - items	.	36	3	.	0
Other library materials - items	11,796	0	702	1,828	0
Total collection - titles	.	13,441	49,027	93,983	18,239
Total collection - items	1,440,080	25,239	53,915	109,692	18,239
Total collection - items per capita	1.72	5.14	2.05	3.26	5.21
Current subscriptions	5,007	233	107	287	6
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.97	47.43	4.06	8.53	1.71
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	4,225,322	28,239	53,802	310,944	15,000
Circulations per capita	5.04	5.75	2.04	9.24	4.28
Circulations per paid staff member	26,785	9,413	6,942	16,028	6,000
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	77	11	27	115	11
Circulations per library visit	1.62	1.07	.82	1.88	1.92
Collection turnover rate	2.93	1.12	1	2.83	.82
Reference transactions	407,822	16,795	37,211	40,378	450
Reference transactions per capita	.49	3.42	1.41	1.20	.13
Library program attendance	136,096	10,486	7,165	28,884	150
Program attendance per capita	.16	2.13	.27	.86	.04
Number of library visits	2,611,440	26,508	65,493	165,719	7,800
Library visits per capita	3.11	5.40	2.48	4.92	2.23
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	10,528	13	394	557	0
ILL requests filled by other means	.	0	9	61	0
ILL loans provided to others	.	0	36	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	70	53	40	54	27
Hours per week (overlapping)	1053	48	38	52	27
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	56	1	0	3.40	0
Other librarians	16	0	1	2	1
Other paid staff	85.75	2	6.75	14	1.50
Total paid staff	157.75	3	7.75	19.40	2.50
Population per ALA-MLS	14,981	4,912	.	9,900	.
Population per total paid staff	5,318	1,637	3,401	1,735	1,401
Head librarian's salary ($)	54,048	28,240	28,524	.	9,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	16	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	2,091	7,000	26,000	1,300
Main + branches - square footage	152,148	2,091	7,000	26,000	1,300
Square footage per capita	.18	.43	.27	.77	.37

City	Idalou	Imperial	Ingleside	Iowa Park	Iraan
System	WTLS	TTPLS	STLS	NTLS	TTPLS
County	Lubbock	Pecos	San Patricio	Wichita	Pecos
Legal establishment	City	County	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	2,627	1,183	8,581	6,600	1,566
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	12,877	15,304	33,631	29,415	20,209
Employee benefits	966	6,521	9,985	5,329	12,056
Subtotal: wages and benefits	13,843	21,825	43,616	34,744	32,265
Print materials	3,598	9,380	4,808	4,977	7,676
Serial subscriptions	328	200	500	845	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	302	0
Other materials	0	300	0	726	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,926	9,880	5,308	6,850	7,676
Furniture and equipment	150	0	79	1,827	1,000
Other operating expenses	3,365	0	4,655	16,451	1,025
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,515	0	4,734	18,278	2,025
Total direct expenditures	21,284	31,705	53,658	59,872	41,966
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	21,284	31,705	53,658	59,872	41,966
Salaries & wages per capita	4.90	12.94	3.92	4.46	12.90
Materials expend. per capita	1.49	8.35	.62	1.04	4.90
Total operating expend. per capita	8.10	26.80	6.25	9.07	26.80
Capital Outlay	337	0	6,157	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	65%	69%	81%	58%	77%
- Library materials	18%	31%	10%	11%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	0%	9%	31%	5%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	17,112	0	53,031	73,575	0
County	6,093	31,705	600	0	41,966
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	23,205	31,705	53,631	73,575	41,966
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	0	27	0	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	0	27	0	0
Total income	23,205	31,705	53,658	73,575	41,966
Local gov't income per capita	8.83	26.80	6.25	11.15	26.80
Total income per capita	8.83	26.80	6.25	11.15	26.80

	Idalou	Imperial	Ingleside	Iowa Park	Iraan
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	10,910	10,000	15,854	13,453	19,945
Books & serials - items	11,683	13,380	16,492	15,069	20,272
Books & serials - items per capita	4.45	11.31	1.92	2.28	12.95
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,000	1,000	5,693	525	2,425
Government documents - items	0	0	52	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	266	200	260	247	1,306
Films - items	0	0	68	0	0
Video materials - items	0	100	57	289	140
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	73	350	0
Total collection - titles	12,132	11,300	22,019	14,864	23,801
Total collection - items	12,949	14,680	22,695	16,480	24,143
Total collection - items per capita	4.93	12.41	2.64	2.50	15.42
Current subscriptions	4	41	29	46	0
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.52	34.66	3.38	6.97	0
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	9,920	6,000	25,868	44,262	16,128
Circulations per capita	3.78	5.07	3.01	6.71	10.30
Circulations per paid staff member	7,188	7,407	10,347	8,852	10,752
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	8	4	12	23	11
Circulations per library visit	.	3.33	1.62	2.30	.
Collection turnover rate	.77	.41	1.14	2.69	.67
Reference transactions	.	200	2,135	1,850	1,630
Reference transactions per capita	.	.17	.25	.28	1.04
Library program attendance	638	70	1,063	5,089	645
Program attendance per capita	.24	.06	.12	.77	.41
Number of library visits	.	1,800	15,927	19,207	.
Library visits per capita	.	1.52	1.86	2.91	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	106	2	210	240	53
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	5
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	25	30	40	38	30
Hours per week (overlapping)	24	29	40	37	29
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	.75	.75	1	1	.75
Other paid staff	.63	.06	1.50	4	.75
Total paid staff	1.38	.81	2.50	5	1.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	1,904	1,460	3,432	1,320	1,044
Head librarian's salary ($)	8,580	11,804	18,975	13,359	10,213
Head librarian - hours per week	30	30	40	40	30
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,750	1,616	2,603	5,742	2,400
Main + branches - square footage	2,750	1,616	2,603	5,742	2,400
Square footage per capita	1.05	1.37	.30	.87	1.53

City	Irving	Jacksboro	Jacksonville	Jasper	Jayton
System	NETLS	NTLS	NETLS	HALS	BCLS
County	Dallas	Jack	Cherokee	Jasper	Kent
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	133,000	7,100	13,030	7,120	1,100
Number of branches	2	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	1	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,580,362	35,908	94,212	55,637	10,530
Employee benefits	0	3,501	22,624	10,149	4,885
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,580,362	39,409	116,836	65,786	15,415
Print materials	417,614	2,225	18,892	12,356	4,873
Serial subscriptions	90,971	852	4,299	709	161
Microforms	5,608	0	1,982	0	0
Audiovisual materials	27,725	0	500	1,351	0
Other materials	16,596	0	785	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	558,514	3,077	26,458	14,416	5,034
Furniture and equipment	22,214	40	2,171	0	0
Other operating expenses	416,455	20,069	26,718	33,926	331
Subtotal: miscellaneous	438,669	20,109	28,889	33,926	331
Total direct expenditures	2,577,545	62,595	172,183	114,128	20,780
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	2,577,545	62,595	172,183	114,128	20,780
Salaries & wages per capita	11.88	5.06	7.23	7.81	9.57
Materials expend. per capita	4.20	.43	2.03	2.02	4.58
Total operating expend. per capita	19.38	8.82	13.21	16.03	18.89
Capital Outlay	22,328	0	0	550	178
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	61%	63%	68%	58%	74%
- Library materials	22%	5%	15%	13%	24%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	32%	17%	30%	2%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,481,929	5,400	165,171	114,128	0
County	0	5,000	0	0	20,781
School district	0	46,262	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,481,929	56,662	165,171	114,128	20,781
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	10,318	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	300	0	0
Other local income	2,122	5,934	6,712	0	0
Subtotal: all other income	12,440	5,934	7,012	0	0
Total income	2,494,369	62,596	172,183	114,128	20,781
Local gov't income per capita	18.66	7.98	12.68	16.03	18.89
Total income per capita	18.75	8.82	13.21	16.03	18.89

	Irving	Jacksboro	Jacksonville	Jasper	Jayton
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	112,969	.	41,305	35,000	14,200
Books & serials - items	305,322	16,135	43,677	37,500	14,700
Books & serials - items per capita	2.30	2.27	3.35	5.27	13.36
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	40,435	2,514	2,300	3,000	2,300
Government documents - items	32,421	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	199,876	55	617	0	0
Audio materials - items	12,222	356	829	300	28
Films - items	324	212	303	54	0
Video materials - items	3,065	154	172	300	2
Machine readable materials - items	14	0	29	0	0
Other library materials - items	3,127	0	37	48	68
Total collection - titles	145,102	.	45,303	38,702	16,598
Total collection - items	596,806	19,426	47,964	41,202	17,098
Total collection - items per capita	4.49	2.74	3.68	5.79	15.54
Current subscriptions	676	25	126	61	8
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.08	3.52	9.67	8.57	7.27
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	805,852	20,031	82,303	55,928	9,220
Circulations per capita	6.06	2.82	6.32	7.86	8.38
Circulations per paid staff member	11,021	6,677	13,717	12,428	15,897
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	101	8	37	24	8
Circulations per library visit	1.45	3	1.43	1.48	17.73
Collection turnover rate	1.35	1.03	1.72	1.36	.54
Reference transactions	165,651	526	3,366	1,197	627
Reference transactions per capita	1.25	.07	.26	.17	.57
Library program attendance	34,684	12,993	5,865	2,522	27
Program attendance per capita	.26	1.83	.45	.35	.02
Number of library visits	554,615	6,677	57,441	37,800	520
Library visits per capita	4.17	.94	4.41	5.31	.47
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	2,365	174	279	631	52
ILL requests filled by other means	.	0	12	14	11
ILL loans provided to others	1,031	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	67	49	44	47	22
Hours per week (overlapping)	153	47	43	45	21
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	23	0	1	0	0
Other librarians	0	1	0	1	.58
Other paid staff	50.12	2	5	3.50	0
Total paid staff	73.12	3	6	4.50	.58
Population per ALA-MLS	5,783	.	13,030	.	.
Population per total paid staff	1,819	2,367	2,172	1,582	1,897
Head librarian's salary ($)	59,453	24,706	28,178	22,868	9,577
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	23
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	82,000	3,000	13,800	5,000	1,460
Main + branches - square footage	94,660	3,000	13,800	5,000	1,460
Square footage per capita	.71	.42	1.06	.70	1.33

City	Johnson City	Jourdanton	Junction	Justin	Karnes City/FLS
System	CTLS	SAALS	BCLS	NTLS	SAALS
County	Blanco	Atascosa	Kimble	Denton	Karnes
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City	County	City	FLS
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	2,664	6,008	4,200	2,583	4,224
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	5,730	15,915	18,102	1	21,247
Employee benefits	0	3,138	0	0	8,597
Subtotal: wages and benefits	5,730	19,053	18,102	1	29,844
Print materials	1,550	6,099	5,233	1,893	6,118
Serial subscriptions	49	1,239	0	0	334
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	319	0
Other materials	0	0	0	1,382	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,599	7,338	5,233	3,594	6,452
Furniture and equipment	0	692	0	80	664
Other operating expenses	4,023	6,634	5,234	2,590	14,141
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,023	7,326	5,234	2,670	14,805
Total direct expenditures	11,352	33,717	28,569	6,265	51,101
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	11,352	33,717	28,569	6,265	51,101
Salaries & wages per capita	2.15	2.65	4.31	.00	5.03
Materials expend. per capita	.60	1.22	1.25	1.39	1.53
Total operating expend. per capita	4.26	5.61	6.80	2.43	12.10
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	50%	57%	63%	0%	58%
- Library materials	14%	22%	18%	57%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	35%	22%	18%	43%	29%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,658	29,144	6,000	3,000	11,842
County	3,500	4,573	18,102	6,935	34,941
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	6,158	33,717	24,102	9,935	46,783
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,852	0	7,143	1,190	4,673
Subtotal: all other income	4,852	0	7,143	1,190	4,673
Total income	11,010	33,717	31,245	11,125	51,456
Local gov't income per capita	2.31	5.61	5.74	3.85	11.08
Total income per capita	4.13	5.61	7.44	4.31	12.18

	Johnson City	Jourdanton	Junction	Justin	Karnes City/FLS
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	12,200	10,059	22,068	6,300	14,628
Books & serials - items	12,200	10,059	22,068	6,300	14,966
Books & serials - items per capita	4.58	1.67	5.25	2.44	3.54
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	6,000	3,069	1,500	500	1,611
Government documents - items	0	67	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	325	0	55	312
Films - items	0	139	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	35	0	0	18
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	10	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	28	0	0	701
Total collection - titles	18,200	13,722	23,578	6,855	17,124
Total collection - items	18,200	13,722	23,578	6,855	17,608
Total collection - items per capita	6.83	2.28	5.61	2.65	4.17
Current subscriptions	8	25	49	0	32
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3	[illegible]	11.67	0	7.58
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	9,109	14,082	19,689	6,500	49,441
Circulations per capita	3.42	2.34	4.69	2.52	11.70
Circulations per paid staff member	15,182	9,388	9,845	13,000	23,543
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	8	6	9	5	25
Circulations per library visit	1.93	1.50	1.45	2.50	2.40
Collection turnover rate	.50	1.03	.84	.95	2.81
Reference transactions	109	1,750	1,370	104	2,220
Reference transactions per capita	.04	.29	.33	.04	.53
Library program attendance	323	1,176	1,885	50	1,517
Program attendance per capita	.12	.20	.45	.02	.36
Number of library visits	4,722	9,363	13,535	2,600	20,604
Library visits per capita	1.77	1.56	3.22	1.01	4.88
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	50	229	169	0	527
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	23	49	40	23	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	22	48	40	23	38
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	.50	1	1	.50	1
Other paid staff	.10	.50	1	0	1.10
Total paid staff	.60	1.50	2	.50	2.10
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	4,440	4,005	2,100	5,166	2,011
Head librarian's salary ($)	5,400	13,596	10,710	1	11,128
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	40	20	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,704	2,800	3,203	0	4,300
Main + branches - square footage	1,704	2,800	3,203	0	4,300
Square footage per capita	.64	.47	.76	0	1.02

City	Kaufman	Keller	Kendalia/FLS	Kenedy/FLS	Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ
System	NETLS	NTLS	SAALS	SAALS	SAALS
County	Kaufman	Tarrant	Kendall	Karnes	Karnes
Legal establishment	County	City	FLS	FLS	FLS
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	17,246	11,170	1,077	5,936	0
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	1	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	25,493	71,959	1,800	21,646	0
Employee benefits	2,637	14,061	283	1,339	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	28,130	86,020	2,083	22,985	0
Print materials	7,626	17,000	782	14,673	0
Serial subscriptions	265	3,000	47	431	0
Microforms	0	1,000	0	40	0
Audiovisual materials	0	1,200	50	958	0
Other materials	686	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	8,577	22,200	879	16,102	0
Furniture and equipment	8,320	0	191	0	0
Other operating expenses	7,105	19,461	1,362	13,016	0
Subtotal: miscellaneous	15,425	19,461	1,553	13,016	0
Total direct expenditures	52,132	127,681	4,515	52,103	0
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	52,132	127,681	4,515	52,103	0
Salaries & wages per capita	1.48	6.44	1.67	3.65	.
Materials expend. per capita	.50	1.99	.82	2.71	.
Total operating expend. per capita	3.02	11.43	4.19	8.78	.
Capital Outlay	0	948,000	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	54%	67%	46%	44%	68%
- Library materials	16%	17%	19%	31%	.
- Miscellaneous other	30%	15%	34%	25%	.
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	.
Income by source ($)					
City	1,000	127,681	0	8,771	0
County	51,132	0	4,480	36,758	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	52,132	127,681	4,480	45,529	0
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	5,871	125	6,574	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	5,871	125	6,574	0
Total income	52,132	133,552	4,605	52,103	0
Local gov't income per capita	3.02	11.43	4.16	7.67	.
Total income per capita	3.02	11.96	4.28	8.78	.

	Kaufman	Keller	Kendalia/FLS	Kenedy/FLS	Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	37,576	18,173	9,800	19,325	0
Books & serials - items	40,824	18,521	14,800	19,739	0
Books & serials - items per capita	2.37	1.66	13.74	3.33	.
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,550	1,700	2,000	750	0
Government documents - items	0	0	100	0	0
Microforms - items	0	216	60	105	0
Audio materials - items	64	309	275	449	0
Films - items	0	0	0	2	0
Video materials - items	102	237	12	110	0
Machine readable materials - items	149	0	50	0	0
Other library materials - items	200	0	1,100	52	0
Total collection - titles	38,650	20,427	12,532	20,645	0
Total collection - items	45,889	20,983	18,397	21,207	0
Total collection - items per capita	2.66	1.88	17.08	3.57	.
Current subscriptions	35	46	7	42	0
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.03	4.12	6.50	7.08	.
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	22,573	54,808	2,210	57,990	0
Circulations per capita	1.31	4.91	2.05	9.77	.
Circulations per paid staff member	9,814	9,965	14,733	26,359	.
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	10	23	7	25	.
Circulations per library visit	3.01	2.09	1.86	30.20	.
Collection turnover rate	.49	2.61	.12	2.73	.
Reference transactions	175	3,250	100	411	0
Reference transactions per capita	.01	.29	.09	.07	.
Library program attendance	111	5,000	216	459	0
Program attendance per capita	.01	.45	.20	.08	.
Number of library visits	7,508	26,250	1,191	1,920	0
Library visits per capita	.44	2.35	1.11	.32	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	26	53	96	223	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	1	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	2	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	42	46	6	45	0
Hours per week (overlapping)	42	45	6	45	0
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	.75	1	0	0	0
Other librarians	0	0	.15	.90	0
Other paid staff	1.55	4.50	0	1.30	0
Total paid staff	2.30	5.50	.15	2.20	0
Population per ALA-MLS	22,995	11,170	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	7,498	2,031	7,180	2,698	.
Head librarian's salary ($)	9,000	27,126	1,800	12,705	0
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	6	36	0
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,300	1,500	1,000	4,928	0
Main + branches - square footage	1,300	1,500	1,000	4,928	0
Square footage per capita	.08	.13	.93	.83	.

City	Kermit	Kerrville	Kilgore	Killeen	Kingsville
System	WTLS	SAALS	NETLS	CTLS	STLS
County	Winkler	Kerr	Gregg	Bell	Kleberg
Legal establishment	County	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	8,700	35,500	14,432	64,930	32,200
Number of branches	1	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	1
Number of public service outlets	0	1	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	41,955	201,969	98,965	155,400	146,196
Employee benefits	0	52,579	25,186	33,090	37,117
Subtotal: wages and benefits	41,955	254,548	124,151	188,490	183,313
Print materials	.	42,820	9,010	40,798	41,548
Serial subscriptions	.	18,280	4,006	7,000	3,318
Microforms	0	0	0	1,357	2,564
Audiovisual materials	0	4,500	889	2,165	1,428
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	0	65,600	13,905	51,320	48,858
Furniture and equipment	0	12,210	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	27,651	78,761	28,547	37,138	80,075
Subtotal: miscellaneous	27,651	90,971	28,547	37,138	80,075
Total direct expenditures	69,606	411,119	166,603	276,948	312,246
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	69,606	411,119	166,603	276,948	312,246
Salaries & wages per capita	4.82	5.69	6.86	2.39	4.54
Materials expend. per capita	1.08	1.85	.96	.79	1.52
Total operating expend. per capita	9.08	11.58	11.54	4.27	9.70
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	61,495
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	53%	62%	75%	68%	59%
- Library materials	12%	16%	8%	19%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	35%	22%	17%	13%	26%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	194,000	179,830	293,332	187,211
County	76,603	194,000	10,000	0	190,211
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	76,603	388,000	189,830	293,332	377,422
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,370	31,500	6,281	2,533	0
Subtotal: all other income	2,370	31,500	6,281	2,533	0
Total income	78,973	419,500	196,111	295,865	377,422
Local gov't income per capita	8.80	10.93	13.15	4.52	11.72
Total income per capita	9.08	11.82	13.59	4.56	11.72

	Kermit	Kerrville	Kilgore	Killeen	Kingsville
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	66,142	62,037	28,000	49,185	76,534
Books & serials - items	66,234	70,707	31,456	64,757	80,066
Books & serials - items per capita	7.61	1.99	2.18	1	2.49
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	8,142	500	1,264	3,000	3,594
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	34,391	53	7,626	41,082
Audio materials - items	106	3,925	124	421	886
Films - items	0	0	0	0	788
Video materials - items	28	3,229	280	77	365
Machine readable materials - items	0	3	41	6	58
Other library materials - items	0	9,383	2,517	1,264	0
Total collection - titles	74,276	72,006	31,868	54,024	81,830
Total collection - items	74,510	122,138	35,735	77,151	126,839
Total collection - items per capita	8.56	3.44	2.48	1.19	3.94
Current subscriptions	55	180	121	152	153
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	6.32	5.07	8.38	2.34	4.75
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	31,614	202,000	59,825	124,304	95,081
Circulations per capita	3.63	5.69	4.15	1.91	2.95
Circulations per paid staff member	15,807	21,263	11,965	13,812	8,644
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	9	74	24	47	27
Circulations per library visit	.	.	.	1.64	.
Collection turnover rate	.42	1.65	1.67	1.61	.75
Reference transactions	4,608	22,970	4,208	24,960	2,273
Reference transactions per capita	.53	.65	.29	.38	.07
Library program attendance	182	9,600	1,177	3,454	3,234
Program attendance per capita	.02	.27	.08	.05	.10
Number of library visits	.	.	.	75,691	.
Library visits per capita	.	.	.	1.17	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	146	2,448	286	256	257
ILL requests filled by other means	0	69	0	10	0
ILL loans provided to others	3	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	40	54	48	52	55
Hours per week (overlapping)	67	53	47	51	68
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	3	0	2	1
Other librarians	1	1	1	0	4
Other paid staff	1	5.50	4	7	6
Total paid staff	2	9.50	5	9	11
Population per ALA-MLS	.	11,833	.	32,465	32,200
Population per total paid staff	4,350	3,737	2,886	7,214	2,927
Head librarian's salary ($)	21,276	38,700	24,900	37,056	28,905
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	6,598	16,000	10,000	0	10,250
Main + branches - square footage	8,198	16,000	10,000	0	10,250
Square footage per capita	.94	.45	.69	0	.32

City	Kirbyville	Kountze	Krum	Kyle	La Feria
System	HALS	HALS	NTLS	CTLS	STLS
County	Jasper	Hardin	Denton	Hays	Cameron
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	3,259	8,848	2,004	6,021	5,999
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	15,690	11,185	5,988	18,068	20,923
Employee benefits	5,256	0	83	295	1,338
Subtotal: wages and benefits	20,946	11,185	6,071	18,363	22,261
Print materials	7,020	7,955	3,309	2,806	6,150
Serial subscriptions	1,264	697	3	878	563
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	53	299	107	0	344
Other materials	0	0	39	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	8,337	8,951	3,458	3,684	7,057
Furniture and equipment	699	1,695	14	0	1,436
Other operating expenses	5,893	10,896	3,589	7,396	6,696
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,592	12,591	3,603	7,396	8,132
Total direct expenditures	35,875	32,727	13,132	29,443	37,450
Indirect costs	0	0	0	534	0
Total operating expenditures	35,875	32,727	13,132	29,977	37,450
Salaries & wages per capita	4.81	1.26	2.99	3	3.49
Materials expend. per capita	2.56	1.01	1.73	.61	1.18
Total operating expend. per capita	11.01	3.70	6.55	4.98	6.24
Capital Outlay	0	2,638	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	58%	34%	46%	61%	59%
- Library materials	23%	27%	26%	12%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	38%	27%	25%	22%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	32,612	22,081	0	7,400	13,419
County	3,000	6,500	9,495	5,974	4,556
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	35,612	28,581	9,495	13,374	17,975
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,001	7,474	1,810	17,034	23,503
Subtotal: all other income	1,001	7,474	1,810	17,034	23,503
Total income	36,613	36,055	11,305	30,408	41,478
Local gov't income per capita	10.93	3.23	4.74	2.22	3
Total income per capita	11.23	4.07	5.64	5.05	6.91

	Kirbyville	Kountze	Krum	Kyle	La Feria
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	10,053	.	6,413	14,743	15,890
Books & serials - items	13,336	36,574	7,475	17,441	15,920
Books & serials - items per capita	4.09	4.13	3.73	2.90	2.65
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,597	15,280	1,480	1,280	1,520
Government documents - items	17	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	546	19	1,435	688	0
Audio materials - items	309	37	5	15	0
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	95	16	60	4	106
Machine readable materials - items	0	20	1	0	0
Other library materials - items	6,090	0	0	6	0
Total collection - titles	16,126	.	7,962	16,050	17,516
Total collection - items	21,990	51,946	10,456	19,434	17,546
Total collection - items per capita	6.75	5.87	5.22	3.23	2.92
Current subscriptions	81	49	2	45	26
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	24.85	5.54	1	7.47	4.33
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	28,469	30,289	6,291	11,357	19,094
Circulations per capita	8.74	3.42	3.14	1.89	3.18
Circulations per paid staff member	16,268	20,193	12,582	9,013	12,729
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	18	16	3	9	12
Circulations per library visit	2.04	.	1.04	1.06	1.44
Collection turnover rate	1.29	.58	.60	.58	1.09
Reference transactions	2,491	3,034	136	696	2,645
Reference transactions per capita	.76	.34	.07	.12	.44
Library program attendance	847	1,514	690	1,119	555
Program attendance per capita	.26	.17	.34	.19	.09
Number of library visits	13,987	.	6,043	10,712	13,253
Library visits per capita	4.29	.	3.02	1.78	2.21
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	217	79	18	144	54
ILL requests filled by other means	4	0	0	0	153
ILL loans provided to others	3	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	31	37	40	26	30
Hours per week (overlapping)	31	37	39	25	30
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	.50	.63	0
Other librarians	1.75	.75	0	0	.75
Other paid staff	0	.75	0	.63	.75
Total paid staff	1.75	1.50	.50	1.26	1.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	4,008	9,557	.
Population per total paid staff	1,862	5,899	4,008	4,779	3,999
Head librarian's salary ($)	8,087	6,000	5,400	10,400	12,000
Head librarian - hours per week	35	30	20	25	30
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	3,500	2,640	690	3,150	2,304
Main + branches - square footage	3,500	2,640	690	3,150	2,304
Square footage per capita	1.07	.30	.34	.52	.38

City	La Grange	La Marque/FLS	Laguna Vista	Lake Dallas	Lake Travis
System	CTLS	HALS	STLS	NTLS	CTLS
County	Fayette	Galveston	Cameron	Denton	Travis
Legal establishment	City	FLS	Unknown	Non-profit	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served	4,410	18,159	1,178	12,239	5,674
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	31,364	76,068	0	9,225	44,119
Employee benefits	7,202	3,410	0	412	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	38,566	79,478	0	9,637	44,119
Print materials	5,058	26,592	3,686	6,920	9,063
Serial subscriptions	945	1,575	0	424	2,101
Microforms	0	734	0	0	454
Audiovisual materials	150	1,648	0	561	175
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	6,153	30,549	3,686	7,905	11,793
Furniture and equipment	0	3,874	200	1,054	89
Other operating expenses	13,324	43,544	1,000	12,657	1,433
Subtotal: miscellaneous	13,324	47,418	1,200	13,711	1,522
Total direct expenditures	58,043	157,445	4,886	31,253	57,434
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	58,043	157,445	4,886	31,253	57,434
Salaries & wages per capita	7.11	4.19	0	.75	7.78
Materials expend. per capita	1.40	1.68	3.13	.65	2.08
Total operating expend. per capita	13.16	8.67	4.15	2.55	10.12
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	50%	0%	31%	77%
- Library materials	11%	19%	75%	25%	21%
- Miscellaneous other	23%	30%	25%	44%	3%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	59,391	134,207	0	5,400	0
County	0	23,238	.	24,191	0
School district	0	0	0	0	53,957
Subtotal: local gov't income	59,391	157,445	0	29,591	53,957
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	1,300	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	0	.	6,331	3,274
Subtotal: all other income	0	0	0	7,631	3,274
Total income	59,391	157,445	0	37,222	57,231
Local gov't income per capita	13.47	8.67	0	2.42	9.51
Total income per capita	13.47	8.67	.	3.04	10.09

	La Grange	La Marque/FLS	Laguna Vista	Lake Dallas	Lake Travis
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	12,039	37,350	8,679	18,256	16,115
Books & serials - items	18,298	42,316	8,944	18,788	16,414
Books & serials - items per capita	4.15	2.33	7.59	1.54	2.89
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,624	628	0	2,510	1,800
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	242	0	1,415	16
Audio materials - items	162	1,197	0	188	186
Films - items	2	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	5	179	0	303	17
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	57	0
Other library materials - items	0	69	0	50	0
Total collection - titles	13,819	39,077	8,679	21,316	18,134
Total collection - items	20,091	44,631	8,944	23,311	18,433
Total collection - items per capita	4.56	2.46	7.59	1.90	3.25
Current subscriptions	47	57	1	26	65
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	10.66	3.14	.85	2.12	11.46
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	36,260	44,047	1,809	33,677	11,092
Circulations per capita	8.22	2.43	1.54	2.75	1.95
Circulations per paid staff member	18,130	7,341	.	44,903	5,546
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	27	27	.	16	5
Circulations per library visit	2.01	1.46	1.54	1.66	1.76
Collection turnover rate	1.80	.99	.20	1.44	.60
Reference transactions	542	3,617	.	1,300	11,900
Reference transactions per capita	.12	.20	.	.11	2.10
Library program attendance	2,277	3,398	46	1,246	240
Program attendance per capita	.52	.19	.04	.10	.04
Number of library visits	18,000	30,198	1,172	20,345	6,320
Library visits per capita	4.08	1.66	.99	1.66	1.11
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	296	210	0	75	60
ILL requests filled by other means	2	118	0	2	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	2	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	36	33	6	42	52
Hours per week (overlapping)	26	31	.	41	41
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	1	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	2	0	.75	1
Other paid staff	1	3	0	0	1
Total paid staff	2	6	0	.75	2
Population per ALA-MLS	.	18,159	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	2,205	3,027	.	16,319	2,837
Head librarian's salary ($)	17,172	25,507	0	9,637	35,234
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	7	30	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,000	6,000	620	1,300	0
Main + branches - square footage	2,000	6,000	620	1,300	0
Square footage per capita	.45	.33	.53	.11	0

City	Lake Worth	Lamesa	Lampasas	Lancaster	Laredo
System	NTLS	WTLS	CTLS	NETLS	STLS
County	Tarrant	Dawson	Lampasas	Dallas	Webb
Legal establishment	City	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	6,120	15,000	6,760	22,170	128,900
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	1
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	22,497	68,610	22,609	102,352	212,789
Employee benefits	0	17,530	7,512	22,740	57,353
Subtotal: wages and benefits	22,497	86,140	30,121	125,092	270,142
Print materials	6,305	8,003	4,603	34,348	107,973
Serial subscriptions	788	2,217	737	3,140	6,409
Microforms	0	0	0	2,000	775
Audiovisual materials	555	1,249	0	7,120	1,785
Other materials	0	0	120	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	7,648	11,469	5,460	46,608	116,942
Furniture and equipment	299	1,015	305	7,904	4,835
Other operating expenses	1,936	12,506	7,213	9,900	47,282
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,235	13,521	7,518	17,804	52,117
Total direct expenditures	32,380	111,130	43,099	189,504	439,201
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	32,380	111,130	43,099	189,504	439,201
Salaries & wages per capita	3.68	4.57	3.34	4.62	1.65
Materials expend. per capita	1.25	.76	.81	2.10	.91
Total operating expend. per capita	5.29	7.41	6.38	8.55	3.41
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	18,500	53,021
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	69%	78%	70%	66%	62%
- Library materials	24%	10%	13%	25%	27%
- Miscellaneous other	7%	12%	17%	9%	12%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	31,862	7,560	46,810	182,267	434,201
County	0	103,576	0	0	5,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	31,862	111,136	46,810	182,267	439,201
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	518	0	1,457	7,237	0
Subtotal: all other income	518	0	1,457	7,237	0
Total income	32,380	111,136	48,267	189,504	439,201
Local gov't income per capita	5.21	7.41	6.92	8.22	3.41
Total income per capita	5.29	7.41	7.14	8.55	3.41

	Lake Worth	Lamesa	Lampasas	Lancaster	Laredo
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	14,624	21,063	18,013	31,864	69,671
Books & serials - items	16,014	23,132	20,960	33,411	81,671
Books & serials - items per capita	2.62	1.54	3.10	1.51	.63
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	.	3,048	1,500	0	550
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	244	125	0	3,479
Audio materials - items	186	196	147	106	1,171
Films - items	0	9	0	0	0
Video materials - items	254	506	3	394	687
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	6
Other library materials - items	0	341	231	0	2,275
Total collection - titles	15,943	24,127	19,688	32,364	74,436
Total collection - items	16,454	27,476	22,966	33,911	89,839
Total collection - items per capita	2.69	1.83	3.40	1.53	.70
Current subscriptions	15	86	43	63	178
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.45	5.73	6.36	2.84	1.38
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	20,119	94,048	38,873	64,094	147,776
Circulations per capita	3.29	6.27	5.75	2.89	1.15
Circulations per paid staff member	11,054	23,512	19,633	10,682	12,315
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	47	18	22	34
Circulations per library visit	1.74	.	1.63	1.85	.66
Collection turnover rate	1.22	3.42	1.69	1.89	1.64
Reference transactions	1,300	.	1,955	6,587	5,370
Reference transactions per capita	.21	.	.29	.30	.04
Library program attendance	0	3,100	551	4,119	6,829
Program attendance per capita	0	.21	.08	.19	.05
Number of library visits	11,554	.	23,900	34,604	225,563
Library visits per capita	1.89	.	3.54	1.56	1.75
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	.	231	224	469	440
ILL requests filled by other means	0	4	21	98	1
ILL loans provided to others	0	2	0	47	1
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	36	40	42	59	54
Hours per week (overlapping)	36	38	42	57	84
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	4
Other librarians	.90	1	.78	1	1
Other paid staff	.92	3	1.20	5	7
Total paid staff	1.82	4	1.98	6	12
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	32,225
Population per total paid staff	3,363	3,750	3,414	3,695	10,742
Head librarian's salary ($)	18,000	22,148	8,690	34,008	33,736
Head librarian - hours per week	36	40	31	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,700	7,560	3,200	6,500	0
Main + branches - square footage	1,700	7,560	3,200	6,500	0
Square footage per capita	.28	.50	.47	.29	0

City	League City/FLS	Leander	Leon Valley	Leonard	Levelland
System	HALS	CTLS	SAALS	NETLS	WTLS
County	Galveston	Williamson	Bexar	Fannin	Hockley
Legal establishment	FLS	Non-profit	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	31,820	5,070	12,950	1,500	24,000
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	1
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	313,329	1	60,301	600	47,183
Employee benefits	70,076	0	8,507	0	5,385
Subtotal: wages and benefits	383,405	1	68,808	600	52,568
Print materials	72,683	713	11,658	1,245	9,587
Serial subscriptions	10,185	0	480	0	1,432
Microforms	1,684	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	5,500	0	89	0	323
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	90,052	713	12,227	1,245	11,342
Furniture and equipment	0	0	617	160	1,166
Other operating expenses	126,399	4,745	10,698	4,667	2,825
Subtotal: miscellaneous	126,399	4,745	11,315	4,827	3,991
Total direct expenditures	599,856	5,459	92,350	6,672	67,901
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	599,856	5,459	92,350	6,672	67,901
Salaries & wages per capita	9.85	0	4.66	.40	1.97
Materials expend. per capita	2.83	.14	.94	.83	.47
Total operating expend. per capita	18.85	1.08	7.13	4.45	2.83
Capital Outlay	609	257	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	64%	0%	75%	9%	77%
- Library materials	15%	13%	13%	19%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	87%	12%	72%	6%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	564,730	3,667	92,154	3,260	0
County	35,126	0	0	0	67,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	599,856	3,667	92,154	3,260	67,000
Foundation and corporate grants	0	7,000	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	4,215	196	3,428	4,231
Subtotal: all other income	0	11,215	196	3,428	4,231
Total income	599,856	14,882	92,350	6,688	71,231
Local gov't income per capita	18.85	.72	7.12	2.17	2.79
Total income per capita	18.85	2.94	7.13	4.46	2.97

	League City/FLS	Leander	Leon Valley	Leonard	Levelland
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	76,000	6,762	21,409	12,912	27,812
Books & serials - items	85,175	7,449	21,464	13,012	30,550
Books & serials - items per capita	2.68	1.47	1.66	8.67	1.27
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	6,353	3,039	2,023	200	0
Government documents - items	0	24	0	0	0
Microforms - items	264	950	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	3,358	5	305	23	171
Films - items	9	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	676	3	98	76	3
Machine readable materials - items	10	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	586	0	468
Total collection - titles	85,590	9,820	24,325	13,211	28,218
Total collection - items	95,845	11,470	24,476	13,311	31,192
Total collection - items per capita	3.01	2.26	1.89	8.87	1.30
Current subscriptions	197	27	34	7	46
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	6.19	5.33	2.63	4.67	1.92
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	221,622	5,616	36,223	6,819	70,504
Circulations per capita	6.96	1.11	2.80	4.55	2.94
Circulations per paid staff member	12,664	11,232	14,095	10,998	21,694
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	92	3	18	5	21
Circulations per library visit	3.42	1.34	3.85	1.26	2.26
Collection turnover rate	2.31	.49	1.48	.51	2.26
Reference transactions	19,999	887	2,976	.	2,200
Reference transactions per capita	.63	.17	.23	.	.09
Library program attendance	6,715	853	11,884	551	1,869
Program attendance per capita	.21	.17	.92	.37	.08
Number of library visits	64,841	4,182	9,404	5,417	31,200
Library visits per capita	2.04	.82	.73	3.61	1.30
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	775	25	5,206	0	179
ILL requests filled by other means	23	30	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	64	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	48	35	40	25	42
Hours per week (overlapping)	46	35	38	25	65
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	3	0	1	0	0
Other librarians	1	.50	0	.62	2
Other paid staff	13.50	0	1.57	0	1.25
Total paid staff	17.50	.50	2.57	.62	3.25
Population per ALA-MLS	10,607	.	12,950	.	.
Population per total paid staff	1,818	10,140	5,039	2,419	7,385
Head librarian's salary ($)	36,845	1	30,098	2,400	17,500
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	40	25	35
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	29,285	0	0	1,956	4,225
Main + branches - square footage	29,285	0	0	1,956	4,850
Square footage per capita	.92	0	0	1.30	.20

City	Lewisville	Liberty	Littlefield	Livingston	Llano
System	NTLS	HALS	WTLS	HALS	CTLS
County	Denton	Liberty	Lamb	Polk	Llano
Legal establishment	City	City	County	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	37,646	7,940	15,600	24,147	12,500
Number of branches	0	0	1	0	2
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	2	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	277,283	93,152	30,481	71,951	63,761
Employee benefits	58,384	50,879	11,922	27,039	21,709
Subtotal: wages and benefits	335,667	144,031	42,403	98,990	85,470
Print materials	50,822	27,359	6,867	9,572	15,777
Serial subscriptions	4,323	1,985	822	1,446	509
Microforms	0	0	0	0	27
Audiovisual materials	9,521	1,567	0	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	64,666	30,911	7,689	11,018	16,313
Furniture and equipment	0	0	1,220	0	1,045
Other operating expenses	119,136	69,328	7,093	19,997	1,975
Subtotal: miscellaneous	119,136	69,328	8,313	19,997	3,020
Total direct expenditures	519,469	244,270	58,405	130,005	104,803
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	519,469	244,270	58,405	130,005	104,803
Salaries & wages per capita	7.37	11.73	1.95	2.98	5.10
Materials expend. per capita	1.72	3.89	.49	.46	1.31
Total operating expend. per capita	13.80	30.76	3.74	5.38	8.38
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	1,318	112,175
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	65%	59%	73%	76%	82%
- Library materials	12%	13%	13%	8%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	23%	28%	14%	15%	3%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	443,023	226,685	0	101,265	1,200
County	76,446	0	59,674	5,250	97,124
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	519,469	226,685	59,674	106,515	98,324
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	7,716	2,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	17,585	806	15,775	9,566
Subtotal: all other income	0	17,585	806	23,491	11,566
Total income	519,469	244,270	60,480	130,006	109,890
Local gov't income per capita	13.80	28.55	3.83	4.41	7.87
Total income per capita	13.80	30.76	3.88	5.38	8.79

	Lewisville	Liberty	Littlefield	Livingston	Llano
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	43,598	31,438	.	29,241	31,429
Books & serials - items	55,895	33,269	23,620	30,789	32,659
Books & serials - items per capita	1.48	4.19	1.51	1.28	2.61
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,480	3,200	1,500	5,750	7,700
Government documents - items	.	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	13,739	3,563	0	98	82
Audio materials - items	1,397	574	0	470	722
Films - items	25	1	0	0	16
Video materials - items	751	367	0	5	287
Machine readable materials - items	.	0	0	55	3
Other library materials - items	2,052	152	0	34	11,774
Total collection - titles	44,436	35,803	.	35,278	51,958
Total collection - items	78,339	41,126	25,120	37,201	53,243
Total collection - items per capita	2.08	5.18	1.61	1.54	4.26
Current subscriptions	182	95	22	81	113
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.83	11.96	1.41	3.35	9.04
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	196,015	79,863	33,176	60,136	101,479
Circulations per capita	5.21	10.06	2.13	2.49	8.12
Circulations per paid staff member	13,334	12,287	13,939	13,364	21,684
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	84	34	10	28	22
Circulations per library visit	1.60	.99	2.50	1.72	2.48
Collection turnover rate	2.50	1.94	1.32	1.62	1.91
Reference transactions	10,471	4,922	1,300	2,490	2,316
Reference transactions per capita	.28	.62	.08	.10	.19
Library program attendance	11,561	3,448	230	1,804	2,787
Program attendance per capita	.31	.43	.01	.07	.22
Number of library visits	122,454	80,816	13,250	35,000	40,910
Library visits per capita	3.25	10.18	.85	1.45	3.27
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	429	245	269	942	570
ILL requests filled by other means	7	0	0	0	7
ILL loans provided to others	1	0	0	0	4
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	46	46	53	43	46
Hours per week (overlapping)	45	45	64	42	88
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	3	0	0	1	0
Other librarians	1	1	.94	0	2
Other paid staff	10.70	5.50	1.44	3.50	2.68
Total paid staff	14.70	6.50	2.38	4.50	4.68
Population per ALA-MLS	12,549	.	.	24,147	.
Population per total paid staff	2,561	1,222	6,555	5,366	2,671
Head librarian's salary ($)	43,872	23,504	12,564	22,080	15,180
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	38	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	5,000	13,288	3,000	3,800	0
Main + branches - square footage	5,000	13,288	4,000	3,800	0
Square footage per capita	.13	1.67	.26	.16	0

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Lockhart	Longview	Los Fresnos	Lubbock	Lufkin
System	CTLS	NETLS	STLS	WTLS	HALS
County	Caldwell	Gregg	Cameron	Lubbock	Angelina
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	9,760	92,625	17,407	212,054	63,780
Number of branches	0	0	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	2	0	5	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	53,417	398,517	41,431	761,161	152,282
Employee benefits	11,331	79,703	.	260,048	25,313
Subtotal: wages and benefits	64,748	478,220	41,431	1,021,209	177,595
Print materials	7,534	41,345	13,552	248,391	23,374
Serial subscriptions	2,533	39,849	968	19,664	2,192
Microforms	106	10,113	0	13,859	1,230
Audiovisual materials	666	6,571	200	9,508	291
Other materials	530	0	.	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	11,369	97,878	14,720	291,422	27,087
Furniture and equipment	638	24,105	1,131	3,746	2,966
Other operating expenses	18,467	134,005	14,225	318,021	41,545
Subtotal: miscellaneous	19,105	158,110	15,356	321,767	44,511
Total direct expenditures	95,222	734,208	71,507	1,634,398	249,193
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	95,222	734,208	71,507	1,634,398	249,193
Salaries & wages per capita	5.47	4.30	2.38	3.59	2.39
Materials expend. per capita	1.16	1.06	.85	1.37	.42
Total operating expend. per capita	9.76	7.93	4.11	7.71	3.91
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	65%	58%	62%	71%
- Library materials	12%	13%	21%	18%	11%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	22%	21%	20%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	91,065	727,330	59,650	972,810	118,500
County	0	30,000	4,117	564,160	10,000
School district	0	0	300	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	91,065	757,330	64,067	1,536,970	128,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	2,000	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	24,005	0	93,203	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,156	6,878	7,573	2,225	93,588
Subtotal: all other income	4,156	30,883	7,573	97,428	93,588
Total income	95,221	788,213	71,640	1,634,398	222,088
Local gov't income per capita	9.33	8.18	3.68	7.25	2.01
Total income per capita	9.76	8.51	4.12	7.71	3.48

	Lockhart	Longview	Los Fresnos	Lubbock	Lufkin
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	18,027	88,844	22,380	272,967	56,290
Books & serials - items	18,617	110,704	23,215	342,107	57,290
Books & serials - items per capita	1.91	1.20	1.33	1.61	.90
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,250	15,889	705	6,875	900
Government documents - items	0	39,662	0	0	0
Microforms - items	577	17,546	58	12,113	9,644
Audio materials - items	372	2,611	0	7,467	194
Films - items	0	36	0	87	33
Video materials - items	180	975	104	0	384
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	39	0
Other library materials - items	30	837	.	853	1,193
Total collection - titles	22,313	107,263	23,726	287,425	59,012
Total collection - items	24,026	188,260	24,082	369,541	69,638
Total collection - items per capita	2.46	2.03	1.38	1.74	1.09
Current subscriptions	93	512	35	582	106
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	9.53	5.53	2.01	2.74	1.66
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	50,142	248,952	23,193	595,315	110,659
Circulations per capita	5.14	2.69	1.33	2.81	1.74
Circulations per paid staff member	13,738	9,289	7,731	14,520	10,246
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	20	85	10	83	44
Circulations per library visit	1.74	1.39	1.53	1.78	.
Collection turnover rate	2.09	1.32	.96	1.61	1.59
Reference transactions	2,000	46,053	520	107,535	8,563
Reference transactions per capita	.20	.50	.03	.51	.13
Library program attendance	8,539	5,661	1,815	23,307	3,310
Program attendance per capita	.87	.06	.10	.11	.05
Number of library visits	28,818	178,608	15,111	334,553	.
Library visits per capita	2.95	1.93	.87	1.58	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	963	1,160	126	1,541	458
ILL requests filled by other means	240	43	9	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	215	14	10	11,567	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	49	58	44	70	51
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	56	43	138	49
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	4	0	16	2
Other librarians	1	2	1	0	0
Other paid staff	2.65	20.80	2	25	8.80
Total paid staff	3.65	26.80	3	41	10.80
Population per ALA-MLS	.	23,156	.	13,253	31,890
Population per total paid staff	2,674	3,456	5,802	5,172	5,906
Head librarian's salary ($)	22,522	43,068	17,345	43,884	27,810
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	3,750	35,000	3,648	53,035	0
Main + branches - square footage	3,750	35,000	3,648	64,149	0
Square footage per capita	.38	.38	.21	.30	0

City	Luling	Lytle	Madisonville	Malakoff	Mansfield
System	CTLS	SAALS	CTLS	NETLS	NTLS
County	Caldwell	Atascosa	Madison	Henderson	Tarrant
Legal establishment	City	City	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	5,150	3,662	11,600	9,429	14,120
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	28,141	8,945	21,198	7,381	86,571
Employee benefits	5,249	0	6,910	2,589	16,011
Subtotal: wages and benefits	33,390	8,945	28,108	9,970	102,582
Print materials	6,226	1,231	11,595	2,155	15,480
Serial subscriptions	803	0	850	0	1,005
Microforms	0	0	100	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	375	0	0	835
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	7,029	1,606	12,545	2,155	17,320
Furniture and equipment	0	1,169	0	0	634
Other operating expenses	9,747	600	13,394	4,393	24,497
Subtotal: miscellaneous	9,747	1,769	13,394	4,393	25,131
Total direct expenditures	50,166	12,320	54,047	16,518	145,033
Indirect costs	0	984	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	50,166	13,304	54,047	16,518	145,033
Salaries & wages per capita	5.46	2.44	1.83	.78	6.13
Materials expend. per capita	1.36	.44	1.08	.23	1.23
Total operating expend. per capita	9.74	3.63	4.66	1.75	10.27
Capital Outlay	41,481	2,250	22,426	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	67%	67%	52%	60%	71%
- Library materials	14%	12%	23%	13%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	13%	25%	27%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	50,166	6,000	0	10,096	135,339
County	0	4,000	54,047	5,000	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	50,166	10,000	54,047	15,096	135,339
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	3,849	0	1,421	9,694
Subtotal: all other income	0	3,849	0	1,421	9,694
Total income	50,166	13,849	54,047	16,517	145,033
Local gov't income per capita	9.74	2.73	4.66	1.60	9.58
Total income per capita	9.74	3.78	4.66	1.75	10.27

	Luling	Lytle	Madisonville	Malakoff	Mansfield
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	24,422	12,200	32,452	30,191	30,627
Books & serials - items	24,432	12,475	32,684	30,791	34,005
Books & serials - items per capita	4.74	3.41	2.82	3.27	2.41
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,000	3,000	4,121	3,020	1,150
Government documents - items	0	34	54	1,030	0
Microforms - items	0	0	82	0	0
Audio materials - items	30	24	20	161	300
Films - items	0	0	5	235	0
Video materials - items	3	200	4	356	330
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	76	32	0	12	0
Total collection - titles	27,431	15,490	36,732	35,005	32,233
Total collection - items	27,541	15,765	36,970	35,605	35,785
Total collection - items per capita	5.35	4.31	3.19	3.78	2.53
Current subscriptions	23	6	40	20	49
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.47	1.64	3.45	2.12	3.47
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	40,541	12,591	26,125	31,138	76,785
Circulations per capita	7.87	3.44	2.25	3.30	5.44
Circulations per paid staff member	18,018	11,658	17,417	38,923	14,823
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	22	11	17	16	31
Circulations per library visit	2.38	1.21	2.35	5.59	1.22
Collection turnover rate	1.47	.80	.71	.87	2.15
Reference transactions	1,107	325	1,512	3,744	20,071
Reference transactions per capita	.21	.09	.13	.40	1.42
Library program attendance	.	975	1,215	1,825	4,132
Program attendance per capita	.	.27	.10	.19	.29
Number of library visits	17,039	10,400	11,101	5,569	62,989
Library visits per capita	3.31	2.84	.96	.59	4.46
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	188	159	396	49	182
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	37	23	30	38	50
Hours per week (overlapping)	36	23	30	38	47
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	.58	.75	.80	3
Other paid staff	.25	.50	.75	0	2.18
Total paid staff	2.25	1.08	1.50	.80	5.18
Population per ALA-MLS	5,150	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	2,289	3,391	7,733	11,786	2,726
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,340	4,992	12,854	7,381	22,395
Head librarian - hours per week	40	23	30	32	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	4,392	1,488	4,850	4,100	8,030
Main + branches - square footage	4,392	1,488	4,855	4,100	8,030
Square footage per capita	.85	.41	.42	.43	.57

City	Marfa	Marlin	Marshall	Mason	Matador
System	TTPLS	CTLS	NETLS	BCLS	WTLS
County	Presidio	Falls	Harrison	Mason	Motley
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	City	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	2,530	5,940	55,960	3,300	1,800
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	1	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	2
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	27,581	8,048	106,504	6,534	5,398
Employee benefits	6,535	739	19,041	2,451	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	34,116	8,787	125,545	8,985	5,398
Print materials	1,679	5,326	18,737	1,837	1,344
Serial subscriptions	413	477	3,746	259	79
Microforms	0	0	0	52	0
Audiovisual materials	811	0	.	0	0
Other materials	109	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,012	5,803	22,483	2,148	1,423
Furniture and equipment	1,396	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	3,969	6,154	55,452	4,792	5,720
Subtotal: miscellaneous	5,365	6,154	55,452	4,792	5,720
Total direct expenditures	42,493	20,744	203,480	15,925	12,541
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	42,493	20,744	203,480	15,925	12,541
Salaries & wages per capita	10.90	1.35	1.90	1.98	3.00
Materials expend. per capita	1.19	.98	.40	.65	.79
Total operating expend. per capita	16.80	3.49	3.64	4.83	6.97
Capital Outlay	4,487	0	0	98,721	2,534
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	80%	42%	62%	56%	43%
- Library materials	7%	28%	11%	13%	11%
- Miscellaneous other	13%	30%	27%	30%	46%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	36,516	15,000	176,007	1,106	2,400
County	0	0	27,473	11,398	6,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	36,516	15,000	203,480	12,504	8,400
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	104	0
Other local income	9,597	6,804	6,375	1,935	3,655
Subtotal: all other income	9,597	6,804	6,375	2,039	3,655
Total income	46,113	21,804	209,855	14,543	12,055
Local gov't income per capita	14.43	2.53	3.64	3.79	4.67
Total income per capita	18.23	3.67	3.75	4.41	6.70

	Marfa	Marlin	Marshall	Mason	Matador
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	21,595	12,654	.	10,500	8,965
Books & serials - items	21,848	14,062	51,328	10,500	9,092
Books & serials - items per capita	8.64	2.37	.92	3.18	5.05
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,730	0	512	1,800	2,048
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	24	0	470	47	20
Audio materials - items	445	212	5,994	181	0
Films - items	0	0	3	0	0
Video materials - items	422	0	1,034	3	5
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	.	0	72
Other library materials - items	10	0	633	0	70
Total collection - titles	28,118	12,866	.	10,502	10,982
Total collection - items	28,479	14,274	59,974	12,531	11,307
Total collection - items per capita	11.26	2.40	1.07	3.80	6.28
Current subscriptions	55	18	69	20	4
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	21.74	3.03	1.23	6.06	2.22
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	28,266	12,783	122,506	11,536	10,008
Circulations per capita	11.17	2.15	2.19	3.50	5.56
Circulations per paid staff member	14,133	19,973	16,334	19,553	13,344
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	14	9	34	10	4
Circulations per library visit	1.49	1.32	.	14.90	.78
Collection turnover rate	.99	.90	2.04	.92	.89
Reference transactions	1,235	624	.	465	148
Reference transactions per capita	.49	.11	.	.14	.08
Library program attendance	1,118	145	.	480	1,301
Program attendance per capita	.44	.02	.	.15	.72
Number of library visits	18,972	9,703	.	774	12,836
Library visits per capita	7.50	1.63	.	.23	7.13
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	236	183	588	208	111
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	.	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	40	26	48	24	35
Hours per week (overlapping)	38	27	68	23	44
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	2	0	0
Other librarians	1	.64	0	.59	.75
Other paid staff	1	0	5.50	0	0
Total paid staff	2	.64	7.50	.59	.75
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	27,980	.	.
Population per total paid staff	1,265	9,281	7,461	5,593	2,400
Head librarian's salary ($)	16,774	6,600	29,458	6,348	5,244
Head librarian - hours per week	40	26	40	24	30
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	5,400	1,920	14,700	1,380	2,500
Main + branches - square footage	5,400	1,920	14,700	1,380	2,500
Square footage per capita	2.13	.32	.26	.42	1.39

City	Mathis	Maud	McAllen/FLS	McAllen/FLS-HCHQ	McCamey
System	STLS	NETLS	STLS	STLS	WTLS
County	San Patricio	Bowie	Hidalgo	Hidalgo	Upton
Legal establishment	City	City	FLS	FLS	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Non-member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	8,187	41,990	132,650	0	2,039
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	6,002	0	480,334	84,811	21,874
Employee benefits	0	150	76,854	19,146	2,000
Subtotal: wages and benefits	6,002	150	557,188	103,957	23,874
Print materials	4,277	500	119,180	632	4,907
Serial subscriptions	0	20	59,078	1,291	634
Microforms	0	0	16,370	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	13,002	0	34
Other materials	0	0	1,121	120	0
Subtotal: library materials	4,277	520	208,751	2,043	5,575
Furniture and equipment	7,596	1,790	4,061	1,142	540
Other operating expenses	3,242	1,600	171,196	86,272	2,445
Subtotal: miscellaneous	10,838	3,390	175,257	87,414	2,985
Total direct expenditures	21,117	4,060	941,196	193,414	32,434
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	21,117	4,060	941,196	193,414	32,434
Salaries & wages per capita	.73	.00	3.62	.	10.73
Materials expend. per capita	.52	.01	1.57	.	2.73
Total operating expend. per capita	2.58	.10	7.10	.	15.91
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	32,434
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	28%	4%	59%	54%	74%
- Library materials	20%	13%	22%	1%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	51%	83%	19%	45%	9%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	6,000	1,160	901,921	0	0
County	600	2,000	7,695	189,493	32,434
School district	0	0	0	2,368	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	6,600	3,160	909,616	191,861	32,434
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	12,796	900	31,580	1,553	0
Subtotal: all other income	12,796	900	31,580	1,553	0
Total income	19,396	4,060	941,196	193,414	32,434
Local gov't income per capita	.81	.08	6.86	.	15.91
Total income per capita	2.37	.10	7.10	.	15.91

	Mathis	Maud	McAllen/FLS	McAllen/FLS-HCHQ	McCamey
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	10,436	10,000	118,882	0	15,381
Books & serials - items	11,668	10,000	174,290	0	15,423
Books & serials - items per capita	1.43	.24	1.31	.	7.56
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,873	4,500	5,287	0	1,200
Government documents - items	0	43	.	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	36,464	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	0	5,957	0	0
Films - items	0	0	541	0	20
Video materials - items	.	0	1,015	0	34
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	31	0	0
Other library materials - items	17	0	958	0	0
Total collection - titles	11,539	14,543	131,842	0	16,635
Total collection - items	14,558	14,543	224,543	0	16,677
Total collection - items per capita	1.78	.35	1.69	.	8.18
Current subscriptions	112	4	857	0	35
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	13.68	.10	6.46	.	17.17
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	15,240	5,143	525,267	0	26,993
Circulations per capita	1.86	.12	3.96	.	13.24
Circulations per paid staff member	26,276	7,347	14,672	0	20,295
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	13	3	175	0	19
Circulations per library visit	2.20	.86	1.68	.	2.08
Collection turnover rate	1.05	.35	2.34	.	1.62
Reference transactions	74	900	146,059	0	2,985
Reference transactions per capita	.01	.02	1.10	.	1.46
Library program attendance	706	34	222,981	0	1,419
Program attendance per capita	.09	0	1.68	.	.70
Number of library visits	6,930	6,000	313,283	0	13,000
Library visits per capita	.85	.14	2.36	.	6.38
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	143	0	764	0	231
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	3,439	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	2,599	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	23	30	61	45	30
Hours per week (overlapping)	23	35	58	43	28
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	7	2	0
Other librarians	.58	.60	1	0	.75
Other paid staff	0	.10	27.80	2.50	.58
Total paid staff	.58	.70	35.80	4.50	1.33
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	18,950	0	.
Population per total paid staff	14,116	59,986	3,705	0	1,533
Head librarian's salary ($)	6,002	4,200	35,318	33,000	15,768
Head librarian - hours per week	23	24	40	40	30
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,704	3,000	40,000	0	2,000
Main + branches - square footage	1,704	3,000	40,000	0	2,000
Square footage per capita	.21	.07	.30	.	.98

City	McGregor	McKinney	McLean	Memphis	Menard
System	CTLS	NETLS	TPLS	TPLS	BCLS
County	McLennan	Collin	Gray	Hall	Menard
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City	City	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	4,940	21,740	1,553	3,403	2,300
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	0	3
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,714	207,882	9,864	5,800	5,735
Employee benefits	0	60,016	946	3,400	77
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,714	267,898	10,810	9,200	5,812
Print materials	0	24,466	2,850	1,456	441
Serial subscriptions	0	3,744	900	244	11
Microforms	0	1,813	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	420	0	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	0	30,443	3,750	1,700	452
Furniture and equipment	0	158	0	456	0
Other operating expenses	7,876	83,768	7,500	2,343	1,883
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,876	83,926	7,500	2,799	1,883
Total direct expenditures	12,590	382,267	22,060	13,699	8,147
Indirect costs	996	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	13,586	382,267	22,060	13,699	8,147
Salaries & wages per capita	.95	9.56	6.35	1.70	2.49
Materials expend. per capita	.00	1.40	2.41	.50	.20
Total operating expend. per capita	2.75	17.58	14.20	4.03	3.54
Capital Outlay	0	1,040	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	35%	70%	49%	67%	71%
- Library materials	0%	8%	17%	12%	6%
- Miscellaneous other	58%	22%	34%	20%	23%
- Indirect costs	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,004	395,797	17,060	14,000	2,700
County	0	0	3,000	300	5,800
School district	0	0	1,000	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,004	395,797	21,060	14,300	8,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	13,586	0	1,000	55	102
Subtotal: all other income	13,586	0	1,000	55	102
Total income	15,590	395,797	22,060	14,355	8,602
Local gov't income per capita	.41	18.21	13.56	4.20	3.70
Total income per capita	3.16	18.21	14.20	4.22	3.74

	McGregor	McKinney	McLean	Memphis	Menard
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	7,180	41,396	.	12,598	12,074
Books & serials - items	7,205	41,796	10,928	13,657	12,152
Books & serials - items per capita	1.46	1.92	7.04	4.01	5.28
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,800	964	1,312	1,186	4,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	500	22,368	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	349	305	64	198	215
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	2	390	0	29	24
Machine readable materials - items	0	53	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	30	0	9	0	500
Total collection - titles	10,861	43,125	.	13,965	16,677
Total collection - items	10,886	65,876	12,313	15,070	16,891
Total collection - items per capita	2.20	3.03	7.93	4.43	7.34
Current subscriptions	0	146	28	16	2
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	0	6.72	18.03	4.70	.87
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	3,648	143,064	16,121	4,232	14,704
Circulations per capita	.74	6.58	10.38	1.24	6.39
Circulations per paid staff member	7,296	11,445	18,319	4,232	19,605
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	4	52	10	2	10
Circulations per library visit	2.46	1.58	.	1.21	2.25
Collection turnover rate	.34	2.17	1.31	.28	.87
Reference transactions	36	31,733	360	30	1,106
Reference transactions per capita	.01	1.46	.23	.01	.48
Library program attendance	210	4,844	.	100	376
Program attendance per capita	.04	.22	.	.03	.16
Number of library visits	1,482	90,440	.	3,488	6,544
Library visits per capita	.30	4.16	.	1.02	2.85
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	2	636	98	198	69
ILL requests filled by other means	0	142	0	24	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	2	.	123	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	54	35	30	30
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	53	32	44	29
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	4	0	0	0
Other librarians	.50	0	.88	.75	.50
Other paid staff	0	8.50	0	.25	.25
Total paid staff	.50	12.50	.88	1	.75
Population per ALA-MLS	.	5,435	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	9,880	1,739	1,765	3,403	3,067
Head librarian's salary ($)	6,600	35,415	9,864	9,200	4,011
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	35	30	25
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	3,600	20,000	3,200	5,785	3,190
Main + branches - square footage	3,600	20,000	3,200	5,785	3,190
Square footage per capita	.73	.92	2.06	1.70	1.39

City	Mercedes/FLS	Mesquite	Mexia	Miami	Midland
System	STLS	NETLS	CTLS	TPLS	WTLS
County	Hidalgo	Dallas	Limestone	Roberts	Midland
Legal establishment	FLS	City	City	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served	21,884	93,120	14,040	1,100	107,300
Number of branches	0	1	0	0	1
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	3	0	0	3
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	46,753	616,091	47,926	5,360	582,274
Employee benefits	6,654	135,148	6,060	2,285	145,768
Subtotal: wages and benefits	53,407	751,239	53,986	7,645	728,042
Print materials	9,948	81,245	4,942	0	108,926
Serial subscriptions	1,283	33,864	1,122	0	17,618
Microforms	0	1,888	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	581	4,114	57	0	18,720
Other materials	3,669	0	25	0	481
Subtotal: library materials	15,481	121,111	6,146	0	145,745
Furniture and equipment	907	0	660	0	14,737
Other operating expenses	6,054	92,178	10,102	5,053	151,135
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,961	92,178	10,762	5,053	165,872
Total direct expenditures	75,849	964,528	70,894	12,698	1,039,659
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	75,849	964,528	70,894	12,698	1,039,659
Salaries & wages per capita	2.14	6.62	3.41	4.87	5.43
Materials expend. per capita	.71	1.30	.44	0	1.36
Total operating expend. per capita	3.47	10.36	5.05	11.54	9.69
Capital Outlay	1,815	23,650	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	70%	78%	76%	60%	70%
- Library materials	20%	13%	9%	0%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	9%	10%	15%	40%	16%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	70,030	986,342	73,006	0	0
County	1,881	0	5,000	12,698	1,039,659
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	71,911	986,342	78,006	12,698	1,039,659
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,938	2,716	9,015	0	0
Subtotal: all other income	3,938	2,716	9,015	0	0
Total income	75,849	989,058	87,021	12,698	1,039,659
Local gov't income per capita	3.29	10.59	5.56	11.54	9.69
Total income per capita	3.47	10.62	6.20	11.54	9.69

	Mercedes/FLS	Mesquite	Mexia	Miami	Midland
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	26,000	104,154	25,637	15,328	116,410
Books & serials - items	26,386	127,019	25,837	15,329	199,127
Books & serials - items per capita	1	1	2	14	2
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,994	6,867	400	1,765	0
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	4,291	0	0	35,929
Audio materials - items	529	2,239	0	0	6,228
Films - items	0	0	0	0	819
Video materials - items	333	559	30	0	1,837
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	177
Other library materials - items	0	808	280	0	16,395
Total collection - titles	28,756	117,946	26,347	17,093	142,034
Total collection - items	29,242	141,783	26,547	17,094	260,512
Total collection - items per capita	1	2	2	16	2
Current subscriptions	54	242	27	0	696
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.47	2.60	1.92	0	6.49
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	28,588	360,274	30,906	2,909	451,803
Circulations per capita	1	4	2	3	4
Circulations per paid staff member	8,168	12,553	8,706	6,324	15,315
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	59	13	7	69
Circulations per library visit	.64	1.12	14.75	2.22	1.70
Collection turnover rate	1	3	1	0	2
Reference transactions	4,880	87,124	1,150	4	49,355
Reference transactions per capita	.22	.94	.08	0	.46
Library program attendance	3,605	8,429	605	34	4,119
Program attendance per capita	.16	.09	.04	.03	.04
Number of library visits	44,490	322,356	2,095	1,311	266,318
Library visits per capita	2.03	3.46	.15	1.19	2.48
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	12	456	75	0	1,353
ILL requests filled by other means	49	40	0	0	294
ILL loans provided to others	116	1	5	0	54
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	48	66	46	9	72
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	117	45	8	127
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	9	0	0	8.25
Other librarians	1	3.50	1	.23	0
Other paid staff	2.50	16.20	2.55	.23	21.25
Total paid staff	4	29	4	0	30
Population per ALA-MLS	.	10,347	.	.	13,006
Population per total paid staff	6,253	3,245	3,955	2,391	3,637
Head librarian's salary ($)	19,768	49,248	17,298	5,360	33,612
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	9	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	26,000	8,750	0	27,000
Main + branches - square footage	0	36,000	8,750	0	28,400
Square footage per capita	0	.39	.62	0	.26

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Midlothian	Mineral Wells	Mission/FLS	Monahans	Morton
System	NETLS	NTLS	STLS	WTLS	WTLS
County	Ellis	Palo Pinto	Hidalgo	Ward	Cochran
Legal establishment	Interlocal	City	FLS	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	10,309	15,340	51,215	13,800	4,400
Number of branches	0	0	0	2	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	50,975	98,042	158,958	67,464	14,691
Employee benefits	989	24,308	33,308	0	6,343
Subtotal: wages and benefits	51,964	122,350	192,266	67,464	21,034
Print materials	15,467	7,045	24,763	12,700	2,690
Serial subscriptions	1,200	2,028	3,276	800	184
Microforms	1,171	747	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,700	243	1,302	1,700	0
Other materials	445	0	35	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	19,983	10,063	29,376	15,200	2,874
Furniture and equipment	0	5,136	6,406	0	0
Other operating expenses	4,050	44,996	57,316	18,270	769
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,050	50,132	63,722	18,270	769
Total direct expenditures	75,997	182,545	285,364	100,934	24,677
Indirect costs	12,025	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	88,022	182,545	285,364	100,934	24,677
Salaries & wages per capita	4.94	6.39	3.10	4.89	3.34
Materials expend. per capita	1.94	.66	.57	1.10	.65
Total operating expend. per capita	8.54	11.90	5.57	7.31	5.61
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	59%	67%	67%	67%	85%
- Library materials	23%	6%	10%	15%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	5%	27%	22%	18%	3%
- Indirect costs	14%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	32,615	182,545	275,124	0	0
County	0	0	3,671	100,934	24,677
School district	53,612	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	86,227	182,545	278,795	100,934	24,677
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,795	0	6,569	0	0
Subtotal: all other income	1,795	0	6,569	0	0
Total income	88,022	182,545	285,364	100,934	24,677
Local gov't income per capita	8.36	11.90	5.44	7.31	5.61
Total income per capita	8.54	11.90	5.57	7.31	5.61

	Midlothian	Mineral Wells	Mission/FLS	Monahans	Morton
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	24,172	36,550	47,823	43,151	12,413
Books & serials - items	26,552	37,559	47,823	50,370	12,433
Books & serials - items per capita	3	2	1	4	3
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,011	1,920	5,700	4,389	2,413
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	5,280	3,265	2,438	0	0
Audio materials - items	195	876	698	806	0
Films - items	0	0	52	147	0
Video materials - items	111	425	454	276	10
Machine readable materials - items	0	1	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	936	280	0
Total collection - titles	26,494	39,931	55,185	44,380	14,836
Total collection - items	34,149	44,046	58,101	56,268	14,856
Total collection - items per capita	3	3	1	4	3
Current subscriptions	55	109	139	67	12
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.34	7.11	2.71	4.86	2.73
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	23,479	102,295	84,393	106,207	5,199
Circulations per capita	2	7	2	8	1
Circulations per paid staff member	11,740	12,787	7,672	19,310	5,908
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	9	53	30	19	3
Circulations per library visit	1.38	6.90	.61	.	2.12
Collection turnover rate	1	2	1	2	0
Reference transactions	764	15,466	66,181	1,696	97
Reference transactions per capita	.07	1.01	1.29	.12	.02
Library program attendance	650	10,660	44,392	17,261	.
Program attendance per capita	.06	.69	.87	1.25	.
Number of library visits	17,069	14,825	138,537	.	2,450
Library visits per capita	1.66	.97	2.71	.	.56
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	34	501	149	369	11
ILL requests filled by other means	0	.	300	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	.	319	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	48	39	56	57	35
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	37	55	105	35
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	2	1	0	0
Other librarians	1	0	3	1	.88
Other paid staff	1	6	7	4.50	0
Total paid staff	2	8	11	5.50	.88
Population per ALA-MLS	.	7,670	51,215	.	.
Population per total paid staff	5,155	1,918	4,656	2,509	5,000
Head librarian's salary ($)	35,520	24,924	24,440	20,892	14,474
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	35
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	3,000	10,600	19,168	15,000	1,311
Main + branches - square footage	3,000	10,600	19,168	16,880	1,311
Square footage per capita	0	1	0	1	0

City	Mount Calm	Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Vernon	Muenster	Muleshoe
System	CTLS	NETLS	NETLS	NETLS	WTLS
County	Hill	Titus	Franklin	Cooke	Bailey
Legal establishment	City	City	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	390	11,490	5,531	2,525	4,880
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	2	3	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,205	53,659	40,816	4,800	36,996
Employee benefits	965	11,742	7,012	0	11,671
Subtotal: wages and benefits	5,170	65,401	47,828	4,800	48,667
Print materials	1,240	6,988	7,874	1,921	9,469
Serial subscriptions	371	1,529	1,092	116	610
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	1,014	0	463
Other materials	0	0	5,668	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,611	8,517	15,648	2,037	10,542
Furniture and equipment	80	817	0	343	539
Other operating expenses	3,672	16,068	7,314	3,498	13,799
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,752	16,885	7,314	3,841	14,338
Total direct expenditures	10,533	90,803	70,790	10,678	73,547
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	10,533	90,803	70,790	10,678	73,547
Salaries & wages per capita	10.78	4.67	7.38	1.90	7.58
Materials expend. per capita	4.13	.74	2.83	.81	2.16
Total operating expend. per capita	27.01	7.90	12.80	4.23	15.07
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	49%	72%	68%	45%	66%
- Library materials	15%	9%	22%	19%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	36%	19%	10%	36%	19%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	600	90,802	9,102	4,500	71,555
County	0	0	31,840	4,000	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	600	90,802	40,942	8,500	71,555
Foundation and corporate grants	0	7,000	0	100	7,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	43,416	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	9,380	1,359	3,324	2,163	3,817
Subtotal: all other income	9,380	8,359	46,740	2,263	10,817
Total income	9,980	99,161	87,682	10,763	82,372
Local gov't income per capita	1.54	7.90	7.40	3.37	14.66
Total income per capita	25.59	8.63	15.85	4.26	16.88

	Mount Calm	Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Vernon	Muenster	Muleshoe
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	11,158	37,200	27,000	18,684	24,480
Books & serials - items	11,578	37,700	27,750	18,975	25,550
Books & serials - items per capita	29.69	3.28	5.02	7.51	5.24
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,256	3,200	525	231	2,525
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	3	144	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	180	800	627	690
Films - items	0	0	0	9	31
Video materials - items	0	148	520	11	136
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	78	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	60	140	0	65
Total collection - titles	15,415	40,732	29,008	19,473	27,727
Total collection - items	15,837	41,432	29,813	19,853	28,997
Total collection - items per capita	40.61	3.61	5.39	7.86	5.94
Current subscriptions	13	54	52	31	36
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	33.33	4.70	9.40	12.28	7.38
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	4,622	60,673	44,252	16,658	41,232
Circulations per capita	11.85	5.28	8	6.60	8.45
Circulations per paid staff member	4,402	20,224	22,126	33,316	14,993
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	4	27	12	16	18
Circulations per library visit	1.68	18.73	2.56	4.63	2.95
Collection turnover rate	.29	1.46	1.48	.84	1.42
Reference transactions	.	2,715	2,400	375	1,200
Reference transactions per capita	.	.24	.43	.15	.25
Library program attendance	173	618	5,100	748	5,172
Program attendance per capita	.44	.05	.92	.30	1.06
Number of library visits	2,756	3,240	17,300	3,600	14,000
Library visits per capita	7.07	.28	3.13	1.43	2.87
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	46	377	161	232	68
ILL requests filled by other means	1	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	21	45	45	20	45
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	43	71	20	44
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	1	0	0	0
Other librarians	.53	0	1	.50	1
Other paid staff	.52	2	1	0	1.75
Total paid staff	1.05	3	2	.50	2.75
Population per ALA-MLS	.	11,490	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	371	3,830	2,766	5,050	1,775
Head librarian's salary ($)	1	26,978	12,559	4,800	17,429
Head librarian - hours per week	21	40	40	20	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,500	7,810	3,850	1,749	6,500
Main + branches - square footage	2,500	7,810	3,850	1,749	6,500
Square footage per capita	6.41	.68	.70	.69	1.33

City	Munday	Nacogdoches	Navasota	Nederland	New Boston
System	BCLS	HALS	CTLS	HALS	NETLS
County	Knox	Nacogdoches	Grimes	Jefferson	Bowie
Legal establishment	City-county	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	5,100	51,500	7,200	16,280	4,900
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	2	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,335	101,094	45,586	87,000	9,080
Employee benefits	0	23,751	12,791	31,800	769
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,335	124,845	58,377	118,800	9,849
Print materials	1,217	28,010	7,235	23,284	2,403
Serial subscriptions	232	1,000	801	2,154	437
Microforms	0	0	0	108	0
Audiovisual materials	0	1,000	1,437	3,532	113
Other materials	0	0	0	665	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,449	30,010	9,473	29,743	2,953
Furniture and equipment	0	0	2,573	500	1,576
Other operating expenses	2,164	37,978	13,671	9,200	6,429
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,164	37,978	16,244	9,700	8,005
Total direct expenditures	7,948	192,833	84,094	158,243	20,807
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	7,948	192,833	84,094	158,243	20,807
Salaries & wages per capita	.85	1.96	6.33	5.34	1.85
Materials expend. per capita	.28	.58	1.32	1.83	.60
Total operating expend. per capita	1.56	3.74	11.68	9.72	4.25
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	20,500	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	55%	65%	69%	75%	47%
- Library materials	18%	16%	11%	19%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	27%	20%	19%	6%	38%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	3,500	174,841	71,754	150,600	20,807
County	3,000	8,500	0	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	6,500	183,341	71,754	150,600	20,807
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	2,000	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,790	9,492	12,340	5,643	5,589
Subtotal: all other income	1,790	9,492	12,340	7,643	5,589
Total income	8,290	192,833	84,094	158,243	26,396
Local gov't income per capita	1.27	3.56	9.97	9.25	4.25
Total income per capita	1.63	3.74	11.68	9.72	5.39

	Munday	Nacogdoches	Navasota	Nederland	New Boston
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	13,807	52,000	17,250	32,619	20,570
Books & serials - items	14,007	53,812	18,040	33,619	20,620
Books & serials - items per capita	2.75	1.04	2.51	2.07	4.21
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,500	1,000	2,075	0	1,197
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	35	11
Audio materials - items	0	1,026	38	2,105	260
Films - items	0	6	0	5	10
Video materials - items	0	72	490	824	150
Machine readable materials - items	20	0	475	0	40
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	15,327	54,104	19,761	34,117	22,238
Total collection - items	15,527	55,916	21,118	36,588	22,288
Total collection - items per capita	3.04	1.09	2.93	2.25	4.55
Current subscriptions	7	90	30	87	19
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.37	1.75	4.17	5.34	3.88
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	10,051	120,000	46,969	111,283	16,216
Circulations per capita	1.97	2.33	6.52	6.84	3.31
Circulations per paid staff member	15,954	20,000	13,420	27,821	16,216
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	8	49	20	58	7
Circulations per library visit	1.19	550.46	1.11	2.28	1.14
Collection turnover rate	.65	2.15	2.22	3.04	.73
Reference transactions	380	4,562	280	6,508	650
Reference transactions per capita	.07	.09	.04	.40	.13
Library program attendance	819	4,360	530	200	1,650
Program attendance per capita	.16	.08	.07	.01	.34
Number of library visits	8,439	218	42,380	48,850	14,210
Library visits per capita	1.65	0	5.89	3	2.90
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	186	255	130	137	131
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	8	95
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	1	3	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	25	49	46	39	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	24	47	46	37	43
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	1	0	0	0
Other librarians	.63	2	1	1	1
Other paid staff	0	3	2.50	3	0
Total paid staff	.63	6	3.50	4	1
Population per ALA-MLS	.	51,500	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	8,095	8,583	2,057	4,070	4,900
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,335	28,335	17,597	30,000	9,080
Head librarian - hours per week	25	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	888	10,000	8,300	4,500	5,500
Main + branches - square footage	888	10,000	8,300	4,500	5,500
Square footage per capita	.17	.19	1.15	.28	1.12

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	New Braunfels	New Waverly	Newark	Newton	Nocona
System	SAALS	HALS	NTLS	HALS	NTLS
County	Comal	Walker	Wise	Newton	Montague
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	41,270	4,102	1,749	13,300	3,050
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	111,274	1	2,600	8,736	15,840
Employee benefits	19,767	0	0	1,664	1,208
Subtotal: wages and benefits	131,041	1	2,600	10,400	17,048
Print materials	41,201	3,107	649	7,519	2,545
Serial subscriptions	3,844	811	75	331	388
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	376	0	475	1,133	40
Other materials	0	0	39	723	1,309
Subtotal: library materials	45,421	3,918	1,238	9,706	4,282
Furniture and equipment	3,363	0	1,203	126	0
Other operating expenses	34,736	2,406	647	4,788	3,437
Subtotal: miscellaneous	38,099	2,406	1,850	4,914	3,437
Total direct expenditures	214,561	6,325	5,688	25,020	24,767
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	214,561	6,325	5,688	25,020	24,767
Salaries & wages per capita	2.70	0	1.49	.66	5.19
Materials expend. per capita	1.10	.96	.71	.73	1.40
Total operating expend. per capita	5.20	1.54	3.25	1.88	8.12
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	61%	0%	46%	42%	69%
- Library materials	21%	62%	22%	39%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	38%	33%	20%	14%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	187,144	2,500	2,600	6,000	24,198
County	27,417	0	2,900	6,800	0
School district	0	2,500	0	4,000	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	214,561	5,000	5,500	16,800	24,198
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	5,378	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	-0	3,482	105	3,198	441
Subtotal: all other income	0	3,482	105	8,576	441
Total income	214,561	8,482	5,605	25,376	24,639
Local gov't income per capita	5.20	1.22	3.14	1.26	7.93
Total income per capita	5.20	2.07	3.20	1.91	8.08

	New Braunfels	New Waverly	Newark	Newton	Nocona
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	40,757	4,757	5,349	7,243	16,821
Books & serials - items	46,016	5,007	5,773	8,143	17,181
Books & serials - items per capita	1.12	1.22	3.30	.61	5.63
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,000	800	286	2,400	1,620
Government documents - items	0	5	0	0	30
Microforms - items	403	0	0	300	78
Audio materials - items	3,067	0	7	282	215
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	283	2	113	0	105
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	61
Other library materials - items	674	0	3	2,057	40
Total collection - titles	46,244	5,564	5,756	12,160	18,970
Total collection - items	52,443	5,814	6,182	13,182	19,330
Total collection - items per capita	1.27	1.42	3.53	.99	6.34
Current subscriptions	136	18	1	19	20
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.30	4.39	.57	1.43	6.56
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	171,148	1,534	2,237	11,616	12,104
Circulations per capita	4.15	.37	1.28	.87	3.97
Circulations per paid staff member	20,745	2,045	4,474	14,520	15,322
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	58	2	2	5	6
Circulations per library visit	1.72	1.39	1.64	.97	.86
Collection turnover rate	3.26	.26	.36	.88	.63
Reference transactions	8,661	13	16	520	2,600
Reference transactions per capita	.21	0	.01	.04	.85
Library program attendance	3,045	66	42	1,283	1,900
Program attendance per capita	.07	.02	.02	.10	.62
Number of library visits	99,577	1,100	1,367	11,986	14,142
Library visits per capita	2.41	.27	.78	.90	4.64
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	694	31	14	37	10
ILL requests filled by other means	5	10	0	20	15
ILL loans provided to others	3	0	0	0	2
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	59	20	20	43	42
Hours per week (overlapping)	57	19	20	41	41
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	2	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	0	.75	.50	.80	.73
Other paid staff	6.25	0	0	0	.06
Total paid staff	8.25	.75	.50	.80	.79
Population per ALA-MLS	20,635	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	5,002	5,469	3,498	16,625	3,861
Head librarian's salary ($)	23,262	1	2,600	8,736	12,313
Head librarian - hours per week	40	30	20	32	29
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	11,000	0	1,600	3,500	4,920
Main + branches - square footage	11,000	0	1,600	3,500	4,920
Square footage per capita	.27	0	.91	.26	1.61

City	North Richland Hills	Odem	Odessa	Olney	Orange
System	NTLS	STLS	WTLS	NTLS	HALS
County	Tarrant	San Patricio	Ector	Young	Orange
Legal establishment	City	City-county	County	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	49,200	3,932	124,700	4,574	24,130
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	391,359	5,226	492,444	64,973	204,360
Employee benefits	112,390	0	115,597	6,874	66,758
Subtotal: wages and benefits	503,749	5,226	608,041	71,847	271,118
Print materials	54,603	1,954	62,970	9,708	48,350
Serial subscriptions	6,264	96	16,000	3,355	10,300
Microforms	8,150	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	21,864	0	4,000	590	4,050
Other materials	0	0	0	542	1,995
Subtotal: library materials	90,881	2,050	82,970	14,195	64,695
Furniture and equipment	13,589	0	4,800	1,821	3,350
Other operating expenses	49,028	6,052	29,525	22,801	185,277
Subtotal: miscellaneous	62,617	6,052	34,325	24,622	188,627
Total direct expenditures	657,247	13,328	725,336	110,664	524,440
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	657,247	13,328	725,336	110,664	524,440
Salaries & wages per capita	7.95	1.33	3.95	14.20	8.47
Materials expend. per capita	1.85	.52	.67	3.10	2.68
Total operating expend. per capita	13.36	3.39	5.82	24.19	21.73
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	77%	39%	84%	65%	52%
- Library materials	14%	15%	11%	13%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	10%	45%	5%	22%	36%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	607,308	12,728	0	24,750	505,595
County	0	600	710,566	0	0
School district	0	0	0	79,839	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	607,308	13,328	710,566	104,589	505,595
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	8,506	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	49,939	90	1,464	4,566	15,445
Subtotal: all other income	49,939	90	9,970	4,566	15,445
Total income	657,247	13,418	720,536	109,155	521,040
Local gov't income per capita	12.34	3.39	5.70	22.87	20.95
Total income per capita	13.36	3.41	5.78	23.86	21.59

	North Richland Hills	Odem	Odessa	Olney	Orange
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	58,109	8,220	111,465	27,900	62,735
Books & serials - items	62,035	8,436	149,457	29,002	67,879
Books & serials - items per capita	1.26	2.15	1.20	6.34	2.81
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	8,185	765	16,478	0	.
Government documents - items	0	0	16,099	0	.
Microforms - items	558	0	18,260	284	34,855
Audio materials - items	2,387	0	5,786	614	1,741
Films - items	917	2	831	39	1
Video materials - items	2,035	3	855	530	551
Machine readable materials - items	208	0	153	124	0
Other library materials - items	178	28	112,531	435	1,815
Total collection - titles	71,527	8,997	149,931	29,638	65,765
Total collection - items	76,503	9,234	320,450	31,028	106,842
Total collection - items per capita	1.55	2.35	2.57	6.78	4.43
Current subscriptions	162	6	225	88	352
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.29	1.53	1.80	19.24	14.59
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	334,313	3,560	352,190	54,017	199,289
Circulations per capita	6.79	.91	2.82	11.81	8.26
Circulations per paid staff member	18,708	7,120	14,088	12,861	18,890
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	119	4	103	18	68
Circulations per library visit	1.35	1.20	2.33	1.01	.
Collection turnover rate	4.37	.39	1.10	1.74	1.87
Reference transactions	52,247	336	34,978	6,890	12,490
Reference transactions per capita	1.06	.09	.28	1.51	.52
Library program attendance	3,675	766	3,477	21,039	5,084
Program attendance per capita	.07	.19	.03	4.60	.21
Number of library visits	247,312	2,957	150,870	53,550	.
Library visits per capita	5.03	.75	1.21	11.71	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	772	82	1,539	165	577
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	35	0	18
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	14	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	56	20	66	60	60
Hours per week (overlapping)	54	19	66	57	57
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	7	0	5	0	3
Other librarians	0	.50	0	1	.30
Other paid staff	10.87	0	20	3.20	7.25
Total paid staff	17.87	.50	25	4.20	10.55
Population per ALA-MLS	7,029	.	24,940	.	8,043
Population per total paid staff	2,753	7,864	4,988	1,089	2,287
Head librarian's salary ($)	39,204	5,226	43,469	26,618	33,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	40	35	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	47,000	957	47,398	11,000	22,079
Main + branches - square footage	47,000	957	47,398	11,000	22,079
Square footage per capita	.96	.24	.38	2.40	.92

City	Ozona	Paducah	Paint Rock	Palacios	Palestine
System	BCLS	NTLS	BCLS	HALS	NETLS
County	Crockett	Cottle	Concho	Matagorda	Anderson
Legal establishment	County	City-county	City	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served	4,300	2,300	820	10,471	44,485
Number of branches	0	0	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	2	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	30,908	6,760	0	34,561	134,629
Employee benefits	0	512	0	3,494	42,894
Subtotal: wages and benefits	30,908	7,272	0	38,055	177,523
Print materials	11,546	648	24	6,841	32,359
Serial subscriptions	2,121	209	41	1,082	4,075
Microforms	0	0	0	0	1,500
Audiovisual materials	360	0	0	229	3,728
Other materials	0	0	23	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	14,027	857	88	8,152	41,662
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	0	1,720
Other operating expenses	4,736	574	914	21,514	67,066
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,736	574	914	21,514	68,786
Total direct expenditures	49,671	8,703	1,002	67,721	287,971
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	49,671	8,703	1,002	67,721	287,971
Salaries & wages per capita	7.19	2.94	0	3.30	3.03
Materials expend. per capita	3.26	.37	.11	.78	.94
Total operating expend. per capita	11.55	3.78	1.22	6.47	6.47
Capital Outlay	0	0	6,166	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	62%	84%	0%	56%	62%
- Library materials	28%	10%	9%	12%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	10%	7%	91%	32%	24%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	3,750	0	10,000	237,971
County	47,227	3,750	0	33,025	50,000
School district	0	0	0	3,534	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	47,227	7,500	0	46,559	287,971
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,443	1,385	0	27,171	0
Subtotal: all other income	2,443	1,385	0	27,171	0
Total income	49,670	8,885	0	73,730	287,971
Local gov't income per capita	10.98	3.26	0	4.45	6.47
Total income per capita	11.55	3.86	0	7.04	6.47

	Ozona	Paducah	Paint Rock	Palacios	Palestine
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	20,203	.	4,960	27,900	.
Books & serials - items	22,188	10,000	5,128	28,920	54,265
Books & serials - items per capita	5.16	4.35	6.25	2.76	1.22
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	800	3,000	1,720	3,078	100
Government documents - items	0	0	270	40	0
Microforms - items	7,545	0	0	117	16,800
Audio materials - items	558	10	18	590	1,160
Films - items	0	0	0	67	0
Video materials - items	3	2	4	123	394
Machine readable materials - items	52	24	0	30	6
Other library materials - items	1,150	27	3	1,596	2,977
Total collection - titles	22,496	.	6,660	32,135	.
Total collection - items	32,296	13,063	7,143	34,561	75,702
Total collection - items per capita	7.51	5.68	8.71	3.30	1.70
Current subscriptions	39	11	2	57	128
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	9.07	4.78	2.44	5.44	2.88
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	18,431	8,317	1,247	37,446	143,148
Circulations per capita	4.29	3.62	1.52	3.58	3.22
Circulations per paid staff member	9,216	12,602	.	12,482	13,993
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	6	3	16	59
Circulations per library visit	1.54	1.99	1.65	.98	.97
Collection turnover rate	.57	.64	.17	1.08	1.89
Reference transactions	535	15	16	5,744	36,871
Reference transactions per capita	.12	.01	.02	.55	.83
Library program attendance	890	400	0	.	10,729
Program attendance per capita	.21	.17	0	.	.24
Number of library visits	11,951	4,179	756	38,365	147,486
Library visits per capita	2.78	1.82	.92	3.66	3.32
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	145	9	16	247	445
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	9	0	254
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	51	26	9	37	49
Hours per week (overlapping)	49	25	8	46	47
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	1
Other librarians	1	.65	0	1	1
Other paid staff	1	.01	0	2	8.23
Total paid staff	2	.66	0	3	10.23
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	44,485
Population per total paid staff	2,150	3,485	.	3,490	4,348
Head librarian's salary ($)	18,768	6,760	0	15,080	27,019
Head librarian - hours per week	40	26	8	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,587	1,564	1,100	1,700	12,000
Main + branches - square footage	2,587	1,564	1,100	1,700	12,000
Square footage per capita	.60	.68	1.34	.16	.27

City	Pampa	Panhandle	Paris	Pasadena	Pearsall
System	TPLS	TPLS	NETLS	HALS	SAALS
County	Gray	Carson	Lamar	Harris	Frio
Legal establishment	City	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	22,747	6,800	25,950	116,880	14,100
Number of branches	0	3	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	1	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	15	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	99,042	76,866	187,470	666,370	23,816
Employee benefits	33,875	42,386	42,326	169,583	5,283
Subtotal: wages and benefits	132,917	119,252	229,796	835,953	29,099
Print materials	43,159	9,909	.	104,187	21,386
Serial subscriptions	3,232	2,000	.	28,346	303
Microforms	.	0	.	80	0
Audiovisual materials	1,248	0	.	3,200	6,738
Other materials	0	0	.	5,072	0
Subtotal: library materials	47,639	11,909	64,576	140,885	28,427
Furniture and equipment	0	4,000	0	0	1,534
Other operating expenses	69,261	14,187	42,878	201,512	9,091
Subtotal: miscellaneous	69,261	18,187	42,878	201,512	10,625
Total direct expenditures	249,817	149,348	337,250	1,178,350	68,151
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	249,817	149,348	337,250	1,178,350	68,151
Salaries & wages per capita	4.35	11.30	7.22	5.70	1.69
Materials expend. per capita	2.09	1.75	2.49	1.21	2.02
Total operating expend. per capita	10.98	21.96	13	10.08	4.83
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	156,468	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	53%	80%	68%	71%	43%
- Library materials	19%	8%	19%	12%	42%
- Miscellaneous other	28%	12%	13%	17%	16%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	225,103	0	337,250	1,168,110	42,508
County	6,700	149,348	0	0	5,400
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	231,803	149,348	337,250	1,168,110	47,908
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	9,476	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	16,300
Other local income	18,014	.	10,561	1,025	3,943
Subtotal: all other income	18,014	0	10,561	10,501	20,243
Total income	249,817	149,348	347,811	1,178,611	68,151
Local gov't income per capita	10.19	21.96	13	9.99	3.40
Total income per capita	10.98	21.96	13.40	10.08	4.83

	Pampa	Panhandle	Paris	Pasadena	Pearsall
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	76,143	34,215	47,886	173,450	16,750
Books & serials - items	79,822	35,920	54,600	225,720	16,750
Books & serials - items per capita	3.51	5.28	2.10	1.93	1.19
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	6,872	1,100	33,187	3,800
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	19,140	8,232	0
Audio materials - items	3,794	1,988	1,255	2,598	350
Films - items	0	0	58	1,077	0
Video materials - items	302	0	820	350	165
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	250	17	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	28	7,157	0
Total collection - titles	80,239	43,075	51,025	212,546	21,065
Total collection - items	83,918	44,780	77,251	278,338	21,065
Total collection - items per capita	3.69	6.59	2.98	2.38	1.49
Current subscriptions	120	104	185	899	20
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.28	15.29	7.13	7.69	1.42
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	106,117	65,377	154,054	434,448	44,698
Circulations per capita	4.67	9.61	5.94	3.72	3.17
Circulations per paid staff member	15,160	10,058	12,838	12,238	22,349
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	42	13	65	117	17
Circulations per library visit	1.73	17.89	.	1.15	.
Collection turnover rate	1.26	1.46	1.99	1.56	2.12
Reference transactions	12,500	5,439	30,435	39,710	2,100
Reference transactions per capita	.55	.80	1.17	.34	.15
Library program attendance	1,592	2,760	5,193	21,283	2,400
Program attendance per capita	.07	.41	.20	.18	.17
Number of library visits	61,348	3,654	.	376,380	.
Library visits per capita	2.70	.54	.	3.22	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	504	124	681	977	650
ILL requests filled by other means	.	0	0	38	22
ILL loans provided to others	1,079	0	2	10	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	56	47	47	68	52
Hours per week (overlapping)	49	98	46	71	50
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	0	2	5	0
Other librarians	5	4	0	7	1
Other paid staff	1	2.50	10	23.50	1
Total paid staff	7	6.50	12	35.50	2
Population per ALA-MLS	22,747	.	12,975	23,376	.
Population per total paid staff	3,250	1,046	2,163	3,292	7,050
Head librarian's salary ($)	28,640	22,000	32,500	36,319	17,500
Head librarian - hours per week	40	35	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	8,033	12,300	14,585	35,000	4,200
Main + branches - square footage	8,033	14,650	14,585	35,000	4,200
Square footage per capita	.35	2.15	.56	.30	.30

City	Pecos	Perryton	Petersburg	Pflugerville	Pharr/FLS
System	TTPLS	TPLS	WTLS	CTLS	STLS
County	Reeves	Ochiltree	Hale	Travis	Hidalgo
Legal establishment	Unknown	County	City	Non-profit	FLS
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Non-member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served	14,900	9,580	2,789	1,500	48,836
Number of branches	1	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	1	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	26,471	50,621	2,400	10,572	127,654
Employee benefits	0	18,322	0	1,009	23,738
Subtotal: wages and benefits	26,471	68,943	2,400	11,581	151,392
Print materials	15,000	10,384	1,065	3,056	50,297
Serial subscriptions	0	616	0	0	4,542
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	886	0	0	4,803
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	15,000	11,886	1,065	3,056	59,642
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	0	3,700
Other operating expenses	6,750	16,157	0	3,405	33,356
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,750	16,157	0	3,405	37,056
Total direct expenditures	48,221	96,986	3,465	18,042	248,090
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	48,221	96,986	3,465	18,042	248,090
Salaries & wages per capita	1.78	5.28	.86	7.05	2.61
Materials expend. per capita	1.01	1.24	.38	2.04	1.22
Total operating expend. per capita	3.24	10.12	1.24	12.03	5.08
Capital Outlay	68,521	1,600	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	55%	71%	69%	64%	61%
- Library materials	31%	12%	31%	17%	24%
- Miscellaneous other	14%	17%	0%	19%	15%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	0	12,000	243,123
County	48,221	91,941	2,400	0	4,967
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	48,221	91,941	2,400	12,000	248,090
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	300	0	0	0
Other local income	0	4,194	1,261	7,438	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	4,494	1,261	7,438	0
Total income	48,221	96,435	3,661	19,438	248,090
Local gov't income per capita	3.24	9.60	.86	8.00	5.08
Total income per capita	3.24	10.07	1.31	12.96	5.08

	Pecos	Perryton	Petersburg	Pflugerville	Pharr/FLS
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	27,000	34,460	8,989	11,232	44,306
Books & serials - items	27,000	34,460	9,054	11,232	46,678
Books & serials - items per capita	1.81	3.60	3.25	7.49	.96
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,000	512	900	2,600	3,488
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	144
Audio materials - items	150	754	0	30	1,541
Films - items	0	0	0	0	200
Video materials - items	300	208	0	5	1,015
Machine readable materials - items	0	50	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	23	0	0	370
Total collection - titles	30,450	36,007	9,889	13,867	50,224
Total collection - items	30,450	36,007	9,954	13,867	53,436
Total collection - items per capita	2.04	3.76	3.57	9.24	1.09
Current subscriptions	57	20	1	1	158
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.83	2.09	.36	.67	3.24
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	27,400	69,845	7,049	24,602	88,988
Circulations per capita	1.84	7.29	2.53	16.40	1.82
Circulations per paid staff member	9,964	23,282	28,196	41,003	8,899
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	35	14	19	33
Circulations per library visit	.91	.87	.	2.03	.62
Collection turnover rate	.90	1.94	.71	1.77	1.67
Reference transactions	6,280	3,121	132	.	17,240
Reference transactions per capita	.42	.33	.05	.	.35
Library program attendance	320	.	108	1,512	50,154
Program attendance per capita	.02	.	.04	1.01	1.03
Number of library visits	30,135	80,304	.	12,119	142,734
Library visits per capita	2.02	8.38	.	8.08	2.92
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	30	737	114	159	100
ILL requests filled by other means	0	12	0	0	158
ILL loans provided to others	3	527	0	0	459
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	40	43	10	27	54
Hours per week (overlapping)	49	39	10	25	51
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	2
Other librarians	1.25	1	.25	.60	0
Other paid staff	1.50	2	0	0	8
Total paid staff	2.75	3	.25	.60	10
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	24,418
Population per total paid staff	5,418	3,193	11,156	2,500	4,884
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,759	19,440	2,400	.	25,222
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	10	24	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	22,500	11,320	0	2,122	9,938
Main + branches - square footage	22,500	11,320	0	2,122	9,938
Square footage per capita	1.51	1.18	0	1.41	.20

City	Pilot Point	Pineland	Pittsburg	Plains	Plainview
System	NTLS	HALS	NETLS	WTLS	WTLS
County	Denton	Sabine	Camp	Yoakum	Hale
Legal establishment	City	City	City-county	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	3,354	1,170	10,000	4,401	28,531
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	2	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	18,451	24,600	31,866	54,106	78,481
Employee benefits	3,391	7,300	3,466	0	23,624
Subtotal: wages and benefits	21,842	31,900	35,332	54,106	102,105
Print materials	.	10,200	4,277	9,000	20,618
Serial subscriptions	.	575	636	2,350	5,278
Microforms	0	0	0	0	1,084
Audiovisual materials	0	250	499	2,490	1,620
Other materials	0	0	0	7,865	0
Subtotal: library materials	0	11,025	5,412	21,705	28,600
Furniture and equipment	0	0	119	3,165	11,812
Other operating expenses	8,577	6,800	11,152	0	20,884
Subtotal: miscellaneous	8,577	6,800	11,271	3,165	32,696
Total direct expenditures	30,419	49,725	52,015	78,976	163,401
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	30,419	49,725	52,015	78,976	163,401
Salaries & wages per capita	5.50	21.03	3.19	12.29	2.75
Materials expend. per capita	2.33	9.42	.54	4.93	1.00
Total operating expend. per capita	11.40	42.50	5.20	17.95	5.73
Capital Outlay	250,000	1,300	1,448	0	2,034
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	57%	64%	68%	69%	62%
- Library materials	20%	22%	10%	27%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	22%	14%	22%	4%	20%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	23,810	11,500	25,000	0	153,901
County	11,578	0	24,608	78,976	9,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	35,388	11,500	49,608	78,976	163,401
Foundation and corporate grants	0	26,400	300	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,851	7,650	3,287	333	0
Subtotal: all other income	2,851	34,050	3,587	333	0
Total income	38,239	45,550	53,195	79,309	163,401
Local gov't income per capita	10.55	9.83	4.96	17.95	5.73
Total income per capita	11.40	38.93	5.32	18.02	5.73

	Pilot Point	Pineland	Pittsburg	Plains	Plainview
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	12,200	19,832	23,075	17,369	35,000
Books & serials - items	12,400	20,042	24,442	17,461	37,067
Books & serials - items per capita	3.70	17.13	2.44	3.97	1.30
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,500	2,700	4,737	8,090	1,966
Government documents - items	0	72	0	29	0
Microforms - items	0	0	304	0	15,000
Audio materials - items	0	211	532	84	94
Films - items	0	0	0	42	0
Video materials - items	350	28	173	397	470
Machine readable materials - items	62	0	0	6	0
Other library materials - items	20	0	55	419	0
Total collection - titles	14,126	22,771	28,782	26,212	38,200
Total collection - items	14,332	23,053	30,243	26,528	54,597
Total collection - items per capita	4.27	19.70	3.02	6.03	1.91
Current subscriptions	24	39	46	98	110
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	7.16	33.33	4.60	22.27	3.86
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	33,546	26,449	32,646	27,288	79,648
Circulations per capita	10	22.61	3.26	6.20	2.79
Circulations per paid staff member	19,391	10,173	12,556	11,968	14,481
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	17	20	7	13	28
Circulations per library visit	2.48	2.57	4.90	5.96	.93
Collection turnover rate	2.34	1.15	1.08	1.03	1.46
Reference transactions	.	415	1,400	1,588	15,000
Reference transactions per capita	.	.35	.14	.36	.53
Library program attendance	203	1,211	241	2,100	4,327
Program attendance per capita	.06	1.04	.02	.48	.15
Number of library visits	13,525	10,288	6,658	4,578	85,898
Library visits per capita	4.03	8.79	.67	1.04	3.01
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	163	95	55	194	506
ILL requests filled by other means	6	0	2	4	32
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	40	35	46	43	59
Hours per week (overlapping)	38	26	87	40	55
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	1
Other librarians	1	1	1	2	0
Other paid staff	.73	1.60	1.60	.28	4.50
Total paid staff	1.73	2.60	2.60	2.28	5.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	28,531
Population per total paid staff	1,939	450	3,846	1,930	5,187
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,415	12,134	15,566	24,315	23,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,040	2,748	6,200	4,500	13,000
Main + branches - square footage	1,040	2,748	6,200	4,500	13,000
Square footage per capita	.31	2.35	.62	1.02	.46

City	Plano	Pleasanton	Port Aransas	Port Arthur	Port Isabel
System	NETLS	SAALS	STLS	HALS	STLS
County	Collin	Atascosa	Nueces	Jefferson	Cameron
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	153,136	12,098	2,000	59,610	5,709
Number of branches	3	0	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,732,803	32,421	37,027	430,001	19,166
Employee benefits	259,095	5,479	11,519	0	4,550
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,991,898	37,900	48,546	430,001	23,716
Print materials	314,419	5,748	7,431	75,297	2,608
Serial subscriptions	63,134	965	1,832	25,684	489
Microforms	69,210	15	0	4,833	0
Audiovisual materials	15,746	452	3,108	8,437	0
Other materials	0	0	0	2,479	0
Subtotal: library materials	462,509	7,180	12,371	116,730	3,097
Furniture and equipment	5,214	40	362	0	0
Other operating expenses	179,081	13,924	953	155,573	7,766
Subtotal: miscellaneous	184,295	13,964	1,315	155,573	7,766
Total direct expenditures	2,638,702	59,044	62,232	702,304	34,579
Indirect costs	0	60	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	2,638,702	59,104	62,232	702,304	34,579
Salaries & wages per capita	11.32	2.68	18.51	7.21	3.36
Materials expend. per capita	3.02	.59	6.19	1.96	.54
Total operating expend. per capita	17.23	4.89	31.12	11.78	6.06
Capital Outlay	40,003	4,883	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	75%	64%	78%	61%	69%
- Library materials	18%	12%	20%	17%	9%
- Miscellaneous other	7%	24%	2%	22%	22%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,639,017	54,063	60,632	575,037	31,805
County	41,050	4,093	0	0	2,377
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,680,067	58,156	60,632	575,037	34,182
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	158,750	888	1,600	127,267	396
Subtotal: all other income	158,750	888	1,600	127,267	396
Total income	2,838,817	59,044	62,232	702,304	34,578
Local gov't income per capita	17.50	4.81	30.32	9.65	5.99
Total income per capita	18.54	4.88	31.12	11.78	6.06

	Plano	Pleasanton	Port Aransas	Port Arthur	Port Isabel
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	137,324	14,500	8,628	118,562	13,000
Books & serials - items	298,991	16,900	10,620	135,773	13,300
Books & serials - items per capita	1.95	1.40	5.31	2.28	2.33
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,597	1,385	1,344	8,040	3,400
Government documents - items	0	85	0	0	0
Microforms - items	48,690	9	1	18,959	0
Audio materials - items	3,285	459	606	6,328	60
Films - items	115	326	0	510	0
Video materials - items	1,088	85	893	1,315	150
Machine readable materials - items	58	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	1,033	24	0	2,100	0
Total collection - titles	147,688	16,462	11,461	130,871	16,310
Total collection - items	358,857	19,273	13,464	173,025	16,910
Total collection - items per capita	2.34	1.59	6.73	2.90	2.96
Current subscriptions	1,185	63	56	334	40
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	7.74	5.21	28	5.60	7.01
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	1,181,098	31,240	37,222	233,747	13,850
Circulations per capita	7.71	2.58	18.61	3.92	2.43
Circulations per paid staff member	13,051	10,413	14,889	9,739	7,610
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	122	13	19	41	6
Circulations per library visit	2.15	1.15	1.91	1.39	1.06
Collection turnover rate	3.29	1.62	2.76	1.35	.82
Reference transactions	122,840	3,172	1,202	15,917	7,440
Reference transactions per capita	.80	.26	.60	.27	1.30
Library program attendance	54,420	1,250	228	9,639	100
Program attendance per capita	.36	.10	.11	.16	.02
Number of library visits	549,520	27,196	19,489	167,766	13,124
Library visits per capita	3.59	2.25	9.74	2.81	2.30
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	3,958	473	479	711	146
ILL requests filled by other means	20	0	0	31	0
ILL loans provided to others	1,910	0	0	25	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	64	51	38	71	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	185	46	37	111	43
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	17.50	0	0	4	0
Other librarians	5	1	1	1	.94
Other paid staff	68	2	1.50	19	.88
Total paid staff	90.50	3	2.50	24	1.82
Population per ALA-MLS	8,751	.	.	14,903	.
Population per total paid staff	1,692	4,033	800	2,484	3,137
Head librarian's salary ($)	59,720	18,000	22,796	41,122	8,737
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	38
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	26,246	4,200	2,680	24,000	2,400
Main + branches - square footage	56,246	4,200	2,680	24,000	2,400
Square footage per capita	.37	.35	1.34	.40	.42

City	Port Lavaca	Port Neches	Portland	Post	Poteet
System	STLS	HALS	STLS	WTLS	SAALS
County	Calhoun	Jefferson	San Patricio	Garza	Atascosa
Legal establishment	County	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	20,500	13,950	16,810	5,000	5,960
Number of branches	3	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	80,692	103,618	73,680	17,771	5,466
Employee benefits	18,196	29,513	19,538	4,006	919
Subtotal: wages and benefits	98,888	133,131	93,218	21,777	6,385
Print materials	19,489	16,775	12,847	4,990	1,640
Serial subscriptions	3,865	3,740	1,877	225	785
Microforms	0	193	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	2,612	0	0	360
Other materials	0	0	0	0	585
Subtotal: library materials	23,354	23,320	14,724	5,215	3,370
Furniture and equipment	0	2,518	170	0	2,858
Other operating expenses	17,026	20,469	29,057	1,300	4,507
Subtotal: miscellaneous	17,026	22,987	29,227	1,300	7,365
Total direct expenditures	139,268	179,438	137,169	28,292	17,120
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	3,050
Total operating expenditures	139,268	179,438	137,169	28,292	20,170
Salaries & wages per capita	3.94	7.43	4.38	3.55	.92
Materials expend. per capita	1.14	1.67	.88	1.04	.57
Total operating expend. per capita	6.79	12.86	8.16	5.66	3.38
Capital Outlay	768,554	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	71%	74%	68%	77%	32%
- Library materials	17%	13%	11%	18%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	12%	13%	21%	5%	37%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	15%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,000	176,827	131,270	14,146	3,848
County	134,431	0	600	14,146	4,105
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	136,431	176,827	131,870	28,292	7,953
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,837	2,612	8,632	1,900	8,382
Subtotal: all other income	2,837	2,612	8,632	1,900	8,382
Total income	139,268	179,439	140,502	30,192	16,335
Local gov't income per capita	6.66	12.68	7.84	5.66	1.33
Total income per capita	6.79	12.86	8.36	6.04	2.74

	Port Lavaca	Port Neches	Portland	Post	Poteet
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	67,069	34,606	25,484	14,758	7,736
Books & serials - items	72,296	36,292	27,095	14,763	7,790
Books & serials - items per capita	4	3	2	3	1
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	.	6,324	300	795	2,300
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	97
Microforms - items	0	31	306	25	0
Audio materials - items	0	188	918	54	112
Films - items	32	65	1	0	0
Video materials - items	119	428	180	14	20
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	8	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	68	0	0	35
Total collection - titles	67,220	41,634	26,886	15,619	10,241
Total collection - items	72,447	43,396	28,808	15,651	10,354
Total collection - items per capita	4	3	2	3	2
Current subscriptions	89	111	102	3	3
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.34	7.96	6.07	.60	.50
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	71,665	72,336	78,291	15,994	10,564
Circulations per capita	4	5	5	3	2
Circulations per paid staff member	15,926	18,084	13,049	12,795	21,128
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	18	30	32	13	10
Circulations per library visit	2047.57	1.75	1.44	1.56	1056.40
Collection turnover rate	1	2	3	1	1
Reference transactions	2,023	4,481	3,635	801	780
Reference transactions per capita	.10	.32	.22	.16	.13
Library program attendance	1,579	2,460	377	1,425	1,500
Program attendance per capita	.08	.18	.02	.29	.25
Number of library visits	35	41,279	54,300	10,222	10
Library visits per capita	0	2.96	3.23	2.04	0
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	342	39	421	58	45
ILL requests filled by other means	48	14	.	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	1	11	.	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	40	48	49	25	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	78	46	47	24	19
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	1	0	0	0
Other librarians	3	0	1	.75	.50
Other paid staff	1.50	3	5	.50	0
Total paid staff	5	4	6	1	1
Population per ALA-MLS	.	13,950	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	4,556	3,488	2,802	4,000	11,920
Head librarian's salary ($)	22,650	32,321	21,742	12,304	5,466
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	30	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	4,725	10,500	4,785	3,373	0
Main + branches - square footage	7,797	10,500	4,785	3,373	0
Square footage per capita	.38	.75	.28	.67	0

City	Pottsboro	Presidio	Quanah	Quemado	Quitman
System	NETLS	TTPLS	NTLS	SAALS	NETLS
County	Grayson	Presidio	Hardeman	Maverick	Wood
Legal establishment	City	City	Non-profit	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	1,700	3,470	5,800	3,902	9,767
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	0	10,297	11,282	5,592	36,927
Employee benefits	0	852	971	1,265	10,647
Subtotal: wages and benefits	0	11,149	12,253	6,857	47,574
Print materials	908	316	6,814	1,002	5,266
Serial subscriptions	0	235	390	554	457
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	91	355
Other materials	0	130	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	908	681	7,204	1,647	6,078
Furniture and equipment	18	389	0	80	448
Other operating expenses	5,164	4,620	8,208	1,573	110
Subtotal: miscellaneous	5,182	5,009	8,208	1,653	558
Total direct expenditures	6,090	16,839	27,665	10,157	54,210
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	6,090	16,839	27,665	10,157	54,210
Salaries & wages per capita	.00	2.97	1.95	1.43	3.78
Materials expend. per capita	.53	.20	1.24	.42	.62
Total operating expend. per capita	3.58	4.85	4.77	2.60	5.55
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	0%	66%	44%	68%	88%
- Library materials	15%	4%	26%	16%	11%
- Miscellaneous other	85%	30%	30%	16%	1%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,000	16,158	5,040	0	50,414
County	1,500	500	6,000	9,200	5,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,500	16,658	11,040	9,200	55,414
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,590	1,745	11,830	957	3,796
Subtotal: all other income	3,590	1,745	11,830	957	3,796
Total income	6,090	18,403	22,870	10,157	59,210
Local gov't income per capita	1.47	4.80	1.90	2.36	5.67
Total income per capita	3.58	5.30	3.94	2.60	6.06

	Pottsboro	Presidio	Quanah	Quemado	Quitman
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	9,950	26,425	8,367	17,729
Books & serials - items	7,600	10,000	26,900	8,807	17,749
Books & serials - items per capita	4.47	2.88	4.64	2.26	1.82
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	3,105	3,800	3,444	1,932
Government documents - items	0	0	0	.	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	63
Audio materials - items	0	334	115	138	510
Films - items	0	0	0	.	54
Video materials - items	32	77	12	37	392
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	26	0	0	10
Total collection - titles	9,932	13,492	30,052	11,986	20,685
Total collection - items	10,332	13,542	30,827	12,426	20,710
Total collection - items per capita	6.08	3.90	5.32	3.18	2.12
Current subscriptions	2	16	30	28	12
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.18	4.61	5.17	7.18	1.23
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	2,166	8,324	15,000	8,830	37,100
Circulations per capita	1.27	2.40	2.59	2.26	3.80
Circulations per paid staff member	4,332	8,324	12,000	17,660	18,550
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	2	8	10	8	14
Circulations per library visit	1.87	1.04	1.56	1.15	.
Collection turnover rate	.21	.61	.49	.71	1.79
Reference transactions	275	7	1,000	111	336
Reference transactions per capita	.16	0	.17	.03	.03
Library program attendance	323	514	650	1,355	194
Program attendance per capita	.19	.15	.11	.35	.02
Number of library visits	1,161	7,990	9,600	7,677	.
Library visits per capita	.68	2.30	1.66	1.97	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	236	20	296	325
ILL requests filled by other means	0	4	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	20	30	20	52
Hours per week (overlapping)	19	19	30	20	50
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	1
Other librarians	.50	.50	1.25	.50	0
Other paid staff	0	.50	0	0	1
Total paid staff	.50	1	1.25	.50	2
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	9,767
Population per total paid staff	3,400	3,470	4,640	7,804	4,884
Head librarian's salary ($)	1	5,928	8,040	5,200	22,575
Head librarian - hours per week	20	20	30	20	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	486	4,500	1,376	8,000
Main + branches - square footage	0	486	4,500	1,376	8,000
Square footage per capita	0	.14	.78	.35	.82

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Rankin	Raymondville	Refugio	Richardson	Richland Hills
System	WTLS	STLS	STLS	NETLS	NTLS
County	Upton	Willacy	Refugio	Dallas	Tarrant
Legal establishment	County	County	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	3,061	18,900	8,600	77,080	9,340
Number of branches	1	0	1	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	4
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	24,256	41,712	43,969	853,868	77,304
Employee benefits	8,540	11,020	8,562	221,750	16,176
Subtotal: wages and benefits	32,796	52,732	52,531	1,075,618	93,480
Print materials	7,167	27,374	16,100	96,098	13,491
Serial subscriptions	772	0	1,099	37,800	1,660
Microforms	0	0	0	3,483	0
Audiovisual materials	518	0	1,023	4,541	5,015
Other materials	317	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	8,774	27,374	18,222	141,922	20,166
Furniture and equipment	795	696	0	4,668	0
Other operating expenses	6,276	10,548	35,581	117,747	6,377
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,071	11,244	35,581	122,415	6,377
Total direct expenditures	48,641	91,350	106,334	1,339,955	120,023
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	48,641	91,350	106,334	1,339,955	120,023
Salaries & wages per capita	7.92	2.21	5.11	11.08	8.28
Materials expend. per capita	2.87	1.45	2.12	1.84	2.16
Total operating expend. per capita	15.89	4.83	12.36	17.38	12.85
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	18,272	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	67%	58%	49%	80%	78%
- Library materials	18%	30%	17%	11%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	15%	12%	33%	9%	5%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	0	1,311,458	129,310
County	48,641	71,390	97,327	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	48,641	71,390	97,327	1,311,458	129,310
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	5,000	500	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	369	19,960	40,025	33,586	1,316
Subtotal: all other income	369	19,960	45,025	34,086	1,316
Total income	49,010	91,350	142,352	1,345,544	130,626
Local gov't income per capita	15.89	3.78	11.32	17.01	13.84
Total income per capita	16.01	4.83	16.55	17.46	13.99

	Rankin	Raymondville	Refugio	Richardson	Richland Hills
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	46,557	20,156	112,361	31,210
Books & serials - items	16,965	46,607	22,449	161,296	31,707
Books & serials - items per capita	5.54	2.47	2.61	2.09	3.39
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	3,200	720	3,000	0
Government documents - items	362	100	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	38	0	43,960	0
Audio materials - items	12	210	154	4,035	779
Films - items	13	75	0	619	0
Video materials - items	140	875	447	856	754
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	5	0
Other library materials - items	52	0	0	1,513	86
Total collection - titles	22,356	50,923	21,469	121,685	32,791
Total collection - items	22,614	51,105	23,770	215,284	33,326
Total collection - items per capita	7.39	2.70	2.76	2.79	3.57
Current subscriptions	19	101	45	535	81
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	6.21	5.34	5.23	6.94	8.67
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	18,989	49,600	25,009	541,232	71,297
Circulations per capita	6.20	2.62	2.91	7.02	7.63
Circulations per paid staff member	9,994	12,400	6,252	14,375	15,170
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	10	22	9	167	31
Circulations per library visit	11.24	1.31	1.45	.	4.92
Collection turnover rate	.84	.97	1.05	2.51	2.14
Reference transactions	467	4,000	844	82,249	5,972
Reference transactions per capita	.15	.21	.10	1.07	.64
Library program attendance	4,726	3,200	732	10,274	1,286
Program attendance per capita	1.54	.17	.09	.13	.14
Number of library visits	1,689	38,000	17,238	.	14,490
Library visits per capita	.55	2.01	2	.	1.55
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	62	0	164	2,322	107
ILL requests filled by other means	13	0	0	69	12
ILL loans provided to others	4	0	0	1	17
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	37	45	49	64	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	36	43	55	62	44
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	1	12.11	0
Other librarians	.75	1	0	0	1
Other paid staff	1.15	3	3	25.54	3.70
Total paid staff	1.90	4	4	37.65	4.70
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	8,600	6,365	.
Population per total paid staff	1,611	4,725	2,150	2,047	1,987
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,648	16,821	20,008	54,206	26,000
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,696	0	0	57,764	6,900
Main + branches - square footage	2,632	0	0	57,764	6,900
Square footage per capita	.86	0	0	.75	.74

City	Richmond	Rio Grande City	Rio Hondo	River Oaks	Roanoke
System	HALS	STLS	STLS	NTLS	NTLS
County	Fort Bend	Starr	Cameron	Tarrant	Denton
Legal establishment	County	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	173,470	39,200	2,691	8,770	4,613
Number of branches	3	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,120,391	43,000	1	20,500	8,455
Employee benefits	326,967	7,433	16	0	993
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,447,358	50,433	17	20,500	9,448
Print materials	196,552	56,211	2,111	7,130	2,188
Serial subscriptions	62,663	1,800	419	840	124
Microforms	5,792	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	27,232	8,158	383	1,980	0
Other materials	4,332	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	296,571	66,169	2,913	9,950	2,312
Furniture and equipment	57,569	6,500	78	0	0
Other operating expenses	512,282	6,898	904	4,500	1,852
Subtotal: miscellaneous	569,851	13,398	982	4,500	1,852
Total direct expenditures	2,313,780	130,000	3,912	34,950	13,612
Indirect costs	0	5,580	5,103	0	0
Total operating expenditures	2,313,780	135,580	9,015	34,950	13,612
Salaries & wages per capita	6.46	1.10	0	2.34	1.83
Materials expend. per capita	1.71	1.69	1.08	1.13	.50
Total operating expend. per capita	13.34	3.46	3.35	3.99	2.95
Capital Outlay	127,689	0	0	34,200	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	63%	37%	0%	59%	69%
- Library materials	13%	49%	32%	28%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	25%	10%	11%	13%	14%
- Indirect costs	0%	4%	57%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	900	34,950	2,100
County	2,352,518	64,980	3,993	0	16,270
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,352,518	64,980	4,893	34,950	18,370
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	64,980	0	0	0
Other local income	8,631	149	1,328	0	1,233
Subtotal: all other income	8,631	65,129	1,328	0	1,233
Total income	2,361,149	130,109	6,221	34,950	19,603
Local gov't income per capita	13.56	1.66	1.82	3.99	3.98
Total income per capita	13.61	3.32	2.31	3.99	4.25

	Richmond	Rio Grande City	Rio Hondo	River Oaks	Roanoke
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	2,990	10,459	.	7,700
Books & serials - items	195,800	3,180	11,027	23,193	8,500
Books & serials - items per capita	1.13	.08	4.10	2.64	1.84
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	310	525	125	2,250
Government documents - items	230	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	80,147	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	11,966	9	78	329	45
Films - items	55	0	3	0	0
Video materials - items	1,620	200	158	466	38
Machine readable materials - items	15	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	.	99	33	0	20
Total collection - titles	164,294	3,592	11,196	.	10,003
Total collection - items	307,757	3,798	11,824	24,113	10,853
Total collection - items per capita	1.77	.10	4.39	2.75	2.35
Current subscriptions	598	52	30	47	17
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.45	1.33	11.15	5.36	3.69
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	800,059	3,808	7,817	58,207	5,145
Circulations per capita	4.61	.10	2.90	6.64	1.12
Circulations per paid staff member	10,667	1,904	15,634	40,143	6,431
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	102	2	7	39	3
Circulations per library visit	1.35	.54	1.03	1.85	1.37
Collection turnover rate	2.60	1	.66	2.41	.47
Reference transactions	92,828	426	192	1,187	195
Reference transactions per capita	.54	.01	.07	.14	.04
Library program attendance	60,198	2,454	16	430	200
Program attendance per capita	.35	.06	.01	.05	.04
Number of library visits	591,196	7,013	7,591	31,512	3,750
Library visits per capita	3.41	.18	2.82	3.59	.81
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	1,215	156	0	42	12
ILL requests filled by other means	130	.	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	73	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	68	40	23	30	32
Hours per week (overlapping)	151	47	22	29	30
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	13	1	0	0	.80
Other librarians	13.50	1	.50	.75	0
Other paid staff	48.50	0	0	.70	0
Total paid staff	75	2	.50	1.45	.80
Population per ALA-MLS	13,344	39,200	.	.	5,766
Population per total paid staff	2,313	19,600	5,382	6,048	5,766
Head librarian's salary ($)	49,486	25,000	1	11,700	8,455
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	20	30	32
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	77,360	0	4,500	2,000	950
Main + branches - square footage	86,410	0	4,500	2,000	950
Square footage per capita	.50	0	1.67	.23	.21

City	Robert Lee	Rockdale	Rockport	Rockwall	Rotan
System	BCLS	CTLS	STLS	NETLS	BCLS
County	Coke	Milam	Aransas	Rockwall	Fisher
Legal establishment	County	City	County	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	3,300	10,928	16,510	23,990	5,400
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	7,567	18,932	24,515	50,921	5,760
Employee benefits	0	2,117	5,610	7,981	2,345
Subtotal: wages and benefits	7,567	21,049	30,125	58,902	8,105
Print materials	1,663	7,110	11,693	31,007	582
Serial subscriptions	0	777	600	1,919	157
Microforms	0	0	0	25	0
Audiovisual materials	55	158	300	154	66
Other materials	0	0	1,272	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,718	8,045	13,865	33,105	805
Furniture and equipment	0	290	2,285	0	0
Other operating expenses	1,376	7,798	12,936	12,349	2,941
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,376	8,088	15,221	12,349	2,941
Total direct expenditures	10,661	37,182	59,211	104,356	11,851
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	10,661	37,182	59,211	104,356	11,851
Salaries & wages per capita	2.29	1.73	1.48	2.12	1.07
Materials expend. per capita	.52	.74	.84	1.38	.15
Total operating expend. per capita	3.23	3.40	3.59	4.35	2.19
Capital Outlay	459	9,850	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	71%	57%	51%	56%	68%
- Library materials	16%	22%	23%	32%	7%
- Miscellaneous other	13%	22%	26%	12%	25%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	23,248	1,000	0	2,500
County	11,500	4,000	40,541	80,602	2,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	11,500	27,248	41,541	80,602	5,000
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	13,140	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	6,523	0
Other local income	483	10,060	18,670	6,636	4,340
Subtotal: all other income	483	10,060	18,670	26,299	4,340
Total income	11,983	37,308	60,211	106,901	9,340
Local gov't income per capita	3.48	2.49	2.52	3.36	.93
Total income per capita	3.63	3.41	3.65	4.46	1.73

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 2)

	Robert Lee	Rockdale	Rockport	Rockwall	Rotan
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	31,166	48,120	19,300	9,979
Books & serials - items	11,793	31,566	48,770	21,016	10,943
Books & serials - items per capita	3.57	2.89	2.95	.88	2.03
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,622	2,000	2,441	3,439
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	64	426	1,949	50
Audio materials - items	0	497	400	605	26
Films - items	30	0	13	0	48
Video materials - items	9	2	250	38	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	90	0
Total collection - titles	12,839	33,297	50,789	22,535	13,473
Total collection - items	15,444	33,751	51,859	26,139	14,506
Total collection - items per capita	4.68	3.09	3.14	1.09	2.69
Current subscriptions	2	35	20	63	10
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	.61	3.20	1.21	2.63	1.85
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	6,785	31,358	73,407	59,550	8,267
Circulations per capita	2.06	2.87	4.45	2.48	1.53
Circulations per paid staff member	13,570	17,919	29,363	11,910	13,778
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	19	29	30	5
Circulations per library visit	1.51	4.82	1.63	1.84	2.85
Collection turnover rate	.44	.93	1.42	2.28	.57
Reference transactions	150	3,306	1,821	3,808	402
Reference transactions per capita	.05	.30	.11	.16	.07
Library program attendance	787	1,016	2,689	2,520	247
Program attendance per capita	.24	.09	.16	.11	.05
Number of library visits	4,480	6,500	44,961	32,333	2,898
Library visits per capita	1.36	.59	2.72	1.35	.54
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	14	267	383	369	316
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	32	49	39	24
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	32	49	39	34
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	1	0
Other librarians	.50	.75	1	0	.60
Other paid staff	0	1	1.50	4	0
Total paid staff	.50	1.75	2.50	5	.60
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	23,990	.
Population per total paid staff	6,600	6,245	6,604	4,798	9,000
Head librarian's salary ($)	6,186	8,520	15,534	22,575	5,760
Head librarian - hours per week	20	30	40	40	24
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	5,140	8,281	2,840	3,180
Main + branches - square footage	0	5,140	8,281	2,840	3,180
Square footage per capita	0	.47	.50	.12	.59

City	Round Rock	Rowlett	Runge/FLS	Rusk	Sachse
System	CTLS	NETLS	SAALS	NETLS	NETLS
County	Williamson	Dallas	Karnes	Cherokee	Dallas
Legal establishment	City	City	FLS	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	24,980	16,800	1,769	4,240	4,562
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	180,424	71,348	11,319	10,833	24,839
Employee benefits	30,722	7,991	578	650	3,285
Subtotal: wages and benefits	211,146	79,339	11,897	11,483	28,124
Print materials	46,431	13,328	6,701	5,200	5,765
Serial subscriptions	10,402	1,982	275	600	200
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	2,309	405	225	300
Other materials	0	0	0	200	0
Subtotal: library materials	56,833	17,619	7,381	6,225	6,265
Furniture and equipment	0	11,334	3,533	0	1,000
Other operating expenses	64,018	17,099	3,388	1,460	20,699
Subtotal: miscellaneous	64,018	28,433	6,921	1,460	21,699
Total direct expenditures	331,997	125,391	26,199	19,168	56,088
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	331,997	125,391	26,199	19,168	56,088
Salaries & wages per capita	7.22	4.25	6.40	2.55	5.44
Materials expend. per capita	2.28	1.05	4.17	1.47	1.37
Total operating expend. per capita	13.29	7.46	14.81	4.52	12.29
Capital Outlay	0	0	32,042	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	64%	63%	45%	60%	50%
- Library materials	17%	14%	28%	32%	11%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	23%	26%	8%	39%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	328,152	123,677	1,758	19,168	46,788
County	0	0	23,294	0	9,300
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	328,152	123,677	25,052	19,168	56,088
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,845	1,715	1,147	1,302	0
Subtotal: all other income	3,845	1,715	1,147	1,302	0
Total income	331,997	125,392	26,199	20,470	56,088
Local gov't income per capita	13.14	7.36	14.16	4.52	12.29
Total income per capita	13.29	7.46	14.81	4.83	12.29

	Round Rock	Rowlett	Runge/FLS	Rusk	Sachse
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	21,000	11,812	20,334	.
Books & serials - items	51,981	21,083	11,887	20,800	15,137
Books & serials - items per capita	2.08	1.25	6.72	4.91	3.32
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,655	1,500	1,600	765
Government documents - items	.	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	5,050	0	0	400	0
Audio materials - items	332	150	361	679	65
Films - items	0	1,122	0	0	0
Video materials - items	102	0	121	14	301
Machine readable materials - items	10	0	0	35	0
Other library materials - items	200	380	6	205	0
Total collection - titles	48,514	24,185	13,800	22,862	.
Total collection - items	58,675	24,390	13,875	23,733	16,268
Total collection - items per capita	2.35	1.45	7.84	5.60	3.57
Current subscriptions	106	54	28	29	14
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.24	3.21	15.83	6.84	3.07
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	190,274	87,043	21,333	16,235	32,738
Circulations per capita	7.62	5.18	12.06	3.83	7.18
Circulations per paid staff member	16,913	21,761	21,333	15,462	23,723
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	65	71	21	13	19
Circulations per library visit	1.72	.	2.88	2.68	.
Collection turnover rate	3.24	3.57	1.54	.68	2.01
Reference transactions	14,256	.	433	775	.
Reference transactions per capita	.57	.	.24	.18	.
Library program attendance	9,181	2,410	1,696	1,190	1,267
Program attendance per capita	.37	.14	.96	.28	.28
Number of library visits	110,927	.	7,400	6,050	.
Library visits per capita	4.44	.	4.18	1.43	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	503	380	63	66	681
ILL requests filled by other means	0	18	1	0	74
ILL loans provided to others	0	12	2	0	19
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	58	43	20	26	34
Hours per week (overlapping)	56	24	20	25	34
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	1	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	1	.70	.65	1
Other paid staff	9.25	2	.30	.40	.38
Total paid staff	11.25	4	1	1.05	1.38
Population per ALA-MLS	24,980	16,800	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	2,220	4,200	1,769	4,038	3,306
Head librarian's salary ($)	34,000	28,728	8,268	8,900	19,600
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	25	26	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	12,600	3,000	1,300	2,208	2,000
Main + branches - square footage	12,600	3,000	1,300	2,208	2,000
Square footage per capita	.50	.18	.73	.52	.44

City	Saginaw	Salado	San Angelo	San Antonio	San Augustine
System	NTLS	CTLS	BCLS	SAALS	HALS
County	Tarrant	Bell	Tom Green	Bexar	San Augustine
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	7,800	2,284	99,300	1,185,710	8,700
Number of branches	0	0	2	17	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	1	2	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	9	0	2
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	54,621	1	509,878	4,336,282	30,010
Employee benefits	6,705	0	118,546	1,076,005	4,666
Subtotal: wages and benefits	61,326	1	628,424	5,412,287	34,676
Print materials	9,441	414	150,846	1,031,611	9,682
Serial subscriptions	280	0	13,314	176,186	746
Microforms	0	0	2,109	0	0
Audiovisual materials	732	0	8,523	0	0
Other materials	0	53	2,118	244	0
Subtotal: library materials	10,453	467	176,910	1,208,041	10,428
Furniture and equipment	372	80	11,396	154,484	462
Other operating expenses	3,597	7,365	91,468	1,498,824	9,275
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,969	7,445	102,864	1,653,308	9,737
Total direct expenditures	75,748	7,913	908,198	8,273,636	54,841
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	75,748	7,913	908,198	8,273,636	54,841
Salaries & wages per capita	7.00	0	5.13	3.66	3.45
Materials expend. per capita	1.34	.20	1.78	1.02	1.20
Total operating expend. per capita	9.71	3.46	9.15	6.98	6.30
Capital Outlay	337	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	81%	0%	69%	65%	63%
- Library materials	14%	6%	19%	15%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	5%	94%	11%	20%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	74,811	0	0	7,471,995	44,150
County	0	0	828,158	801,641	5,000
School district	0	4,400	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	74,811	4,400	828,158	8,273,636	49,150
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	2,500	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	937	5,476	90,120	0	4,565
Subtotal: all other income	937	5,476	92,620	0	4,565
Total income	75,748	9,876	920,778	8,273,636	53,715
Local gov't income per capita	9.59	1.93	8.34	6.98	5.65
Total income per capita	9.71	4.32	9.27	6.98	6.17

	Saginaw	Salado	San Angelo	San Antonio	San Augustine
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	7,604	142,248	348,247	16,497
Books & serials - items	14,993	7,690	226,930	1,907,772	17,053
Books & serials - items per capita	1.92	3.37	2.29	1.61	1.96
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	700	18,162	0	1,354
Government documents - items	0	4	0	460,624	0
Microforms - items	0	0	29,581	337,960	123
Audio materials - items	347	60	6,283	70,326	102
Films - items	0	10	73	2,139	0
Video materials - items	340	30	1,045	11,112	145
Machine readable materials - items	0	12	55	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	575	1,997	0	50
Total collection - titles	21,110	8,930	159,818	355,779	18,271
Total collection - items	21,386	9,081	284,126	2,789,933	18,827
Total collection - items per capita	2.74	3.98	2.86	2.35	2.16
Current subscriptions	27	2	313	2,468	29
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.46	.88	3.15	2.08	3.33
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	39,091	2,800	591,494	3,453,372	30,855
Circulations per capita	5.01	1.23	5.96	2.91	3.55
Circulations per paid staff member	9,773	5,600	17,397	13,925	11,867
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	24	3	74	53	14
Circulations per library visit	2.32	1.41	1.21	1.48	1.54
Collection turnover rate	1.83	.31	2.08	1.24	1.64
Reference transactions	2,343	12	38,022	.	1,430
Reference transactions per capita	.30	.01	.38	.	.16
Library program attendance	4,317	425	9,833	97,865	103
Program attendance per capita	.55	.19	.10	.08	.01
Number of library visits	16,834	1,980	489,216	2,326,496	20,036
Library visits per capita	2.16	.87	4.93	1.96	2.30
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	64	10	1,038	2,721	161
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	85	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	4	21,476	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	33	20	65	64	43
Hours per week (overlapping)	32	20	154	1252	41
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	4	68	0
Other librarians	1	.50	6	26	1
Other paid staff	3	0	24	154	1.60
Total paid staff	4	.50	34	248	2.60
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	24,825	17,437	.
Population per total paid staff	1,950	4,568	2,921	4,781	3,346
Head librarian's salary ($)	24,069	1	36,000	65,292	13,885
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,020	0	32,000	100,000	3,120
Main + branches - square footage	2,020	0	38,196	267,245	3,120
Square footage per capita	.26	0	.38	.23	.36

City	San Benito	San Marcos	San Saba	Sanderson	Sanger
System	STLS	CTLS	CTLS	TTPLS	NTLS
County	Cameron	Hays	San Saba	Terrell	Denton
Legal establishment	City	City	County	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	27,703	40,732	5,500	1,500	5,520
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	3	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	81,499	203,705	9,023	6,743	6,939
Employee benefits	23,456	47,806	2,977	0	2,122
Subtotal: wages and benefits	104,955	251,511	12,000	6,743	9,061
Print materials	10,506	46,379	5,283	6,366	3,350
Serial subscriptions	3,644	15,370	446	1,200	317
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	1,915	2,657	1,090	0
Other materials	0	0	981	734	0
Subtotal: library materials	14,150	63,664	9,367	9,390	3,667
Furniture and equipment	730	0	2,450	0	350
Other operating expenses	15,382	41,377	0	3,195	2,509
Subtotal: miscellaneous	16,112	41,377	2,450	3,195	2,859
Total direct expenditures	135,217	356,552	23,817	19,328	15,587
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	135,217	356,552	23,817	19,328	15,587
Salaries & wages per capita	2.94	5	1.64	4.50	1.26
Materials expend. per capita	.51	1.56	1.70	6.26	.66
Total operating expend. per capita	4.88	8.75	4.33	12.89	2.82
Capital Outlay	0	4,929	0	0	5,534
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	78%	71%	50%	35%	58%
- Library materials	10%	18%	39%	49%	24%
- Miscellaneous other	12%	12%	10%	17%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	120,730	324,513	0	0	1,043
County	9,031	20,663	12,000	20,190	13,617
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	129,761	345,176	12,000	20,190	14,660
Foundation and corporate grants	1,278	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	7,000	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	266
Other local income	3,721	11,365	11,818	607	661
Subtotal: all other income	4,999	18,365	11,818	607	927
Total income	134,760	363,541	23,818	20,797	15,587
Local gov't income per capita	4.68	8.47	2.18	13.46	2.66
Total income per capita	4.86	8.93	4.33	13.86	2.82

	San Benito	San Marcos	San Saba	Sanderson	Sanger
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	58,674	7,434	16,890	9,950
Books & serials - items	31,111	64,785	7,696	17,250	10,511
Books & serials - items per capita	1.12	1.59	1.40	11.50	1.90
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	2,000	2,908	4,700	3,999
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	.
Microforms - items	4,812	587	67	0	.
Audio materials - items	319	1,382	89	625	53
Films - items	0	4	0	0	.
Video materials - items	519	462	274	610	36
Machine readable materials - items	0	47	0	0	.
Other library materials - items	250	1,330	9	250	0
Total collection - titles	31,349	63,840	10,533	23,055	13,955
Total collection - items	40,293	70,597	11,043	23,435	14,599
Total collection - items per capita	1.45	1.73	2.01	15.62	2.64
Current subscriptions	89	191	13	63	10
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.21	4.69	2.36	42	1.81
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	66,739	199,514	16,006	31,632	11,521
Circulations per capita	2.41	4.90	2.91	21.09	2.09
Circulations per paid staff member	9,534	15,797	21,341	47,212	23,042
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	28	70	9	22	6
Circulations per library visit	1.39	1.40	2.07	2.77	2.47
Collection turnover rate	1.66	2.83	1.45	1.35	.79
Reference transactions	5,012	23,916	312	2,880	230
Reference transactions per capita	.18	.59	.06	1.92	.04
Library program attendance	721	21,633	400	460	613
Program attendance per capita	.03	.53	.07	.31	.11
Number of library visits	48,000	142,500	7,746	11,408	4,672
Library visits per capita	1.73	3.50	1.41	7.61	.85
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	78	2,129	105	77	41
ILL requests filled by other means	0	10	8	20	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	5	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	47	57	34	28	34
Hours per week (overlapping)	46	55	34	28	37
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	4.75	0	0	0
Other librarians	0	.50	.75	.63	.50
Other paid staff	6	7.38	0	.04	0
Total paid staff	7	12.63	.75	.67	.50
Population per ALA-MLS	27,703	8,575	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	3,958	3,225	7,333	2,239	11,040
Head librarian's salary ($)	25,000	30,659	12,000	3,600	5,877
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	30	25	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	8,840	12,074	5,000	3,600	2,150
Main + branches - square footage	8,840	12,074	5,000	3,600	2,150
Square footage per capita	.32	.30	.91	2.40	.39

City	Santa Anna	Santa Fe/FLS	Schertz	Schulenburg	Seagoville
System	BCLS	HALS	SAALS	CTLS	NETLS
County	Coleman	Galveston	Guadalupe	Fayette	Dallas
Legal establishment	Unknown	FLS	City	Unknown	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Non-member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	1,280	9,450	19,175	2,440	9,719
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	0	25,220	43,520	2,850	14,305
Employee benefits	0	0	8,471	0	1,360
Subtotal: wages and benefits	0	25,220	51,991	2,850	15,665
Print materials	0	11,079	16,145	3,566	11,330
Serial subscriptions	0	0	1,012	500	150
Microforms	0	0	400	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	130	708	0	260
Other materials	0	0	0	0	987
Subtotal: library materials	0	11,209	18,265	4,066	12,727
Furniture and equipment	0	0	275	0	0
Other operating expenses	0	10,822	4,312	0	1,335
Subtotal: miscellaneous	0	10,822	4,587	0	1,335
Total direct expenditures	0	47,251	74,843	6,916	29,727
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	0	47,251	74,843	6,916	29,727
Salaries & wages per capita	.00	2.67	2.27	1.17	1.47
Materials expend. per capita	.00	1.19	.95	1.67	1.31
Total operating expend. per capita	.00	5	3.90	2.83	3.06
Capital Outlay	0	0	20,487	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	.	53%	69%	41%	53%
- Library materials	.	24%	24%	59%	43%
- Miscellaneous other	.	23%	6%	0%	4%
- Indirect costs	.	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,000	39,248	50,513	9,577	20,470
County	0	10,513	22,070	0	8,757
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	1,000	49,761	72,583	9,577	29,227
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	295	3,195	1,268	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	295	3,195	1,268	0
Total income	1,000	50,056	75,778	10,845	29,227
Local gov't income per capita	.78	5.27	3.79	3.92	3.01
Total income per capita	.78	5.30	3.95	4.44	3.01

	Santa Anna	Santa Fe/FLS	Schertz	Schulenburg	Seagoville
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	13,054	16,545	13,460	15,314
Books & serials - items	3,050	14,954	17,518	13,460	15,870
Books & serials - items per capita	2.38	1.58	.91	5.52	1.63
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,625	5,923	5,000	2,613
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	11,237	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	22	0	0	445
Films - items	0	0	0	0	11
Video materials - items	0	76	183	0	58
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	70	123	0	0
Total collection - titles	5,550	14,659	22,776	18,460	18,430
Total collection - items	5,550	16,747	34,984	18,460	18,997
Total collection - items per capita	4.34	1.77	1.82	7.57	1.95
Current subscriptions	0	4	48	10	12
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	0	.42	2.50	4.10	1.23
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	.	37,322	57,155	16,180	15,648
Circulations per capita	.	3.95	2.98	6.63	1.61
Circulations per paid staff member	.	17,605	16,330	11,557	12,518
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	.	18	27	16	8
Circulations per library visit	.	1.64	1.88	.	1.57
Collection turnover rate	.	2.23	1.63	.88	.82
Reference transactions	0	534	6,600	1,000	156
Reference transactions per capita	0	.06	.34	.41	.02
Library program attendance	.	1,805	2,449	125	520
Program attendance per capita	.	.19	.13	.05	.05
Number of library visits	100	22,764	30,332	.	9,962
Library visits per capita	.08	2.41	1.58	.	1.03
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	33	345	553	0	430
ILL requests filled by other means	.	10	12	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	5
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	30	43	42	20	36
Hours per week (overlapping)	29	41	41	20	36
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	0	1.12	1	.50	.75
Other paid staff	0	1	2.50	.90	.50
Total paid staff	0	2.12	3.50	1.40	1.25
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	.	4,458	5,479	1,743	7,775
Head librarian's salary ($)	0	8,996	20,256	1	13,700
Head librarian - hours per week	0	25	40	20	30
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	864	6,400	6,000	2,000	2,300
Main + branches - square footage	864	6,400	6,000	2,000	2,300
Square footage per capita	.68	.68	.31	.82	.24

City	Sealy	Seguin	Seminole	Seymour	Shamrock
System	HALS	SAALS	WTLS	NTLS	TPLS
County	Austin	Guadalupe	Gaines	Baylor	Wheeler
Legal establishment	Non-profit	Interlocal	County	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	7,923	41,985	13,700	4,500	3,849
Number of branches	0	0	1	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	16,568	95,636	91,236	11,362	9,529
Employee benefits	1,372	17,393	26,628	0	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	17,940	113,029	117,864	11,362	9,529
Print materials	6,996	23,124	6,915	1,608	7,244
Serial subscriptions	954	3,226	2,558	89	540
Microforms	0	263	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	327	985	0	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	100	0
Subtotal: library materials	8,277	27,598	9,473	1,797	7,784
Furniture and equipment	1,095	0	0	0	280
Other operating expenses	13,278	43,572	2,727	0	2,016
Subtotal: miscellaneous	14,373	43,572	2,727	0	2,296
Total direct expenditures	40,590	184,199	130,064	13,159	19,609
Indirect costs	0	0	0	3,986	0
Total operating expenditures	40,590	184,199	130,064	17,145	19,609
Salaries & wages per capita	2.09	2.28	6.66	2.52	2.48
Materials expend. per capita	1.04	.66	.69	.40	2.02
Total operating expend. per capita	5.12	4.39	9.49	3.81	5.09
Capital Outlay	0	52,926	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	44%	61%	91%	66%	49%
- Library materials	20%	15%	7%	10%	40%
- Miscellaneous other	35%	24%	2%	0%	12%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	23%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	5,000	90,000	0	0	8,893
County	8,000	83,750	131,705	17,145	4,400
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	13,000	173,750	131,705	17,145	13,293
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	27,590	10,539	0	1,051	9,000
Subtotal: all other income	27,590	10,539	0	1,051	9,000
Total income	40,590	184,289	131,705	18,196	22,293
Local gov't income per capita	1.64	4.14	9.61	3.81	3.45
Total income per capita	5.12	4.39	9.61	4.04	5.79

	Sealy	Seguin	Seminole	Seymour	Shamrock
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	36,545	18,004	17,397	22,877
Books & serials - items	19,048	42,689	26,353	18,128	24,447
Books & serials - items per capita	2.40	1.02	1.92	4.03	6.35
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	3,000	2,752	6,550	0
Government documents - items	88	0	0	150	0
Microforms - items	0	648	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	250	558	584	194	0
Films - items	0	0	92	10	0
Video materials - items	107	339	106	40	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	83	0	40	0
Other library materials - items	178	0	699	45	36
Total collection - titles	19,836	40,488	22,234	24,426	22,913
Total collection - items	21,391	47,317	30,586	25,157	24,483
Total collection - items per capita	2.70	1.13	2.23	5.59	6.36
Current subscriptions	32	127	74	12	28
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.04	3.02	5.40	2.67	7.27
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	21,630	95,826	39,088	15,266	20,107
Circulations per capita	2.73	2.28	2.85	3.39	5.22
Circulations per paid staff member	13,690	13,689	7,818	15,266	20,107
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	13	38	9	15	18
Circulations per library visit	1.34	.93	4.60	6.82	1.90
Collection turnover rate	1.01	2.03	1.28	.61	.82
Reference transactions	877	8,975	2,858	2,400	1,006
Reference transactions per capita	.11	.21	.21	.53	.26
Library program attendance	1,045	2,000	4,923	390	760
Program attendance per capita	.13	.05	.36	.09	.20
Number of library visits	16,200	102,920	8,500	2,240	10,587
Library visits per capita	2.04	2.45	.62	.50	2.75
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	139	844	100	23	75
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	2	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	34	51	45	20	22
Hours per week (overlapping)	32	49	82	19	22
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	1	1	0	0
Other librarians	.80	0	0	1	.50
Other paid staff	.78	6	4	0	.50
Total paid staff	1.58	7	5	1	1
Population per ALA-MLS	.	41,985	13,700	.	.
Population per total paid staff	5,015	5,998	2,740	4,500	3,849
Head librarian's salary ($)	10,560	27,726	20,959	6,318	5,781
Head librarian - hours per week	32	40	40	20	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	7,800	14,200	5,000	3,213	4,050
Main + branches - square footage	7,800	14,200	6,250	3,213	4,050
Square footage per capita	.98	.34	.46	.71	1.05

City	Shepherd	Sheridan	Sherman	Silsbee	Silverton
System	HALS	HALS	NETLS	HALS	TPLS
County	San Jacinto	Colorado	Grayson	Hardin	Briscoe
Legal establishment	City	Unknown	City	City	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Non-member	Member	Non-member	Non-member
Population served	2,060	4,281	41,825	25,252	2,100
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	7	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	9,732	0	263,326	39,943	1,600
Employee benefits	0	0	95,406	12,867	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	9,732	0	358,732	52,810	1,600
Print materials	7,357	725	31,555	9,033	77
Serial subscriptions	374	0	8,718	1,117	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	270	0	0	350	0
Other materials	168	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	8,169	725	40,273	10,500	77
Furniture and equipment	759	84	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	2,248	736	100,426	19,412	14
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,007	820	100,426	19,412	14
Total direct expenditures	20,908	1,545	499,431	82,722	1,691
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	20,908	1,545	499,431	82,722	1,691
Salaries & wages per capita	4.72	.00	6.30	1.58	.76
Materials expend. per capita	3.97	.17	.96	.42	.04
Total operating expend. per capita	10.15	.36	11.94	3.28	.81
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	47%	0%	72%	64%	95%
- Library materials	39%	47%	8%	13%	5%
- Miscellaneous other	14%	53%	20%	23%	1%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	13,475	0	486,335	76,222	800
County	0	2,210	20,656	6,500	800
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	13,475	2,210	506,991	82,722	1,600
Foundation and corporate grants	0	500	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	7,432	517	0	0	300
Subtotal: all other income	7,432	1,017	0	0	300
Total income	20,907	3,227	506,991	82,722	1,900
Local gov't income per capita	6.54	.52	12.12	3.28	.76
Total income per capita	10.15	.75	12.12	3.28	.90

	Shepherd	Sheridan	Sherman	Silsbee	Silverton
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	2,554	63,378	47,898	8,706
Books & serials - items	9,088	2,554	81,312	48,374	8,706
Books & serials - items per capita	4.41	.60	1.94	1.92	4.15
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	899	0	32,197	400
Government documents - items	0	0	1,021	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	1,207	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	24	2,911	521	0
Films - items	0	0	53	0	0
Video materials - items	120	1	816	0	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	11	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	2,361	0	0
Total collection - titles	11,888	3,478	71,758	78,711	9,106
Total collection - items	11,888	3,478	89,692	81,092	9,106
Total collection - items per capita	5.77	.81	2.14	3.21	4.34
Current subscriptions	9	0	321	49	0
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.37	0	7.67	1.94	0
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	23,217	1,345	257,815	62,834	640
Circulations per capita	11.27	.31	6.16	2.49	.30
Circulations per paid staff member	42,213	.	18,929	20,945	2,783
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	12	.	86	21	1
Circulations per library visit	1.50	2.03	2.16	1.76	1.33
Collection turnover rate	1.95	.39	2.87	.77	.07
Reference transactions	996	0	20,397	3,963	30
Reference transactions per capita	.48	0	.49	.16	.01
Library program attendance	135	395	16,838	1,341	0
Program attendance per capita	.07	.09	.40	.05	0
Number of library visits	15,496	661	119,518	35,628	480
Library visits per capita	7.52	.15	2.86	1.41	.23
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	18	0	450	71	90
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	883	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	340	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	38	7	59	58	9
Hours per week (overlapping)	38	.	58	56	8
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	4	0	0
Other librarians	.55	0	1	1	.23
Other paid staff	0	0	8.62	2	0
Total paid staff	.55	0	13.62	3	.23
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	10,456	.	.
Population per total paid staff	3,745	.	3,071	8,417	9,130
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,733	0	34,480	15,542	1,600
Head librarian - hours per week	21	.	40	40	9
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	320	19,323	0	0
Main + branches - square footage	0	320	19,323	0	0
Square footage per capita	0	.07	.46	0	0

City	Sinton	Slaton	Smiley/FLS	Smithville	Snyder
System	STLS	WTLS	STLS	CTLS	BCLS
County	San Patricio	Lubbock	Gonzales	Bastrop	Scurry
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City	FLS	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served	8,370	8,263	1,219	4,750	17,800
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	31,572	18,309	21	45,890	78,968
Employee benefits	4,562	3,153	0	10,041	16,151
Subtotal: wages and benefits	36,134	21,462	21	55,931	95,119
Print materials	4,254	2,325	1,110	5,700	24,291
Serial subscriptions	822	412	52	0	3,853
Microforms	0	0	0	0	240
Audiovisual materials	0	0	240	0	1,612
Other materials	0	0	259	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	5,076	2,737	1,661	5,700	29,996
Furniture and equipment	0	2,500	465	833	307
Other operating expenses	8,911	2,478	1,233	9,104	22,535
Subtotal: miscellaneous	8,911	4,978	1,698	9,937	22,842
Total direct expenditures	50,121	29,177	3,380	71,568	147,957
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	50,121	29,177	3,380	71,568	147,957
Salaries & wages per capita	3.77	2.22	.02	9.66	4.44
Materials expend. per capita	.61	.33	1.36	1.20	1.69
Total operating expend. per capita	5.99	3.53	2.77	15.07	8.31
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	72%	74%	1%	78%	64%
- Library materials	10%	9%	49%	8%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	17%	50%	14%	15%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	37,171	10,131	500	71,568	0
County	600	16,186	500	0	147,561
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	37,771	26,317	1,000	71,568	147,561
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	9,900	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	20,179	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,398	2,859	2,380	0	795
Subtotal: all other income	12,298	2,859	2,380	20,179	795
Total income	50,069	29,176	3,380	91,747	148,356
Local gov't income per capita	4.51	3.18	.82	15.07	8.29
Total income per capita	5.98	3.53	2.77	19.32	8.33

	Sinton	Slaton	Smiley/FLS	Smithville	Snyder
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	13,070	8,558	13,863	56,000
Books & serials - items	14,857	13,836	8,558	16,115	59,231
Books & serials - items per capita	1.78	1.67	7.02	3.39	3.33
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	2,285	2,705	677	4,500
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	62	1,592
Audio materials - items	75	0	152	307	2,380
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	75	20	12	220	468
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	1,200	0	29	0	797
Total collection - titles	18,242	13,090	11,456	15,076	63,349
Total collection - items	18,442	16,141	11,456	17,381	68,968
Total collection - items per capita	2.20	1.95	9.40	3.66	3.87
Current subscriptions	50	40	21	50	92
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	5.97	4.84	17.23	10.53	5.17
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	23,291	12,318	3,245	43,263	95,682
Circulations per capita	2.78	1.49	2.66	9.11	5.38
Circulations per paid staff member	10,352	8,926	.	10,816	17,397
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	10	7	4	19	36
Circulations per library visit	1.35	.	1.33	2.39	2.21
Collection turnover rate	1.26	.76	.28	2.49	1.39
Reference transactions	911	411	76	7,502	3,910
Reference transactions per capita	.11	.05	.06	1.58	.22
Library program attendance	1,551	440	2,084	3,232	1,561
Program attendance per capita	.19	.05	1.71	.68	.09
Number of library visits	17,308	.	2,448	18,087	43,200
Library visits per capita	2.07	.	2.01	3.81	2.43
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	48	16	398	272
ILL requests filled by other means	10	0	0	0	20
ILL loans provided to others	10	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	44	38	16	46	54
Hours per week (overlapping)	44	36	16	44	51
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	1
Other librarians	1	1	0	1	1
Other paid staff	1.25	.38	0	3	3.50
Total paid staff	2.25	1.38	0	4	5.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	17,800
Population per total paid staff	3,720	5,988	.	1,188	3,236
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,700	14,709	1,779	17,664	20,173
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	16	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,764	32,000	1,932	4,200	11,118
Main + branches - square footage	2,764	32,000	1,932	4,200	11,118
Square footage per capita	.33	3.87	1.58	.88	.62

City	Sonora	Sour Lake	Spearman	Splendora	Springtown
System	BCLS	HALS	TPLS	HALS	NTLS
County	Sutton	Hardin	Hansford	Montgomery	Parker
Legal establishment	County	City	Non-profit	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	4,300	7,000	4,592	810	8,166
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	16,226	4,280	15,055	15,622	6,775
Employee benefits	5,010	100	0	1,994	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	21,236	4,380	15,055	17,616	6,775
Print materials	3,865	1,453	4,093	4,999	0
Serial subscriptions	0	98	607	1,035	160
Microforms	0	0	145	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	15	297	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,865	1,551	4,860	6,331	160
Furniture and equipment	0	0	50	431	0
Other operating expenses	3,072	3,335	11,590	1,104	2,025
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,072	3,335	11,640	1,535	2,025
Total direct expenditures	28,173	9,266	31,555	25,482	8,960
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	28,173	9,266	31,555	25,482	8,960
Salaries & wages per capita	3.77	.61	3.28	19.29	.83
Materials expend. per capita	.90	.22	1.06	7.82	.02
Total operating expend. per capita	6.55	1.32	6.87	31.46	1.10
Capital Outlay	1,591	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	75%	47%	48%	69%	76%
- Library materials	14%	17%	15%	25%	2%
- Miscellaneous other	11%	36%	37%	6%	23%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	3,000	9,000	25,482	1,800
County	33,293	4,000	9,000	0	7,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	33,293	7,000	18,000	25,482	9,300
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	150	2,290	14,567	351	575
Subtotal: all other income	150	2,290	14,567	351	575
Total income	33,443	9,290	32,567	25,833	9,875
Local gov't income per capita	7.74	1.00	3.92	31.46	1.14
Total income per capita	7.78	1.33	7.09	31.89	1.21

	Sonora	Sour Lake	Spearman	Splendora	Springtown
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	10,988	17,340	11,540	9,400
Books & serials - items	9,322	11,000	17,580	11,604	9,400
Books & serials - items per capita	2.17	1.57	3.83	14.33	1.15
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	6,020	13,000	2,621	4,000
Government documents - items	0	0	3	0	0
Microforms - items	35	2	16	0	0
Audio materials - items	316	167	570	103	35
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	2	23	3	280	0
Machine readable materials - items	35	50	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	.	50	27	0	0
Total collection - titles	12,993	17,232	29,902	14,506	13,435
Total collection - items	13,555	17,312	31,199	14,608	13,435
Total collection - items per capita	3.15	2.47	6.79	18.03	1.65
Current subscriptions	11	10	33	37	7
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.56	1.43	7.19	45.68	.86
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	9,992	12,622	25,650	50,304	5,325
Circulations per capita	2.32	1.80	5.59	62.10	.65
Circulations per paid staff member	7,994	25,244	30,176	53,515	10,650
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	6	12	15	28	5
Circulations per library visit	1.23	8.39	1.40	11.03	.74
Collection turnover rate	.74	.73	.82	3.44	.40
Reference transactions	50	50	264	6,240	.
Reference transactions per capita	.01	.01	.06	7.70	.
Library program attendance	2,131	700	1,262	0	1,200
Program attendance per capita	.50	.10	.27	0	.15
Number of library visits	8,139	1,505	18,363	4,560	7,150
Library visits per capita	1.89	.22	4	5.63	.88
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	335	17	357	31	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	15	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	267	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	32	20	34	38	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	31	20	33	34	20
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	.75	.50	.75	.94	.50
Other paid staff	.50	0	.10	0	0
Total paid staff	1.25	.50	.85	.94	.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	3,440	14,000	5,402	862	16,332
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,900	4,280	12,022	15,622	4,330
Head librarian - hours per week	30	20	30	38	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	3,200	2,400	10,000	575	1,950
Main + branches - square footage	3,200	2,400	10,000	575	1,950
Square footage per capita	.74	.34	2.18	.71	.24

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Spur	Stamford	Stanton	Stephenville	Stratford
System	WTLS	BCLS	WTLS	NTLS	TPLS
County	Dickens	Jones	Martin	Erath	Sherman
Legal establishment	County	City	Unknown	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served	2,800	3,840	5,100	21,284	3,000
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	3	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,420	15,856	8,280	53,356	12,109
Employee benefits	366	2,631	0	14,917	3,288
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,786	18,487	8,280	68,273	15,397
Print materials	20,000	2,500	4,079	11,403	1,506
Serial subscriptions	0	500	0	537	529
Microforms	0	0	0	60	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	20,000	3,000	4,079	12,000	2,035
Furniture and equipment	0	30	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	2,040	6,672	2,750	11,560	9,478
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,040	6,702	2,750	11,560	9,478
Total direct expenditures	26,826	28,189	15,109	91,833	26,910
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	26,826	28,189	15,109	91,833	26,910
Salaries & wages per capita	1.58	4.13	1.62	2.51	4.04
Materials expend. per capita	7.14	.78	.80	.56	.68
Total operating expend. per capita	9.58	7.34	2.96	4.31	8.97
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	18%	66%	55%	74%	57%
- Library materials	75%	11%	27%	13%	8%
- Miscellaneous other	8%	24%	18%	13%	35%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,866	28,189	0	90,033	1,200
County	2,500	0	14,651	1,800	25,410
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	5,366	28,189	14,651	91,833	26,610
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	20,000	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,460	0	661	0	681
Subtotal: all other income	21,460	0	661	0	681
Total income	26,826	28,189	15,312	91,833	27,291
Local gov't income per capita	1.92	7.34	2.87	4.31	8.87
Total income per capita	9.58	7.34	3	4.31	9.10

	Spur	Stamford	Stanton	Stephenville	Stratford
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	2,500	13,100	.	30,291	16,453
Books & serials - items	2,500	13,150	10,929	33,884	16,528
Books & serials - items per capita	.89	3.42	2.14	1.59	5.51
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,250	0	935	3,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	3	0	298	0
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	75	0
Other library materials - items	0	120	.	70	0
Total collection - titles	2,500	14,473	.	31,669	19,453
Total collection - items	2,500	14,523	10,929	35,262	19,528
Total collection - items per capita	.89	3.78	2.14	1.66	6.51
Current subscriptions	0	15	0	28	44
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	0	3.91	0	1.32	14.67
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	0	6,783	7,760	71,361	9,330
Circulations per capita	0	1.77	1.52	3.35	3.11
Circulations per paid staff member	0	7,216	12,317	22,093	10,602
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	0	4	8	38	8
Circulations per library visit	.	1.18	.	2.85	.92
Collection turnover rate	0	.47	.71	2.02	.48
Reference transactions	0	175	.	1,226	2,001
Reference transactions per capita	0	.05	.	.06	.67
Library program attendance	0	1,150	0	3,017	2,492
Program attendance per capita	0	.30	0	.14	.83
Number of library visits	0	5,733	.	25,000	10,175
Library visits per capita	0	1.49	.	1.17	3.39
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	72	0	92	92
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	22	38	20	36	23
Hours per week (overlapping)	23	36	19	36	22
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	.50	.94	.63	.90	.58
Other paid staff	0	0	0	2.33	.30
Total paid staff	.50	.94	.63	3.23	.88
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	5,600	4,085	8,095	6,589	3,409
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,420	13,993	7,575	24,072	8,381
Head librarian - hours per week	20	38	25	36	23
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	0	2,035	0	4,577	4,800
Main + branches - square footage	0	2,035	0	4,577	4,800
Square footage per capita	0	.53	0	.22	1.60

City	Sulphur Springs	Sunnyvale	Sweetwater	Taft	Tahoka
System	NETLS	NETLS	BCLS	STLS	WTLS
County	Hopkins	Dallas	Nolan	San Patricio	Lynn
Legal establishment	City	City	City-county	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	29,200	2,371	17,100	4,562	7,000
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	1	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	73,385	9,187	39,051	14,600	4,594
Employee benefits	18,346	2,518	15,609	6,060	784
Subtotal: wages and benefits	91,731	11,705	54,660	20,660	5,378
Print materials	10,870	7,565	12,584	6,864	1,581
Serial subscriptions	1,024	118	1,395	481	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	285	1,947	0	512	0
Other materials	1,374	0	165	634	0
Subtotal: library materials	13,553	9,630	14,144	8,491	1,581
Furniture and equipment	0	790	3,478	1,833	0
Other operating expenses	30,511	21,025	21,330	4,300	436
Subtotal: miscellaneous	30,511	21,815	24,808	6,133	436
Total direct expenditures	135,795	43,150	93,612	35,284	7,395
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	1,285
Total operating expenditures	135,795	43,150	93,612	35,284	8,680
Salaries & wages per capita	2.51	3.87	2.28	3.20	.66
Materials expend. per capita	.46	4.06	.83	1.86	.23
Total operating expend. per capita	4.65	18.20	5.47	7.73	1.24
Capital Outlay	10,911	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	27%	58%	59%	62%
- Library materials	10%	22%	15%	24%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	22%	51%	27%	17%	5%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	15%
Income by source ($)					
City	141,906	32,629	24,767	25,110	3,000
County	4,800	10,046	60,798	600	2,400
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	146,706	42,675	85,565	25,710	5,400
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	1,624	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	475	8,743	7,950	1,611
Subtotal: all other income	0	475	8,743	9,574	1,611
Total income	146,706	43,150	94,308	35,284	7,011
Local gov't income per capita	5.02	18	5	5.64	.77
Total income per capita	5.02	18.20	5.52	7.73	1

	Sulphur Springs	Sunnyvale	Sweetwater	Taft	Tahoka
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	23,533	14,175	44,378	21,835	10,240
Books & serials - items	31,349	14,175	48,140	21,951	10,240
Books & serials - items per capita	1.07	5.98	2.82	4.81	1.46
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	8,247	5,816	1,450	1,334	955
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	105	0	24	19	0
Audio materials - items	1,480	139	359	184	14
Films - items	0	0	0	57	0
Video materials - items	79	329	0	132	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	9	0	0
Other library materials - items	228	14	48	44	0
Total collection - titles	32,760	20,473	45,854	23,565	11,209
Total collection - items	41,488	20,473	50,030	23,721	11,209
Total collection - items per capita	1.42	8.63	2.93	5.20	1.60
Current subscriptions	86	14	75	16	5
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.95	5.90	4.39	3.51	.71
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	46,969	16,189	87,556	30,718	5,788
Circulations per capita	1.61	6.83	5.12	6.73	.83
Circulations per paid staff member	11,742	31,743	23,041	30,718	10,921
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	19	16	38	19	5
Circulations per library visit	.	.87	9.47	2.34	.
Collection turnover rate	1.13	.79	1.75	1.29	.52
Reference transactions	.	125	7,489	5,087	425
Reference transactions per capita	.	.05	.44	1.12	.06
Library program attendance	650	322	1,103	8,417	45
Program attendance per capita	.02	.14	.06	1.85	.01
Number of library visits	.	18,512	9,241	13,121	.
Library visits per capita	.	7.81	.54	2.88	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	367	0	339	21	61
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	10	24	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	5	19	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	48	20	41	33	21
Hours per week (overlapping)	47	20	45	31	21
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	1	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	0	.50	1	1	.53
Other paid staff	3	.01	2.80	0	0
Total paid staff	4	.51	3.80	1	.53
Population per ALA-MLS	29,200	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	7,300	4,649	4,500	4,562	13,208
Head librarian's salary ($)	24,492	8,424	15,420	20,660	4,593
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	40	40	21
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	6,289	0	8,000	3,900	0
Main + branches - square footage	6,289	0	8,000	3,900	0
Square footage per capita	.22	0	.47	.85	0

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Taylor	Teague	Temple	Terrell	Texarkana
System	CTLS	CTLS	CTLS	NETLS	NETLS
County	Williamson	Freestone	Bell	Kaufman	Bowie
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	12,590	7,656	46,610	38,544	33,110
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	1	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	10
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	40,351	19,976	269,298	94,440	190,063
Employee benefits	8,647	5,220	50,093	20,080	51,892
Subtotal: wages and benefits	48,998	25,196	319,391	114,520	241,955
Print materials	5,440	8,012	30,561	12,473	65,516
Serial subscriptions	700	1,171	7,508	4,386	11,406
Microforms	0	0	1,967	1,346	3,118
Audiovisual materials	0	501	9,361	500	2,496
Other materials	900	0	0	1,195	0
Subtotal: library materials	7,040	9,684	49,397	19,900	82,536
Furniture and equipment	800	0	4,192	0	9,144
Other operating expenses	17,491	6,996	74,315	20,503	111,339
Subtotal: miscellaneous	18,291	6,996	78,507	20,503	120,483
Total direct expenditures	74,329	41,876	447,295	154,923	444,974
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	74,329	41,876	447,295	154,923	444,974
Salaries & wages per capita	3.21	2.61	5.78	2.45	5.74
Materials expend. per capita	.56	1.26	1.06	.52	2.49
Total operating expend. per capita	5.90	5.47	9.60	4.02	13.44
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	40,962	190,503
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	60%	71%	74%	54%
- Library materials	9%	23%	11%	13%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	25%	17%	18%	13%	27%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	74,329	30,600	441,351	105,140	338,867
County	0	5,000	0	45,383	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	74,329	35,600	441,351	150,523	338,867
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	3,000	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	33,086
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	29,516
Other local income	0	6,277	2,945	4,400	63,999
Subtotal: all other income	0	6,277	5,945	4,400	126,601
Total income	74,329	41,877	447,296	154,923	465,468
Local gov't income per capita	5.90	4.65	9.47	3.91	10.23
Total income per capita	5.90	5.47	9.60	4.02	14.06

	Taylor	Teague	Temple	Terrell	Texarkana
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	.	27,725	66,936	31,800	58,900
Books & serials - items	33,641	28,335	77,119	40,837	66,872
Books & serials - items per capita	2.67	3.70	1.65	1.06	2.02
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	500	25,000	1,500	5,781	1,913
Government documents - items	0	0	.	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	2,074	1,491	1,617
Audio materials - items	0	450	1,334	782	2,216
Films - items	0	0	0	0	16
Video materials - items	0	85	795	389	721
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	27
Other library materials - items	0	0	1,158	0	195
Total collection - titles	.	51,685	71,750	36,508	64,131
Total collection - items	34,141	53,870	83,980	49,280	73,577
Total collection - items per capita	2.71	7.04	1.80	1.28	2.22
Current subscriptions	32	80	278	45	247
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	2.54	10.45	5.96	1.17	7.46
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	28,600	56,805	205,333	110,193	177,709
Circulations per capita	2.27	7.42	4.41	2.86	5.37
Circulations per paid staff member	9,137	21,517	10,267	22,039	14,809
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	24	39	75	50	60
Circulations per library visit	2.86	5.68	2.15	2.96	1
Collection turnover rate	.84	1.05	2.45	2.24	2.42
Reference transactions	3,000	890	15,600	2,757	10,933
Reference transactions per capita	.24	.12	.33	.07	.33
Library program attendance	800	3,000	7,855	5,658	4,959
Program attendance per capita	.06	.39	.17	.15	.15
Number of library visits	10,000	10,000	95,647	37,276	177,117
Library visits per capita	.79	1.31	2.05	.97	5.35
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	60	618	764	546	546
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	3	21
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	57
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	33	35	53	44	63
Hours per week (overlapping)	23	28	53	42	57
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	4	1	2
Other librarians	.88	.88	0	0	1
Other paid staff	2.25	1.76	16	4	9
Total paid staff	3.13	2.64	20	5	12
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	11,653	38,544	16,555
Population per total paid staff	4,022	2,900	2,331	7,709	2,759
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,972	11,500	34,003	32,466	30,163
Head librarian - hours per week	35	35	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	4,200	1,950	0	9,460	19,500
Main + branches - square footage	4,200	1,950	0	9,460	19,500
Square footage per capita	.33	.25	0	.25	.59

City	Texas City	The Colony	Trinity	Tulia	Turkey
System	HALS	NTLS	HALS	TPLS	TPLS
County	Galveston	Denton	Trinity	Swisher	Hall
Legal establishment	City	City	City	County	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served	40,420	38,643	9,132	8,700	697
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	259,515	107,200	25,571	21,407	0
Employee benefits	39,617	16,301	3,246	6,073	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	299,132	123,501	28,817	27,480	0
Print materials	73,519	10,148	3,949	8,585	0
Serial subscriptions	13,082	14,121	620	1,157	0
Microforms	781	897	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	4,165	1,144	82	0	0
Other materials	788	3	0	620	0
Subtotal: library materials	92,335	26,313	4,651	10,362	0
Furniture and equipment	13,340	0	0	696	0
Other operating expenses	46,585	28,587	15,052	6,909	0
Subtotal: miscellaneous	59,925	28,587	15,052	7,605	0
Total direct expenditures	451,392	178,401	48,520	45,447	0
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	451,392	178,401	48,520	45,447	0
Salaries & wages per capita	6.42	2.77	2.80	2.46	0
Materials expend. per capita	2.28	.68	.51	1.19	0
Total operating expend. per capita	11.17	4.62	5.31	5.22	0
Capital Outlay	0	1,419	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	69%	59%	60%	.
- Library materials	20%	15%	10%	23%	.
- Miscellaneous other	13%	16%	31%	17%	.
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	.
Income by source ($)					
City	432,902	144,077	46,035	5,000	120
County	0	34,324	500	36,865	180
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	432,902	178,401	46,535	41,865	300
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	18,490	0	4,035	4,763	0
Subtotal: all other income	18,490	0	4,035	4,763	0
Total income	451,392	178,401	50,570	46,628	300
Local gov't income per capita	10.71	4.62	5.10	4.81	.43
Total income per capita	11.17	4.62	5.54	5.36	.43

	Texas City	The Colony	Trinity	Tulia	Turkey
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	88,000	17,954	13,036	19,735	0
Books & serials - items	95,284	24,547	14,477	20,879	0
Books & serials - items per capita	2.36	.64	1.59	2.40	0
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,000	1,528	3,951	2,650	0
Government documents - items	0	0	0	450	0
Microforms - items	1,[illegible]00	12,234	55	4,189	0
Audio materials - items	3,[illegible]5	404	37	288	0
Films - items	56	0	0	1	0
Video materials - items	525	95	110	0	0
Machine readable materials - items	50	2	37	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	51	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	96,916	21,979	17,007	27,238	0
Total collection - items	105,640	38,861	18,667	28,457	0
Total collection - items per capita	2.61	1.01	2.04	3.27	0
Current subscriptions	165	70	43	54	0
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	4.08	1.81	4.71	6.21	0
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	220,415	69,448	35,437	23,867	0
Circulations per capita	5.45	1.80	3.88	2.74	0
Circulations per paid staff member	14,694	12,909	12,886	12,832	0
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	73	34	19	13	0
Circulations per library visit	1.73	1.65	1.62	.	.
Collection turnover rate	2.09	1.79	1.90	.84	.
Reference transactions	15,472	14,000	1,050	1,266	0
Reference transactions per capita	.38	.36	.11	.15	0
Library program attendance	5,654	2,990	601	2,948	0
Program attendance per capita	.14	.08	.07	.34	0
Number of library visits	127,648	42,096	21,900	.	0
Library visits per capita	3.16	1.09	2.40	.	0
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	295	150	83	109	0
ILL requests filled by other means	10	1	23	6	0
ILL loans provided to others	8	1	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	60	42	37	35	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	58	39	36	35	2
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	3	2.48	0	0	0
Other librarians	3	0	1	.78	.50
Other paid staff	9	2.90	1.75	1.08	0
Total paid staff	15	5.38	2.75	1.86	.50
Population per ALA-MLS	13,473	15,582	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	2,695	7,183	3,321	4,677	1,394
Head librarian's salary ($)	27,600	30,059	12,000	10,593	300
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	31	4
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	21,000	9,025	5,200	5,000	560
Main + branches - square footage	21,000	9,025	5,200	5,000	560
Square footage per capita	.52	.23	.57	.57	.80

City	Tyler	Universal City	Uvalde	Van Alstyne	Van Horn
System	NETLS	SAALS	SAALS	NETLS	TTPLS
County	Smith	Bexar	Uvalde	Grayson	Culberson
Legal establishment	City	City	Non-profit	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	74,740	12,780	24,400	3,063	3,200
Number of branches	0	0	2	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	1	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	427,805	32,711	52,065	11,695	15,328
Employee benefits	99,220	3,268	9,133	1,487	222
Subtotal: wages and benefits	527,025	35,979	61,198	13,182	15,550
Print materials	52,410	4,349	18,273	656	4,996
Serial subscriptions	29,076	474	2,113	286	741
Microforms	0	0	87	0	0
Audiovisual materials	9,894	0	1,266	670	563
Other materials	0	0	0	40	0
Subtotal: library materials	91,380	4,823	21,739	1,652	6,300
Furniture and equipment	0	10,951	1,784	1,244	0
Other operating expenses	141,252	8,677	29,667	3,355	4,142
Subtotal: miscellaneous	141,252	19,628	31,451	4,599	4,142
Total direct expenditures	759,657	60,430	114,388	19,433	25,992
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	759,657	60,430	114,388	19,433	25,992
Salaries & wages per capita	5.72	2.56	2.13	3.82	4.79
Materials expend. per capita	1.22	.38	.89	.54	1.97
Total operating expend. per capita	10.16	4.73	4.69	6.34	8.12
Capital Outlay	0	3,848	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	69%	60%	53%	68%	60%
- Library materials	12%	8%	19%	9%	24%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	32%	27%	24%	16%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	759,657	60,430	46,300	15,502	13,500
County	0	0	45,035	1,500	13,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	759,657	60,430	91,335	17,002	27,000
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	0	36,836	2,742	1,023
Subtotal: all other income	0	0	36,836	2,742	1,023
Total income	759,657	60,430	128,171	19,744	28,023
Local gov't income per capita	10.16	4.73	3.74	5.55	8.44
Total income per capita	10.16	4.73	5.25	6.45	8.76

	Tyler	Universal City	Uvalde	Van Alstyne	Van Horn
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	92,814	18,928	40,186	12,395	13,492
Books & serials - items	114,827	21,000	47,278	13,193	13,601
Books & serials - items per capita	1.54	1.64	1.94	4.31	4.25
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	5,617	12,568	1,350	1,448
Government documents - items	.	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	13,947	0	52	3	10
Audio materials - items	5,702	1,056	385	860	745
Films - items	1,362	0	1	0	0
Video materials - items	846	261	238	241	221
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	2,480	2,000	9	0	0
Total collection - titles	100,773	27,862	51,438	14,849	15,858
Total collection - items	139,164	29,934	60,531	15,647	16,025
Total collection - items per capita	1.86	2.34	2.48	5.11	5.01
Current subscriptions	272	23	85	14	43
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.64	1.80	3.48	4.57	13.44
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	251,976	40,462	74,070	14,259	15,996
Circulations per capita	3.37	3.17	3.04	4.66	5
Circulations per paid staff member	10,285	20,231	19,752	11,407	7,998
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	79	22	16	5	8
Circulations per library visit	1.57	1.62	1	1.53	1.83
Collection turnover rate	1.81	1.35	1.22	.91	1
Reference transactions	15,999	4,047	3,286	59	927
Reference transactions per capita	.21	.32	.13	.02	.29
Library program attendance	268	2,370	3,419	257	684
Program attendance per capita	0	.19	.14	.08	.21
Number of library visits	160,867	25,052	74,107	9,326	8,753
Library visits per capita	2.15	1.96	3.04	3.04	2.74
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	927	164	760	61	251
ILL requests filled by other means	12	0	0	10	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	55	36	48	43	38
Hours per week (overlapping)	62	35	88	52	37
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	6.50	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	0	1	1.50	1	2
Other paid staff	18	1	2.25	.25	0
Total paid staff	24.50	2	3.75	1.25	2
Population per ALA-MLS	11,498	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	3,051	6,390	6,507	2,450	1,600
Head librarian's salary ($)	47,424	21,192	16,000	9,734	10,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	30	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	47,000	4,000	10,000	1,250	1,400
Main + branches - square footage	47,000	4,000	11,000	1,250	1,400
Square footage per capita	.63	.31	.45	.41	.44

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 1)

City	Vega	Vernon	Victoria	Vidor	Waco
System	TPLS	NTLS	STLS	HALS	CTLS
County	Oldham	Wilbarger	Victoria	Orange	McLennan
Legal establishment	County	City-county	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	2,800	15,600	74,300	12,150	170,880
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	3
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	1
Number of public service outlets	2	0	0	1	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1	29,288	483,642	37,875	669,468
Employee benefits	0	5,617	118,366	10,685	148,755
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1	34,905	602,008	48,560	818,223
Print materials	2,722	14,635	85,004	10,000	114,158
Serial subscriptions	56	1,638	25,971	200	23,702
Microforms	0	0	0	0	4,000
Audiovisual materials	0	1,865	0	2,000	3,000
Other materials	0	0	0	1,800	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,778	18,138	110,975	14,000	144,860
Furniture and equipment	0	1,495	0	2,000	4,625
Other operating expenses	5,827	14,543	234,803	8,385	199,343
Subtotal: miscellaneous	5,827	16,038	234,803	10,385	203,968
Total direct expenditures	8,606	69,081	947,786	72,945	1,167,051
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	8,606	69,081	947,786	72,945	1,167,051
Salaries & wages per capita	.00	1.88	6.51	3.12	3.92
Materials expend. per capita	.99	1.16	1.49	1.15	.85
Total operating expend. per capita	3.07	4.43	12.76	6	6.83
Capital Outlay	3,460	0	1,310	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	0%	51%	64%	67%	70%
- Library materials	32%	26%	12%	19%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	68%	23%	25%	14%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	27,824	660,023	72,945	977,898
County	2,000	27,824	370,374	0	180,707
School district	500	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,500	55,648	1,030,397	72,945	1,158,605
Foundation and corporate grants	7,000	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	8,446
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	856	15,562	0	4,000	0
Subtotal: all other income	7,856	15,562	0	4,000	8,446
Total income	10,356	71,210	1,030,397	76,945	1,167,051
Local gov't income per capita	.89	3.57	13.87	6	6.78
Total income per capita	3.70	4.56	13.87	6.33	6.83

	Vega	Vernon	Victoria	Vidor	Waco
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	9,870	25,863	107,373	32,410	179,436
Books & serials - items	10,778	26,126	128,074	37,623	305,456
Books & serials - items per capita	3.85	1.67	1.72	3.10	1.79
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,000	410	10,694	2,100	29,023
Government documents - items	0	50	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	8,174	0	21,243
Audio materials - items	62	268	4,550	256	5,482
Films - items	0	23	0	12	323
Video materials - items	6	1,760	329	508	1,335
Machine readable materials - items	0	17	130	0	0
Other library materials - items	180	10	89	100	25,852
Total collection - titles	12,116	28,323	121,158	35,136	229,385
Total collection - items	13,026	28,664	152,040	40,599	388,714
Total collection - items per capita	4.65	1.84	2.05	3.34	2.27
Current subscriptions	18	78	351	39	489
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	6.43	5	4.72	3.21	2.86
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	3,081	56,093	359,547	96,445	524,750
Circulations per capita	1.10	3.60	4.84	7.94	3.07
Circulations per paid staff member	6,162	18,698	13,568	22,274	15,664
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	.	37	123	44	57
Circulations per library visit	.92	1.06	1.73	2.61	1.65
Collection turnover rate	.24	1.96	2.36	2.38	1.35
Reference transactions	25	2,340	83,246	4,006	121,870
Reference transactions per capita	.01	.15	1.12	.33	.71
Library program attendance	600	2,410	7,485	3,680	14,949
Program attendance per capita	.21	.15	.10	.30	.09
Number of library visits	3,332	52,780	208,113	37,000	318,148
Library visits per capita	1.19	3.38	2.80	3.05	1.86
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	110	65	700	155	308
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	271	0	155
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	238	0	20
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	22	30	58	45	70
Hours per week (overlapping)	.	29	56	42	177
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	7	0	9
Other librarians	.50	.75	0	3	5.50
Other paid staff	0	2.25	19.50	1.33	19
Total paid staff	.50	3	26.50	4.33	33.50
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	10,614	.	18,987
Population per total paid staff	5,600	5,200	2,804	2,806	5,101
Head librarian's salary ($)	1	14,924	41,944	16,629	51,900
Head librarian - hours per week	20	30	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,596	7,700	33,000	2,400	32,815
Main + branches - square footage	2,596	7,700	33,000	2,400	47,815
Square footage per capita	.93	.49	.44	.20	.28

City	Wallis	Watauga	Waxahachie	Weatherford	Weimar
System	HALS	NTLS	NETLS	NTLS	HALS
County	Austin	Tarrant	Ellis	Parker	Colorado
Legal establishment	County	City	Trust	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	8,827	21,710	18,770	50,417	3,028
Number of branches	1	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	2	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	28,922	67,366	136,503	175,494	1,433
Employee benefits	7,239	5,269	12,095	38,650	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	36,161	72,635	148,598	214,144	1,433
Print materials	4,499	9,807	37,356	36,100	8,491
Serial subscriptions	881	986	4,373	4,750	742
Microforms	30	0	1,753	1,000	0
Audiovisual materials	185	672	2,685	6,200	2,814
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	5,595	11,465	46,167	48,050	12,047
Furniture and equipment	99	0	5,474	11,153	1,751
Other operating expenses	5,454	6,722	109,789	58,588	6,905
Subtotal: miscellaneous	5,553	6,722	115,263	69,741	8,656
Total direct expenditures	47,309	90,822	310,028	331,935	22,136
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	47,309	90,822	310,028	331,935	22,136
Salaries & wages per capita	3.28	3.10	7.27	3.48	.47
Materials expend. per capita	.63	.53	2.46	.95	3.98
Total operating expend. per capita	5.36	4.18	16.52	6.58	7.31
Capital Outlay	570	1,063,189	274,838	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	76%	80%	48%	65%	6%
- Library materials	12%	13%	15%	14%	54%
- Miscellaneous other	12%	7%	37%	21%	39%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	100,000	222,941	290,982	5,900
County	46,572	0	0	25,000	4,804
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	46,572	100,000	222,941	315,982	10,704
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,584	0	96,223	7,468	14,182
Subtotal: all other income	1,584	0	96,223	7,468	14,182
Total income	48,156	100,000	319,164	323,450	24,886
Local gov't income per capita	5.28	4.61	11.88	6.27	3.54
Total income per capita	5.46	4.61	17	6.42	8.22

	Wallis	Watauga	Waxahachie	Weatherford	Weimar
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	18,020	19,706	66,534	53,697	19,129
Books & serials - items	19,184	21,474	74,787	56,992	20,890
Books & serials - items per capita	2.17	.99	3.98	1.13	6.90
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,308	0	7,110	0	250
Government documents - items	0	.	.	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	124,298	1,531	0
Audio materials - items	252	2	2,848	2,930	85
Films - items	0	0	0	1	0
Video materials - items	179	418	883	582	517
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	89	0	0
Other library materials - items	142	5	768	1,368	0
Total collection - titles	20,884	20,117	77,415	58,986	19,912
Total collection - items	22,065	21,899	210,783	63,404	21,742
Total collection - items per capita	2.50	1.01	11.23	1.26	7.18
Current subscriptions	34	44	184	204	10
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.85	2.03	9.80	4.05	3.30
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	17,271	54,246	163,360	218,922	17,413
Circulations per capita	1.96	2.50	8.70	4.34	5.75
Circulations per paid staff member	7,349	11,301	16,336	18,244	15,011
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	5	24	73	92	13
Circulations per library visit	1.26	.76	1.57	5.75	1.12
Collection turnover rate	.78	2.48	.78	3.45	.80
Reference transactions	191	16,600	2,984	8,816	820
Reference transactions per capita	.02	.76	.16	.17	.27
Library program attendance	1,022	3,107	3,034	8,334	1,392
Program attendance per capita	.12	.14	.16	.17	.46
Number of library visits	13,667	71,500	104,081	38,064	15,530
Library visits per capita	1.55	3.29	5.55	.75	5.13
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	46	77	104	980	126
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	37	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	30	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	45	45	45	48	24
Hours per week (overlapping)	71	43	43	46	26
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	1	1	2	0
Other librarians	.80	.60	3	4	1
Other paid staff	1.55	3.20	6	6	.16
Total paid staff	2.35	4.80	10	12	1.16
Population per ALA-MLS	.	21,710	18,770	25,209	.
Population per total paid staff	3,756	4,523	1,877	4,201	2,610
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,453	26,241	25,350	31,635	2
Head librarian - hours per week	32	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	2,025	676	8,020	7,290	2,800
Main + branches - square footage	2,625	676	8,020	7,290	2,800
Square footage per capita	.30	.03	.43	.14	.92

City	Wellington	Weslaco/FLS	West	West Tawakoni	Wharton
System	TPLS	STLS	CTLS	NETLS	HALS
County	Collingsworth	Hidalgo	McLennan	Hunt	Wharton
Legal establishment	County	FLS	City	Non-profit	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	3,700	38,439	2,520	5,480	39,700
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	3
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	1	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	32,507	215,664	4,370	4,602	227,532
Employee benefits	3,810	42,392	334	312	58,571
Subtotal: wages and benefits	36,317	258,056	4,704	4,914	286,103
Print materials	9,252	17,953	4,742	1,259	43,677
Serial subscriptions	3,862	4,458	0	0	5,013
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,684	5,437	0	98	2,289
Other materials	0	1,718	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	14,798	29,566	4,742	1,357	50,979
Furniture and equipment	495	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	23,304	97,570	7,944	3,171	57,262
Subtotal: miscellaneous	23,799	97,570	7,944	3,171	57,262
Total direct expenditures	74,914	385,192	17,390	9,442	394,344
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	74,914	385,192	17,390	9,442	394,344
Salaries & wages per capita	8.79	5.61	1.73	.84	5.73
Materials expend. per capita	4.00	.77	1.88	.25	1.28
Total operating expend. per capita	20.25	10.02	6.90	1.72	9.93
Capital Outlay	3,276	7,234	0	0	11,789
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	48%	67%	27%	52%	73%
- Library materials	20%	8%	27%	14%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	32%	25%	46%	34%	15%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	381,214	2,500	1,750	0
County	2,500	3,453	0	1,524	401,575
School district	69,484	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	71,984	384,667	2,500	3,274	401,575
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	8,067	525	17,392	7,425	5,452
Subtotal: all other income	8,067	525	17,392	7,425	5,452
Total income	80,051	385,192	19,892	10,699	407,027
Local gov't income per capita	19.46	10.01	.99	.60	10.12
Total income per capita	21.64	10.02	7.89	1.95	10.25

	Wellington	Weslaco/FLS	West	West Tawakoni	Wharton
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	19,499	37,237	12,369	7,558	36,516
Books & serials - items	19,743	39,524	12,539	7,769	77,486
Books & serials - items per capita	5.34	1.03	4.98	1.42	1.95
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	876	4,000	2,020	4,935
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	213	342	0	0	3,800
Audio materials - items	186	2,734	33	0	698
Films - items	0	966	5	0	3
Video materials - items	141	858	28	197	489
Machine readable materials - items	12	32	5	0	0
Other library materials - items	280	952	0	0	613
Total collection - titles	20,076	41,774	16,439	9,692	41,746
Total collection - items	20,575	46,284	16,610	9,986	88,024
Total collection - items per capita	5.56	1.20	6.59	1.82	2.22
Current subscriptions	100	115	0	1	200
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	27.03	2.99	0	.18	5.04
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	13,759	183,227	19,417	18,427	240,351
Circulations per capita	3.72	4.77	7.71	3.36	6.05
Circulations per paid staff member	6,880	12,215	38,834	30,712	17,417
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	5	77	19	15	33
Circulations per library visit	.50	1.31	4.31	3.10	2.10
Collection turnover rate	.67	3.96	1.17	1.85	2.73
Reference transactions	780	8,537	341	993	12,844
Reference transactions per capita	.21	.22	.14	.18	.32
Library program attendance	2,028	17,660	745	245	22,554
Program attendance per capita	.55	.46	.30	.04	.57
Number of library visits	27,248	140,155	4,507	5,941	114,363
Library visits per capita	7.36	3.65	1.79	1.08	2.88
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	377	846	182	0	1,385
ILL requests filled by other means	0	968	10	0	10
ILL loans provided to others	89	641	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	52	49	20	24	56
Hours per week (overlapping)	50	46	20	24	139
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	2	0	0	1
Other librarians	1	0	.50	.60	1
Other paid staff	1	13	0	0	11.80
Total paid staff	2	15	.50	.60	13.80
Population per ALA-MLS	.	19,220	.	.	39,700
Population per total paid staff	1,850	2,563	5,040	9,133	2,877
Head librarian's salary ($)	22,954	27,532	4,370	4,602	25,080
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	20	24	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	8,500	25,500	500	640	4,508
Main + branches - square footage	8,500	25,500	500	640	12,396
Square footage per capita	2.30	.66	.20	.12	.31

City	Wheeler	White Settlement	Whitehouse	Whitesboro	Whitewright
System	TPLS	NTLS	NETLS	NETLS	NETLS
County	Wheeler	Tarrant	Smith	Grayson	Grayson
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	2,451	20,020	4,970	4,558	2,489
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,892	123,121	7,550	24,024	14,933
Employee benefits	0	24,567	0	6,487	1,197
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,892	147,688	7,550	30,511	16,130
Print materials	3,195	30,404	387	2,218	1,509
Serial subscriptions	0	1,214	102	365	189
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	3,066	0	396	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,195	34,684	489	2,979	1,698
Furniture and equipment	681	234	0	92	4,304
Other operating expenses	4,010	23,538	0	5,324	0
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,691	23,772	0	5,416	4,304
Total direct expenditures	12,778	206,144	8,039	38,906	22,132
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	12,778	206,144	8,039	38,906	22,132
Salaries & wages per capita	2.00	6.15	1.52	5.27	6.00
Materials expend. per capita	1.30	1.73	.10	.65	.68
Total operating expend. per capita	5.21	10.30	1.62	8.54	8.89
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	4,400	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	38%	72%	94%	78%	73%
- Library materials	25%	17%	6%	8%	8%
- Miscellaneous other	37%	12%	0%	14%	19%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	8,542	205,998	2,982	38,906	16,130
County	3,195	0	0	1,996	1,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	11,737	205,998	2,982	40,902	17,630
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,041	1,009	5,056	1,041	5,320
Subtotal: all other income	1,041	1,009	5,056	1,041	5,320
Total income	12,778	207,007	8,038	41,943	22,950
Local gov't income per capita	4.79	10.29	.60	8.97	7.08
Total income per capita	5.21	10.34	1.62	9.20	9.22

	Wheeler	White Settlement	Whitehouse	Whitesboro	Whitewright
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	12,788	40,200	7,986	15,925	16,960
Books & serials - items	12,788	41,026	9,500	17,677	16,960
Books & serials - items per capita	5.22	2.05	1.91	3.88	6.81
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,842	4,381	1,700	1,418	918
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	.
Microforms - items	0	0	0	44	26
Audio materials - items	0	1,264	45	456	182
Films - items	0	0	0	84	0
Video materials - items	0	377	229	83	248
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	129
Other library materials - items	0	39	2,000	602	75
Total collection - titles	17,630	45,942	10,000	18,585	18,284
Total collection - items	17,630	47,087	13,474	20,364	18,538
Total collection - items per capita	7.19	2.35	2.71	4.47	7.45
Current subscriptions	.	56	3	14	24
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	.	2.80	.60	3.07	9.64
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	10,499	99,692	13,793	30,796	15,688
Circulations per capita	4.28	4.98	2.78	6.76	6.30
Circulations per paid staff member	18,748	14,769	18,391	15,096	8,965
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	45	8	14	9
Circulations per library visit	2.91	1.59	1.40	1.95	1.21
Collection turnover rate	.60	2.12	1.02	1.51	.85
Reference transactions	483	3,570	.	791	75
Reference transactions per capita	.20	.18	.	.17	.03
Library program attendance	139	4,832	320	2,580	558
Program attendance per capita	.06	.24	.06	.57	.22
Number of library visits	3,613	62,714	9,885	15,765	12,939
Library visits per capita	1.47	3.13	1.99	3.46	5.20
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	255	328	10	92	87
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	25
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	27	46	32	43	35
Hours per week (overlapping)	27	43	31	41	34
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0	0	0
Other librarians	.56	1	.75	.84	.50
Other paid staff	0	5.75	0	1.20	1.25
Total paid staff	.56	6.75	.75	2.04	1.75
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	4,377	2,966	6,627	2,234	1,422
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,200	32,736	7,550	11,835	1,365
Head librarian - hours per week	23	40	30	34	20
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	4,100	0	1,360	1,920	1,250
Main + branches - square footage	4,100	0	1,360	1,920	1,250
Square footage per capita	1.67	0	.27	.42	.50

City	Whitney	Wichita Falls	Wilmer	Wimberley	Winnsboro
System	CTLS	NTLS	NETLS	CTLS	NETLS
County	Hill	Wichita	Dallas	Hays	Wood
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City	City	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served	2,280	97,870	3,141	9,296	14,993
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1	322,227	18,827	7,704	29,809
Employee benefits	0	59,991	2,507	589	9,086
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1	382,218	21,334	8,293	38,895
Print materials	1,954	120,935	6,591	4,407	3,294
Serial subscriptions	0	12,050	0	133	526
Microforms	0	4,265	0	0	26
Audiovisual materials	0	4,000	0	0	362
Other materials	0	0	0	221	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,954	141,250	6,591	4,761	4,208
Furniture and equipment	785	9,211	2,718	220	0
Other operating expenses	2,568	74,127	4,462	7,556	11,435
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,353	83,338	7,180	7,776	11,435
Total direct expenditures	5,308	606,806	35,105	20,830	54,538
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	5,308	606,806	35,105	20,830	54,538
Salaries & wages per capita	.00	3.29	5.99	.83	1.99
Materials expend. per capita	.86	1.44	2.10	.51	.28
Total operating expend. per capita	2.33	6.20	11.18	2.24	3.64
Capital Outlay	0	5,885	2,718	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	0%	63%	61%	40%	71%
- Library materials	37%	23%	19%	23%	8%
- Miscellaneous other	63%	14%	20%	37%	21%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,637	597,106	23,996	0	54,540
County	0	0	9,864	6,056	7,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,637	597,106	33,860	6,056	62,040
Foundation and corporate grants	300	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,358	9,700	1,967	16,966	4,192
Subtotal: all other income	3,658	9,700	1,967	16,966	4,192
Total income	6,295	606,806	35,827	23,022	66,232
Local gov't income per capita	1.16	6.10	10.78	.65	4.14
Total income per capita	2.76	6.20	11.41	2.48	4.42

	Whitney	Wichita Falls	Wilmer	Wimberley	Winnsboro
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	7,588	123,700	540	.	16,015
Books & serials - items	7,836	131,600	14,562	9,414	17,445
Books & serials - items per capita	3.44	1.34	4.64	1.01	1.16
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,438	1,649	1,531	2,200	2,750
Government documents - items	0	1,026	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	13,268	0	0	162
Audio materials - items	0	3,771	227	0	225
Films - items	0	0	64	18	0
Video materials - items	0	1,156	307	12	423
Machine readable materials - items	0	6	33	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	9,026	130,060	948	.	19,413
Total collection - items	9,274	152,476	16,724	11,644	21,005
Total collection - items per capita	4.07	1.56	5.32	1.25	1.40
Current subscriptions	2	327	7	4	23
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	.88	3.34	2.23	.43	1.53
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	11,232	293,396	14,830	11,588	53,047
Circulations per capita	4.93	3	4.72	1.25	3.54
Circulations per paid staff member	22,464	17,782	10,985	15,451	26,524
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	6	101	10	9	29
Circulations per library visit	1.75	1.64	.	1.15	1.42
Collection turnover rate	1.21	1.92	.89	1	2.53
Reference transactions	718	18,119	3,000	.	4,125
Reference transactions per capita	.31	.19	.96	.	.28
Library program attendance	252	5,269	914	221	701
Program attendance per capita	.11	.05	.29	.02	.05
Number of library visits	6,405	179,284	.	10,060	37,367
Library visits per capita	2.81	1.83	.	1.08	2.49
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	46	966	89	27	89
ILL requests filled by other means	0	116	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	22	100	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	36	57	30	27	36
Hours per week (overlapping)	36	56	29	25	35
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	5	0	0	0
Other librarians	.50	3	.75	.75	1
Other paid staff	0	8.50	.60	0	1
Total paid staff	.50	16.50	1.35	.75	2
Population per ALA-MLS	.	19,574	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	4,560	5,932	2,327	12,395	7,497
Head librarian's salary ($)	1	34,033	18,827	7,704	17,805
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	30	30	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	200	19,345	1,595	3,666	6,000
Main + branches - square footage	200	19,345	1,595	3,666	6,000
Square footage per capita	.09	.20	.51	.39	.40

City	Winters	Wolfe City	Wolfforth	Woodville	Wylie
System	BCLS	NETLS	WTLS	HALS	NETLS
County	Runnels	Hunt	Lubbock	Tyler	Collin
Legal establishment	Non-profit	Non-profit	City	Interlocal	City
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served	4,757	2,998	2,998	18,000	8,447
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	2	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	0	4,930	6,912	29,719	36,300
Employee benefits	1,391	0	599	2,161	8,125
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,391	4,930	7,511	31,880	44,425
Print materials	1,016	525	1,204	3,538	1,850
Serial subscriptions	0	10	0	654	1,225
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	575	225
Other materials	0	0	0	0	420
Subtotal: library materials	1,016	535	1,204	4,767	3,720
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	125	1,275
Other operating expenses	2,985	1,993	4,255	14,897	22,064
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,985	1,993	4,255	15,022	23,339
Total direct expenditures	5,392	7,458	12,970	51,669	71,484
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	5,392	7,458	12,970	51,669	71,484
Salaries & wages per capita	.00	1.64	2.31	1.65	4.30
Materials expend. per capita	.21	.18	.40	.26	.44
Total operating expend. per capita	1.13	2.49	4.33	2.87	8.46
Capital Outlay	0	0	1,840	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	26%	66%	58%	62%	62%
- Library materials	19%	7%	9%	9%	5%
- Miscellaneous other	55%	27%	33%	29%	33%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	600	3,000	8,460	5,000	71,484
County	2,100	1,974	4,953	16,000	3,730
School district	0	0	0	12,697	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,700	4,974	13,413	33,697	75,214
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,454	2,484	71	5,200	4,310
Subtotal: all other income	2,454	2,484	71	5,200	4,310
Total income	5,154	7,458	13,484	38,897	79,524
Local gov't income per capita	.57	1.66	4.47	1.87	8.90
Total income per capita	1.08	2.49	4.50	2.16	9.41

Statistics by Library - 1990 (part 2)

	Winters	Wolfe City	Wolfforth	Woodville	Wylie
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	12,660	10,997	4,933	37,211	.
Books & serials - items	12,800	11,363	4,990	66,387	20,155
Books & serials - items per capita	2.69	3.79	1.66	3.69	2.39
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,300	1,136	3,814	.	2,155
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	64	0	.	157
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	16	0	.	225
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	3	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	13,960	12,161	8,441	38,133	.
Total collection - items	14,100	12,582	8,804	66,387	22,692
Total collection - items per capita	2.96	4.20	2.94	3.69	2.69
Current subscriptions	6	5	2	38	51
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	1.26	1.67	.67	2.11	6.04
Local Library Services					
Total library circulation	14,779	7,181	2,922	121,383	39,650
Circulations per capita	3.11	2.40	.97	6.74	4.69
Circulations per paid staff member	19,705	10,560	1,948	35,701	19,825
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	10	5	.	52	15
Circulations per library visit	4.77	1.89	2.09	3.97	2.32
Collection turnover rate	1.05	.57	.33	1.83	1.75
Reference transactions	417	286	165	32,842	3,050
Reference transactions per capita	.09	.10	.06	1.82	.36
Library program attendance	90	781	65	4,004	2,640
Program attendance per capita	.02	.26	.02	.22	.31
Number of library visits	3,100	3,805	1,400	30,583	17,105
Library visits per capita	.65	1.27	.47	1.70	2.02
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	67	14	0	58	923
ILL requests filled by other means	29	2	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	30	28	20	45	52
Hours per week (overlapping)	29	27	.	45	51
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	.53	0	0	0
Other librarians	.75	0	.50	1	1
Other paid staff	0	.15	1	2.40	1
Total paid staff	.75	.68	1.50	3.40	2
Population per ALA-MLS	.	5,657	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	6,343	4,409	1,999	5,294	4,224
Head librarian's salary ($)	1,391	3,400	2,400	12,000	21,275
Head librarian - hours per week	30	21	20	40	40
Facilities					
Main library - square footage	1,450	0	1,025	2,990	4,900
Main + branches - square footage	1,450	0	1,025	2,990	4,900
Square footage per capita	.30	0	.34	.17	.58

City	Yoakum	Yorktown	Zapata
System	STLS	STLS	STLS
County	DeWitt	DeWitt	Zapata
Legal establishment	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1992)	Member	Member	Member
Population served	5,750	2,150	8,800
Number of branches	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	19,885	8,092	34,822
Employee benefits	4,381	2,740	3,186
Subtotal: wages and benefits	24,266	10,832	38,008
Print materials	1,554	2,706	6,159
Serial subscriptions	431	0	527
Microforms	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	1,823
Other materials	0	347	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,985	3,053	8,509
Furniture and equipment	0	0	550
Other operating expenses	7,107	4,751	1,915
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,107	4,751	2,465
Total direct expenditures	33,358	18,636	48,982
Indirect costs	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	33,358	18,636	48,982
Salaries & wages per capita	3.46	3.76	3.96
Materials expend. per capita	.35	1.42	.97
Total operating expend. per capita	5.80	8.67	5.57
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	73%	58%	78%
- Library materials	6%	16%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	25%	5%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	33,358	18,635	0
County	0	0	47,500
School district	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	33,358	18,635	47,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0
Other local income	0	0	2,993
Subtotal: all other income	0	0	2,993
Total income	33,358	18,635	50,493
Local gov't income per capita	5.80	8.67	5.40
Total income per capita	5.80	8.67	5.74

	Yoakum	Yorktown	Zapata
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	.	14,571	16,300
Books & serials - items	16,202	15,113	17,340
Books & serials - items per capita	2.82	7.03	1.97
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,551	1,800	4,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	29	80
Audio materials - items	132	249	680
Films - items	0	87	0
Video materials - items	151	144	220
Machine readable materials - items	0	35	0
Other library materials - items	0	80	450
Total collection - titles	.	16,611	21,730
Total collection - items	19,036	17,537	22,770
Total collection - items per capita	3.31	8.16	2.59
Current subscriptions	21	38	76
Subscriptions per 1,000 population	3.65	17.67	8.64
Local Library Services			
Total library circulation	18,458	11,723	86,290
Circulations per capita	3.21	5.45	9.81
Circulations per paid staff member	11,119	11,723	28,763
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	8	11	41
Circulations per library visit	1.88	1.13	1.26
Collection turnover rate	.97	.67	3.79
Reference transactions	2,785	.	1,300
Reference transactions per capita	.48	.	.15
Library program attendance	771	450	5,120
Program attendance per capita	.13	.21	.58
Number of library visits	9,821	10,416	68,340
Library visits per capita	1.71	4.84	7.77
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	281	186	348
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	40
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	45	22	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	44	21	40
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA-MLS	0	0	0
Other librarians	1	.50	1
Other paid staff	.66	.50	2
Total paid staff	1.66	1	3
Population per ALA-MLS	.	.	.
Population per total paid staff	3,464	2,150	2,933
Head librarian's salary ($)	14,002	6,600	16,513
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	40
Facilities			
Main library - square footage	2,139	5,000	3,200
Main + branches - square footage	2,139	5,000	3,200
Square footage per capita	.37	2.33	.36

Statistics by County

Statistics by County

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Anderson		3,215		5,000	15,372	Frankston	Member
		44,485		50,000	237,971	Palestine	Member
	47,700	47,700	1,729,037	55,000	253,343		
Andrews	15,500	15,500	3,055,965	151,129	24,040	Andrews	Member
Angelina		5,020		0	123,660	Diboll	Member
		63,780		10,000	212,088	Lufkin	Member
	68,800	68,800	2,496,230	10,000	335,748		
Aransas (2)	17,500	16,510	1,075,676	40,541	19,670	Rockport	Member
Archer (2)	8,000	7,886	552,808	6,891	4,095	Archer City	Member
Armstrong	2,100	2,100	178,010	2,279	663	Claude	Non-member
Atascosa (1)		2,552		4,180	9,195	Charlotte	Member
		6,008		4,573	29,144	Jourdanton	Member
		3,662		4,000	9,849	Lytle	Member
		12,098		4,093	54,951	Pleasanton	Member
		5,960		4,105	12,230	Poteet	Member
	29,800	30,280	1,650,813	20,951	115,369		
Austin		3,350		0	65,621	Bellville	Member
		7,923		8,000	32,590	Sealy	Member
		8,827		46,572	1,584	Wallis	Member
	20,100	20,100	1,527,915	54,572	99,795		
Bailey	8,000	4,880	330,932	0	82,372	Muleshoe	Member
Bandera	10,100	10,100	1,026,639	40,094	6,721	Bandera	Member
Bastrop		5,890		0	93,142	Bastrop	Member
		5,860		0	18,431	Elgin	Member
		4,750		0	91,747	Smithville	Member
	38,200	16,500	1,666,018	0	203,320		
Baylor	4,500	4,500	359,764	17,145	1,051	Seymour	Member

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Bee	26,400	26,400	961,900	17,325	33,303	Beeville	Member
Bell		1,600		0	23,164	Bartlett	Member
		13,330		0	81,979	Belton	Member
		8,100		0	45,536	Harker Heights	Member
		64,930		0	295,865	Killeen	Member
		2,284		0	9,876	Salado	Member
		46,610		0	447,296	Temple	Member
	178,400	136,854	5,131,482	0	903,716		
Bexar		12,950		0	92,350	Leon Valley	Member
		1,185,710		801,641	7,471,995	San Antonio	Member
		12,780		0	60,430	Universal City	Member
	1,211,700	1,211,440	41,651,260	801,641	7,624,775		
Blanco		3,536		3,500	4,382	Blanco	Member
		2,664		3,500	7,510	Johnson City	Member
	6,200	6,200	929,256	7,000	11,892		
Borden	900	0	437,133	0	0	No Service	
Bosque	14,500	0	1,017,799	0	0	No Service	
Bowie		41,990		2,000	2,060	Maud	Non-member
		4,900		0	26,397	New Boston	Member
		33,110		0	465,468	Texarkana	Member
	80,000	80,000	2,668,724	2,000	493,925		
Brazoria	184,600	184,600	11,738,592	1,627,880	191,580	Angleton	Member
Brazos	116,600	116,600	3,852,021	17,075	661,164	Bryan	Member
Brewster	7,800	7,800	494,204	24,000	20,724	Alpine	Member
Briscoe	2,100	2,100	131,897	800	1,100	Silverton	Non-member
Brooks	9,300	9,300	788,793	149,485	30,393	Falfurrias	Member

Statistics by County

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	Library Income: From County ($)	Library Income: From All Other Sources ($)	Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
Brown	33,600	33,600	1,338,883	24,000	123,109	Brownwood	Member
Burleson	14,500	3,410	1,065,485	0	32,712	Caldwell	Member
Burnet	24,400	24,400	1,582,729	185,361	60,388	Burnet	Member
Caldwell		9,760		0	95,220	Lockhart	Member
		5,150		0	50,166	Luling	Member
	28,800	14,910	889,441	0	145,386		
Calhoun	20,500	20,500	2,287,239	134,431	4,837	Port Lavaca	Member
Callahan		3,506		6,439	1,500	Baird	Member
		7,013		1,500	7,796	Clyde	Member
		2,281		1,500	6,665	Cross Plains	Member
	12,800	12,800	529,769	9,439	15,961		
Cameron		104,510		0	283,882	Brownsville	Member
		71,278		17,698	468,745	Harlingen	Member
		5,999		4,556	36,922	La Feria	Member
		1,178		.	.	Laguna Vista	Non-member
		17,407		4,117	67,523	Los Fresnos	Member
		5,709		2,377	32,201	Port Isabel	Member
		2,691		3,993	2,228	Rio Hondo	Member
		27,703		9,031	125,729	San Benito	Member
	264,000	236,475	6,085,546	41,772	1,017,230		
Camp	10,000	10,000	413,955	24,608	28,587	Pittsburg	Member
Carson	6,800	6,800	771,817	149,348	0	Panhandle	Member
Cass	30,200	6,410	1,437,101	0	41,687	Atlanta	Member
Castro	10,100	10,100	526,278	17,316	19,425	Dimmitt	Member
Chambers	18,200	18,200	3,477,052	212,530	3,144	Anahuac	Member

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income--------- From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)	Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
Cherokee		13,030		0	172,183	Jacksonville	Member
		4,240		0	20,470	Rusk	Member
	40,100	17,270	1,547,142	0	192,653		
Childress	6,200	6,200	187,652	3,250	10,516	Childress	Member
Clay	9,400	9,400	637,626	39,618	9,074	Henrietta	Member
Cochran	4,400	4,400	812,422	24,677	0	Morton	Member
Coke	3,300	3,300	367,991	11,500	483	Robert Lee	Member
Coleman		8,420		4,000	27,777	Coleman	Member
		1,280		0	1,000	Santa Anna	Non-member
	9,700	9,700	550,331	4,000	28,777		
Collin (2)		23,440		6,500	426,094	Allen	Member
		3,856		3,100	7,477	Farmersville	Member
		21,740		0	395,797	McKinney	Member
		153,136		41,050	2,797,767	Plano	Member
		8,447		3,730	75,794	Wylie	Member
	225,700	210,619	21,072,808	54,380	3,702,929		
Collingsworth	3,700	3,700	156,709	2,500	77,551	Wellington	Member
Colorado		5,598		4,804	74,252	Columbus	Member
		5,893		4,803	28,010	Eagle Lake	Member
		4,281		2,210	1,017	Sheridan	Non-member
		3,028		4,804	20,082	Weimar	Member
	18,800	18,800	1,505,909	16,621	123,361		
Comal (2)		3,412		8,500	5,437	Bulverde	Member
		5,897		14,691	17,039	Canyon Lake	Member
		41,270		27,417	187,144	New Braunfels	Member
	50,900	50,579	3,442,736	50,608	209,620		
Comanche		7,680		25,256	25,256	Comanche	Member
		4,720		6,000	8,059	DeLeon	Non-member
	12,400	12,400	663,519	31,256	33,315		

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Concho		1,780		3,000	10,198	Eden	Member
		820		0	0	Paint Rock	Non-member
	2,600	2,600	352,285	3,000	10,198		
Cooke		27,675		118,458	2,720	Gainesville	Member
		2,525		4,000	6,763	Muenster	Member
	30,200	30,200	1,477,777	122,458	9,483		
Coryell		22,680		0	189,095	Copperas Cove	Member
		5,991		0	65,736	Gatesville	Member
	61,200	28,671	1,111,408	0	254,831		
Cottle	2,300	2,300	155,549	3,750	5,135	Paducah	Member
Crane	4,400	4,400	1,570,997	127,707	867	Crane	Member
Crockett	4,300	4,300	797,731	47,227	2,443	Ozona	Member
Crosby	7,900	7,900	319,355	28,677	6,703	Crosbyton	Member
Culberson	3,200	3,200	427,108	13,500	14,523	Van Horn	Member
Dallam (3)	5,600	5,600	315,067	18,456	0	Dalhart	Member
Dallas (1)		20,300		0	67,884	Balch Springs	Member
		75,180		0	1,097,778	Carrollton	Member
		17,860		0	168,952	Cedar Hill	Member
		12,936		8,767	257,169	Coppell	Member
		987,361		0	16,324,270	Dallas	Member
		49,934		1,031,465	0	Dallas/DCPL	Member
		29,420		0	254,630	DeSoto	Member
		36,450		0	313,957	Duncanville	Member
		28,500		0	787,700	Farmers Branch	Member
		180,450		0	1,928,217	Garland	Member
		98,896		0	795,218	Grand Prairie	Member
		9,590		0	245,783	Highland Park	Member
		3,502		10,450	17,200	Hutchins	Member
		133,000		0	2,494,369	Irving	Member
		22,170		0	189,504	Lancaster	Member
		93,120		0	989,058	Mesquite	Member

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	Library Income		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Dallas (1)		77,080		0	1,345,544	Richardson	Member
		16,800		0	125,392	Rowlett	Member
		4,562		9,300	46,788	Sachse	Member
		9,719		8,757	20,470	Seagoville	Member
		2,371		10,046	33,104	Sunnyvale	Member
		3,141		9,864	25,963	Wilmer	Member
	1,854,700	1,912,342	112,281,970	1,088,649	27,528,950		
Dawson	15,000	15,000	1,073,146	103,576	7,560	Lamesa	Member
DeWitt		7,190		0	47,305	Cuero	Member
		5,750		0	33,358	Yoakum	Member
		2,150		0	18,635	Yorktown	Member
	18,500	15,090	1,018,901	0	99,298		
Deaf Smith	19,800	19,800	804,877	155,535	15,059	Hereford	Member
Delta	4,800	4,800	160,642	5,000	12,597	Cooper	Member
Denton (2)		2,014		10,016	1,165	Aubrey	Member
		68,397		111,032	901,715	Denton	Member
		13,314		28,494	53,792	Flower Mound	Member
		2,583		6,935	4,190	Justin	Member
		2,004		9,495	1,810	Krum	Member
		12,239		24,191	13,031	Lake Dallas	Member
		37,646		76,446	443,023	Lewisville	Member
		3,354		11,578	26,661	Pilot Point	Member
		4,613		16,270	3,333	Roanoke	Member
		5,520		13,617	1,970	Sanger	Member
		38,643		34,324	144,077	The Colony	Member
	228,900	190,327	14,502,111	342,398	1,594,767		
Dickens	2,800	2,800	132,040	2,500	24,326	Spur	Member
Dimmit	11,200	11,200	660,582	25,622	36,607	Carrizo Springs	Member
Donley	3,900	3,900	196,933	13,004	16,362	Clarendon	Member
Duval	13,000	0	1,142,314	0	0	No Service	

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Eastland		6,174		300	5,475	Cisco	Non-member
		6,742		1,500	11,014	Eastland	Member
		6,384		300	788	Gorman	Non-member
	19,300	19,300	805,003	2,100	17,277		
Ector	124,700	124,700	5,964,447	710,566	9,970	Odessa	Member
Edwards	2,000	2,000	453,924	1,835	5,714	Barksdale	Member
El Paso		515,820		0	3,061,350	El Paso	Member
		52,693		138,849	0	Fabens	Member
	585,900	568,513	15,584,192	138,849	3,061,350		
Ellis		13,950		0	101,915	Ennis	Member
		3,000		0	12,803	Ferris	Member
		10,309		0	88,022	Midlothian	Member
		18,770		0	319,165	Waxahachie	Member
	82,600	46,029	4,290,625	0	521,905		
Erath		4,516		600	8,727	Dublin	Member
		21,284		1,800	90,033	Stephenville	Member
	25,800	25,800	1,431,336	2,400	98,760		
Falls	16,900	5,940	670,393	0	21,804	Marlin	Member
Fannin		6,730		0	73,571	Bonham	Member
		1,720		0	38,888	Honey Grove	Member
		1,500		0	6,688	Leonard	Member
	24,200	9,950	926,404	0	119,147		
Fayette		1,040		0	1,621	Flatonia	Non-member
		4,410		0	59,391	La Grange	Member
		2,440		0	10,845	Schulenburg	Member
	19,800	7,890	1,791,967	0	71,857		
Fisher	5,400	5,400	456,720	2,500	6,840	Rotan	Member
Floyd	8,600	8,600	375,442	34,235	1,558	Floydada	Member

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income--------- From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)	Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
Foard	1,800	1,800	128,155	5,120	23,937	Crowell	Member
Fort Bend (2)	204,900	173,470	12,302,871	2,352,518	8,631	Richmond	Member
Franklin (2)	7,500	5,531	527,139	31,840	55,841	Mt. Vernon	Member
Freestone		8,944		5,000	39,091	Fairfield	Member
		7,656		5,000	36,877	Teague	Member
	16,600	16,600	1,522,168	10,000	75,968		
Frio	14,100	14,100	765,200	5,400	62,751	Pearsall	Member
Gaines	13,700	13,700	5,033,474	131,705	0	Seminole	Member
Galveston (1)		9,892		12,298	71,096	Dickinson/FLS	Member
		27,016		26,528	272,241	Friendswood/FLS	Member
		67,848		224,408	1,164,656	Galveston/FLS	Member
		7,057		9,853	43,185	Hitchcock/FLS	Member
		18,159		23,238	134,207	La Marque/FLS	Member
		31,820		35,126	564,730	League City/FLS	Member
		9,450		10,513	39,543	Santa Fe/FLS	Member
		40,420		0	451,392	Texas City	Member
	210,000	211,662	11,637,381	341,964	2,741,050		
Garza	5,000	5,000	626,352	14,146	16,046	Post	Member
Gillespie	16,100	16,100	1,692,281	137,555	37,000	Fredericksburg	Member
Glasscock	1,200	0	0	0	0	No Service	
Goliad	5,900	5,900	922,666	32,520	11,200	Goliad	Member
Gonzales		17,081		1,000	21,000	Gonzales/FLS	Non-member
		1,219		500	2,880	Smiley/FLS	Non-member
	18,300	18,300	972,343	1,500	23,880		

Statistics by County

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Gray		1,553		3,000	19,060	McLean	Member
		22,747		6,700	243,117	Pampa	Member
	24,300	24,300	1,422,271	9,700	262,177		
Grayson (1)		39,364		16,264	353,574	Denison	Member
		4,912		1,500	52,336	Howe	Member
		1,700		1,500	4,590	Pottsboro	Member
		41,825		20,656	486,335	Sherman	Member
		3,063		1,500	18,244	Van Alstyne	Member
		4,558		1,996	39,947	Whitesboro	Member
		2,489		1,500	21,450	Whitewright	Member
	97,900	97,911	4,041,997	44,916	976,476		
Gregg (1)		8,993		10,000	38,762	Gladewater	Member
		14,432		10,000	186,111	Kilgore	Member
		92,625		30,000	758,213	Longview	Member
	109,100	116,050	6,630,011	50,000	983,086		
Grimes	18,800	7,200	1,140,726	0	84,094	Navasota	Member
Guadalupe (1)		19,175		22,070	53,708	Schertz	Member
		41,985		83,750	100,539	Seguin	Member
	60,600	61,160	2,656,226	105,820	154,247		
Hale (1)		3,246		4,059	6,926	Abernathy	Member
		2,592		2,400	10,034	Hale Center	Member
		2,789		2,400	1,261	Petersburg	Non-member
		28,531		9,500	153,901	Plainview	Member
	36,300	37,158	1,427,211	18,359	172,122		
Hall		3,403		300	14,055	Memphis	Member
		697		180	120	Turkey	Non-member
	4,100	4,100	176,518	480	14,175		
Hamilton	7,900	7,900	550,110	6,500	19,157	Hamilton	Member
Hansford		1,508		4,500	6,618	Gruver	Member
		4,592		9,000	23,567	Spearman	Member
	6,100	6,100	585,920	13,500	30,185		
Hardeman	5,800	5,800	354,136	6,000	16,870	Quanah	Member

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Hardin		8,848		6,500	29,555	Kountze	Member
		25,252		6,500	76,222	Silsbee	Non-member
		7,000		4,000	5,290	Sour Lake	Member
	41,100	41,100	1,566,671	17,000	111,067		
Harris (2)		82,561		27,291	992,931	Baytown	Member
		14,300		0	316,571	Bellaire	Member
		26,330		0	329,830	Deer Park	Member
		1,698,090		0	18,056,599	Houston	Member
		838,955		8,043,119	0	Houston/HCPL	Member
		116,880		0	1,178,611	Pasadena	Member
	2,786,700	2,777,116	132,020,127	8,070,410	20,874,542		
Harrison (2)	57,500	55,960	3,480,563	27,473	182,382	Marshall	Member
Hartley (3)	3,500	3,500	240,284	18,456	0	Dalhart	Member
Haskell (2)	6,700	6,660	458,752	9,261	400	Haskell	Member
Hays (1)		2,101		5,974	13,217	Buda	Member
		5,908		6,052	21,295	Dripping Springs	Member
		6,021		5,974	24,434	Kyle	Member
		40,732		20,663	342,878	San Marcos	Member
		9,296		6,056	16,966	Wimberley	Member
	64,000	64,058	3,113,833	44,719	418,790		
Hemphill	4,100	4,100	1,046,145	78,355	20,683	Canadian	Member
Henderson		45,971		69,684	29,906	Athens	Member
		9,429		5,000	11,518	Malakoff	Member
	55,400	55,400	2,822,164	74,684	41,424		
Hidalgo		15,747		1,925	39,818	Alamo/FLS	Member
		19,940		2,658	73,443	Donna/FLS	Member
		50,277		3,639	367,942	Edinburg/FLS	Member
		8,912		1,861	31,289	Elsa/FLS	Member
		132,650		7,695	933,501	McAllen/FLS	Member
		0		189,493	3,921	McAllen/FLS-HCHQ	Member
		21,884		1,881	73,968	Mercedes/FLS	Member
		51,215		3,671	281,693	Mission/FLS	Member
		48,836		4,967	243,123	Pharr/FLS	Member
		38,439		3,453	381,739	Weslaco/FLS	Member
	387,900	387,900	9,279,876	221,243	2,430,437		

Statistics by County

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Hill		6,970		0	108,651	Hillsboro	Member
		390		0	9,980	Mount Calm	Member
		2,280		0	6,295	Whitney	Member
	27,300	9,640	1,100,916	0	124,926		
Hockley	24,000	24,000	3,124,841	67,000	4,231	Levelland	Member
Hood	30,900	30,900	1,597,334	99,024	3,600	Granbury	Member
Hopkins	29,200	29,200	1,454,902	4,800	141,906	Sulphur Springs	Member
Houston	22,900	22,900	1,247,322	7,200	117,698	Crockett	Member
Howard	34,000	34,000	1,781,455	227,099	972	Big Spring	Member
Hudspeth		821		0	15,018	Dell City	Member
		1,679		0	49,280	Fort Hancock	Member
	2,500	2,500	435,545	0	64,298		
Hunt		12,656		2,550	56,846	Commerce	Member
		45,766		3,300	182,829	Greenville	Member
		5,480		1,524	9,175	West Tawakoni	Member
		2,998		1,974	5,484	Wolfe City	Member
	66,900	66,900	2,372,979	9,348	254,334		
Hutchinson	25,100	25,100	1,818,405	252,873	0	Borger	Non-member
Irion	1,900	0	356,219	0	0	No Service	
Jack	7,100	7,100	658,477	5,000	57,596	Jacksboro	Member
Jackson	12,700	12,700	1,078,312	51,112	2,874	Edna	Non-member
Jasper		9,115		3,000	21,880	Buna	Member
		7,120		0	114,128	Jasper	Member
		3,259		3,000	33,613	Kirbyville	Member
	31,400	19,494	1,651,790	6,000	169,621		

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Jeff Davis	1,800	1,800	219,800	18,155	0	Fort Davis	Member
Jefferson		114,210		0	1,291,376	Beaumont	Member
		19,590		172,889	0	Beaumont/JCL	Member
		16,160		0	105,707	Groves	Member
		16,280		0	158,243	Nederland	Member
		59,610		0	702,304	Port Arthur	Member
		13,950		0	179,439	Port Neches	Member
	239,800	239,800	12,787,180	172,889	2,437,069		
Jim Hogg	5,200	5,200	530,870	34,555	500	Hebbronville	Member
Jim Wells	38,400	38,400	1,196,604	50,000	249,336	Alice	Member
Johnson		6,060		0	14,678	Alvarado	Member
		18,540		0	129,159	Burleson	Member
		24,240		0	162,944	Cleburne	Member
	97,500	48,840	3,459,406	0	306,781		
Jones		2,750		0	5,672	Anson	Member
		3,840		0	28,189	Stamford	Member
	16,900	6,590	662,293	0	33,861		
Karnes		771		23,294	2,792	Falls City/FLS	Member
		4,224		34,941	16,515	Karnes City/FLS	Member
		5,936		36,758	15,345	Kenedy/FLS	Member
		0		0	0	Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ	Member
		1,769		23,294	2,905	Runge/FLS	Member
	12,700	12,700	669,902	118,287	37,557		
Kaufman (2)		17,246		51,132	1,000	Kaufman	Member
		38,544		45,383	109,540	Terrell	Member
	55,800	55,790	2,153,170	96,515	110,540		
Kendall		9,653		39,680	30,616	Boerne/FLS	Member
		0		0	0	Boerne/FLS-KCHQ	Member
		4,770		19,840	13,159	Comfort/FLS	Member
		1,077		4,480	125	Kendalia/FLS	Member
	15,500	15,500	1,235,523	64,000	43,900		
Kenedy (4)	500	500	862,020	3,000	0	Kingsville	Member

Statistics by County

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Kent	1,100	1,100	1,157,302	20,781	0	Jayton	Member
Kerr	35,500	35,500	2,197,575	194,000	225,500	Kerrville	Member
Kimble	4,200	4,200	463,792	18,102	13,143	Junction	Member
King	400	400	448,972	8,586	20,000	Guthrie	Member
Kinney	2,600	2,600	387,765	27,619	0	Brackettville	Member
Kleberg (4)	31,700	31,700	1,807,930	187,211	187,211	Kingsville	Member
Knox	5,100	5,100	240,423	3,000	5,290	Munday	Member
La Salle	5,100	5,100	472,434	8,450	10,541	Cotulla	Member
Lamar	45,000	25,950	1,842,388	0	347,811	Paris	Member
Lamb	15,600	15,600	1,304,133	59,674	806	Littlefield	Member
Lampasas	14,200	6,760	606,294	0	48,267	Lampasas	Member
Lavaca	18,400	2,650	1,217,160	0	39,743	Hallettsville	Member
Lee	13,400	4,830	894,034	0	64,252	Giddings	Member
Leon		2,020		0	10,867	Buffalo	Member
		10,180		900	1,184	Centerville	Non-member
	12,200	12,200	1,642,339	900	12,051		
Liberty		6,510		0	109,794	Cleveland	Member
		7,520		0	76,288	Dayton	Member
		7,940		0	244,270	Liberty	Member
	52,900	21,970	2,492,686	0	430,352		

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Limestone		8,060		3,600	27,001	Groesbeck	Member
		14,040		5,000	82,022	Mexia	Member
	22,100	22,100	2,130,166	8,600	109,023		
Lipscomb		2,453		4,000	17,994	Booker	Member
		847		5,250	2,044	Higgins	Member
	3,300	3,300	498,770	9,250	20,038		
Live Oak	9,000	9,000	1,070,913	63,315	2,328	George West	Member
Llano	12,500	12,500	0	97,124	12,766	Llano	Member
Loving	100	0	269,603	0	0	No Service	
Lubbock (2)		2,627		6,093	17,112	Idalou	Member
		212,054		564,160	1,070,238	Lubbock	Member
		8,263		16,186	12,991	Slaton	Member
		2,998		4,953	8,531	Wolfforth	Non-member
	226,800	225,942	7,203,897	591,392	1,108,872		
Lynn	7,000	7,000	386,326	2,400	4,611	Tahoka	Member
Madison	11,600	11,600	635,203	54,047	0	Madisonville	Member
Marion	9,500	0	480,344	0	0	No Service	
Martin	5,100	5,100	678,157	14,651	661	Stanton	Non-member
Mason	3,300	3,300	574,160	11,398	3,146	Mason	Member
Matagorda		28,529		92,180	65,529	Bay City	Member
		10,471		33,025	40,705	Palacios	Member
	39,000	39,000	5,215,509	125,205	106,234		
Maverick		35,698		15,000	98,834	Eagle Pass	Member
		3,902		9,200	957	Quemado	Member
	39,600	39,600	919,965	24,200	99,791		

Statistics by County

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
McCulloch	9,100	9,100	533,432	24,525	30,912	Brady	Member
McLennan		9,660		0	18,083	Hewitt	Member
		4,940		0	15,590	McGregor	Member
		170,880		180,707	986,344	Waco	Member
		2,520		0	19,892	West	Member
	188,000	188,000	5,828,245	180,707	1,039,909		
McMullen	1,000	0	730,860	0	0	No Service	
Medina		3,140		0	19,143	Castroville	Member
		4,210		0	40,567	Devine	Member
		6,500		0	78,480	Hondo	Member
	27,000	13,850	1,533,592	0	138,190		
Menard	2,300	2,300	310,493	5,800	2,802	Menard	Member
Midland	107,300	107,300	4,573,245	1,039,659	0	Midland	Member
Milam		11,572		4,000	32,889	Cameron	Member
		10,928		4,000	33,308	Rockdale	Member
	22,500	22,500	1,599,942	8,000	66,197		
Mills	4,400	0	370,605	0	0	No Service	
Mitchell	8,600	8,600	738,996	77,692	0	Colorado City	Member
Montague		5,370		0	79,375	Bowie	Member
		3,050		0	24,639	Nocona	Member
	17,700	8,420	632,089	0	104,014		
Montgomery (2)		178,070		1,120,631	5,921	Conroe	Member
		810		0	25,833	Splendora	Member
	178,900	178,880	8,628,415	1,120,631	31,754		
Moore	16,800	16,800	1,634,210	148,982	1,661	Dumas	Member
Morris	14,100	2,710	786,722	0	25,195	Daingerfield	Member

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Motley	1,800	1,800	141,318	6,000	6,055	Matador	Member
Nacogdoches	51,500	51,500	2,085,592	8,500	184,333	Nacogdoches	Member
Navarro	39,400	39,400	1,799,081	30,000	192,122	Corsicana	Member
Newton	13,300	13,300	858,328	6,800	18,576	Newton	Member
Nolan	17,100	17,100	825,524	60,798	33,510	Sweetwater	Member
Nueces		260,930		0	2,219,843	Corpus Christi	Member
		2,000		0	62,232	Port Aransas	Member
	297,900	262,930	0	0	2,282,075		
Ochiltree (2)	9,600	9,580	664,370	91,941	4,494	Perryton	Member
Oldham	2,800	2,800	147,715	2,000	8,356	Vega	Member
Orange		8,340		0	26,972	Bridge City	Member
		24,130		0	521,040	Orange	Member
		12,150		0	76,945	Vidor	Member
	83,000	44,620	3,956,344	0	624,957		
Palo Pinto	25,300	15,340	1,193,912	0	182,545	Mineral Wells	Member
Panola	22,100	22,100	2,162,004	27,200	45,264	Carthage	Member
Parker (2)		4,627		7,500	1,865	Aledo	Non-member
		8,166		7,500	2,375	Springtown	Member
		50,417		25,000	298,450	Weatherford	Member
	64,800	63,210	2,867,697	40,000	302,690		
Parmer	10,300	3,650	513,993	0	54,798	Friona	Member
Pecos		13,051		221,235	12,073	Fort Stockton	Member
		1,183		31,705	0	Imperial	Member
		1,566		41,966	0	Iraan	Member
	15,800	15,800	4,590,307	294,906	12,073		

Statistics by County

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income--------- From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)	Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
Polk		6,653 24,147		3,780 5,250	52,714 124,755	Corrigan Livingston	Member Member
	30,800	30,800	1,729,056	9,030	177,469		
Potter	102,800	166,010	4,392,947	0	1,981,010	Amarillo	Member
Presidio		2,530 3,470		0 500	46,112 17,903	Marfa Presidio	Member Member
	6,000	6,000	327,949	500	64,015		
Rains	6,400	6,400	427,029	27,847	853	Emory	Member
Randall	93,600	11,280	3,283,145	0	31,598	Canyon	Member
Reagan	4,700	4,700	534,680	49,149	396	Big Lake	Member
Real	2,800	0	366,204	0	0	No Service	
Red River	15,100	15,100	555,965	18,821	13,687	Clarksville	Non-member
Reeves	14,900	14,900	629,415	48,221	0	Pecos	Non-member
Refugio	8,600	8,600	1,159,702	97,327	45,025	Refugio	Member
Roberts	1,100	1,100	284,604	12,698	0	Miami	Non-member
Robertson		10,130 5,170		2,500 0	876 16,328	Franklin Hearne	Non-member Member
	15,300	15,300	1,737,605	2,500	17,204		
Rockwall (2)	27,500	23,990	1,574,601	80,602	26,299	Rockwall	Member
Runnels		6,843 4,757		3,300 2,100	19,746 3,054	Ballinger Winters	Member Member
	11,600	11,600	555,450	5,400	22,800		

				---------Library Income---------			
County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)	Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
Rusk (2)	42,200	39,640	2,797,169	285,038	23,580	Henderson	Member
Sabine	9,900	1,170	451,119	0	45,550	Pineland	Member
San Augustine	8,700	8,700	372,094	5,000	48,715	San Augustine	Member
San Jacinto		790		0	10,603	Coldspring	Member
		2,060		0	20,907	Shepherd	Member
	15,000	2,850	965,604	0	31,510		
San Patricio (1)		10,655		600	45,908	Aransas Pass	Member
		8,581		600	53,058	Ingleside	Member
		8,187		600	18,796	Mathis	Member
		3,932		600	12,818	Odem	Member
		16,810		600	139,902	Portland	Member
		8,370		600	49,469	Sinton	Member
		4,562		600	34,684	Taft	Member
	60,100	61,097	2,412,076	4,200	354,635		
San Saba	5,500	5,500	516,475	12,000	11,818	San Saba	Member
Schleicher	2,800	2,800	411,358	12,811	2,210	Eldorado	Member
Scurry	17,800	17,800	1,357,102	147,561	795	Snyder	Member
Shackelford	3,400	3,400	349,192	5,000	500	Albany	Non-member
Shelby	23,900	5,930	812,872	0	25,682	Center	Member
Sherman	3,000	3,000	608,651	25,410	1,881	Stratford	Member
Smith		74,740		0	759,657	Tyler	Member
		4,970		0	8,038	Whitehouse	Member
	152,600	79,710	6,806,134	0	767,695		
Somervell	5,300	5,300	7,446,917	55,177	5,995	Glen Rose	Member

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Starr	39,200	39,200	1,171,582	64,980	65,129	Rio Grande City	Member
Stephens	9,800	9,800	749,336	6,200	36,319	Breckenridge	Non-member
Sterling	1,500	0	497,826	0	0	No Service	
Stonewall	2,200	2,200	341,695	23,835	150	Aspermont	Member
Sutton	4,300	4,300	739,761	33,293	150	Sonora	Member
Swisher	8,700	8,700	372,802	36,865	9,763	Tulia	Member
Tarrant		257,460		0	2,108,950	Arlington	Member
		9,610		0	89,393	Azle	Member
		35,700		0	490,490	Bedford	Member
		8,220		0	12,691	Crowley	Member
		29,210		0	356,477	Euless	Member
		5,780		0	6,210	Everman	Member
		15,520		0	37,157	Forest Hill	Member
		426,610		0	6,831,514	Fort Worth	Member
		24,590		0	470,131	Grapevine	Member
		33,070		0	268,954	Haltom City	Member
		33,660		0	782,111	Hurst	Member
		11,170		0	133,552	Keller	Member
		6,120		0	32,380	Lake Worth	Member
		14,120		0	145,033	Mansfield	Member
		49,200		0	657,247	North Richland Hills	Member
		9,340		0	130,626	Richland Hills	Member
		8,770		0	34,950	River Oaks	Member
		7,800		0	75,748	Saginaw	Member
		21,710		0	100,000	Watauga	Member
		20,020		0	207,007	White Settlement	Member
	1,128,600	1,027,680	55,961,528	0	12,970,621		
Taylor	121,800	109,110	3,568,722	0	1,236,127	Abilene	Member
Terrell	1,500	1,500	305,013	20,190	607	Sanderson	Member
Terry	14,600	14,600	1,109,374	109,036	8,509	Brownfield	Member

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Throckmorton	2,000	0	258,022	0	0	No Service	
Titus	22,900	11,490	1,883,883	0	99,161	Mt. Pleasant	Member
Tom Green	99,300	99,300	3,565,853	828,158	92,620	San Angelo	Member
Travis		464,690		0	6,787,841	Austin	Member
		1,370		0	63,618	Austin/Westbank	Member
		5,674		0	57,232	Lake Travis	Member
		1,500		0	19,438	Pflugerville	Member
	556,300	473,234	31,141,180	0	6,928,129		
Trinity		3,068		1,810	4,318	Groveton	Member
		9,132		500	50,070	Trinity	Member
	12,200	12,200	688,394	2,310	54,388		
Tyler	18,000	18,000	961,820	16,000	22,897	Woodville	Member
Upshur (2)	31,900	29,050	1,219,816	83,063	35,792	Gilmer	Member
Upton		2,039		32,434	0	McCamey	Member
		3,061		48,641	369	Rankin	Member
	5,100	5,100	839,046	81,075	369		
Uvalde	24,400	24,400	1,053,824	45,035	83,136	Uvalde	Member
Val Verde	40,200	40,200	1,041,647	152,176	45,000	Del Rio	Member
Van Zandt		34,098		77,851	963	Canton	Member
		5,402		3,500	13,094	Grand Saline	Member
	39,500	39,500	1,715,401	81,351	14,057		
Victoria	74,300	74,300	3,542,263	370,374	660,023	Victoria	Member
Walker		26,357		0	220,695	Huntsville	Member
		4,102		0	8,482	New Waverly	Member
	53,900	30,459	1,396,089	0	229,177		

Statistics by County

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income--------- From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)	Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
Waller	23,400	23,400	0	96,694	0	Hempstead	Member
Ward	13,800	13,800	1,320,786	100,[illegible]34	0	Monahans	Member
Washington	25,900	25,900	1,679,273	12,500	101,136	Brenham	Member
Webb	128,900	128,900	4,812,952	5,000	434,201	Laredo	Member
Wharton	39,700	39,700	2,580,225	401,575	5,452	Wharton	Member
Wheeler		3,849		4,400	17,893	Shamrock	Member
		2,451		3,195	9,583	Wheeler	Member
	6,300	6,300	646,103	7,595	27,476		
Wichita		10,810		0	76,265	Burkburnett	Member
		3,240		0	27,985	Electra	Member
		6,600		0	73,575	Iowa Park	Member
		97,870		0	606,806	Wichita Falls	Member
	124,600	118,520	4,264,880	0	784,631		
Wilbarger	15,600	15,600	1,146,965	27,824	43,386	Vernon	Member
Willacy	18,900	18,900	711,758	71,390	19,960	Raymondville	Member
Williamson		8,760		0	72,630	Cedar Park	Member
		1,020		0	6,537	Florence	Member
		16,540		0	183,411	Georgetown	Member
		5,070		0	14,882	Leander	Member
		24,980		0	331,997	Round Rock	Member
		12,590		0	74,329	Taylor	Member
	128,100	68,960	0	0	683,786		
Wilson	20,500	20,500	1,063,555	49,072	3,577	Floresville	Member
Winkler	8,700	8,700	875,253	76,603	2,370	Kermit	Member

County	Population 1990 Census	Population Served 1990	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1992)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Wise		2,765		2,900	8,875	Alvord	Member
		3,449		2,910	4,809	Boyd	Member
		9,765		5,900	65,331	Bridgeport	Member
		3,298		2,900	1,626	Chico	Non-member
		13,874		5,000	48,302	Decatur	Member
		1,749		2,900	2,705	Newark	Member
	34,900	34,900	2,082,961	22,510	131,648		
Wood (1)		5,709		5,000	9,703	Hawkins	Member
		9,767		5,000	54,210	Quitman	Member
		14,993		7,500	58,732	Winnsboro	Member
	28,500	30,469	2,076,969	17,500	122,645		
Yoakum		4,999		89,710	476	Denver City	Member
		4,401		78,976	333	Plains	Member
	9,400	9,400	3,841,513	168,686	809		
Young		9,120		0	160,518	Graham	Member
		4,574		0	109,155	Olney	Member
	18,200	13,694	803,797	0	269,673		
Zapata	8,800	8,800	1,354,151	47,500	2,993	Zapata	Member
Zavala	12,000	0	0	0	0	No Service	
STATE TOTALS	16,838,200	15,703,000	28,912,225	121,777,321			
Counties w/o system members	109,700	11 Counties					
Unserved counties	64,800	13 Counties					

See footnotes on next page

FOOTNOTES

(1) This is a county in which the population served is greater than the total county population. This occurs because the Texas State Library has assigned a part of an adjacent county's population to one or more libraries in the county.

(2) This is a county in which the population served is less than the total county population. This occurs because the Texas State Library has assigned a part of this county's population to one or more libraries in an adjacent county or military installation.

(3) The Dallam County Library provides library service to Hartley County residents under contract.

(4) The Robert J. Kleberg Library in Kingsville provides library service to Kenedy County residents under contract.

Appendix A: Board Chairpersons

BOARD CHAIRPERSONS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Abernathy	Cindy	Robinson	HCR 3, Box 74	Hale Center	79041-2315
Abilene	Craig	Nichols	c/o 1st National Bank, P.O. Box 701	Abilene	79604-0701
Albany	Pam	Tidwell	Box 1023	Albany	76430
Aledo	Christopher	Amos	106 Plantation Ct.	Aledo	76008
Alice	E.D.	Dwelle	1515 Delwood	Alice	78332
Allen	Donald	Nugent	709 Concord	Allen	75002
Alpine	Betty	Tanksley	P.O. Box 628	Alpine	79831-0628
Alvarado	Diane	Johnson	Rt. 6 Box 688	Alvarado	76009
Alvord	Pauline	Elliott	Rt. 1 Box 296	Alvord	76225-0323
Amarillo	Carolyn	Barfield	P.O. Box 2171	Amarillo	79189-2171
Anahuac	Jean Abshier	Forrest	P.O. Box 36	Hankamer	77560-0036
Angleton	Shirley	Tolleson	122 Paradise Valley	West Columbia	77486
Anson	Tom	Isbell	P.O. Box 586	Anson	79501-0586
Aransas Pass	Patsy	Crumrine	1313 DeBerry	Aransas Pass	78336-3640
Archer City	Vicki	Davis	P.O. Box 635	Archer City	76351-0957
Arlington	Linda	Claytor	2803 Black Oak Lane	Arlington	76012
Aspermont	Kathryn	Jones	Box 273	Aspermont	79502-0273
Athens	Mildred	Brandon	1015 Bel Air Drive	Athens	75751
Atlanta	Edna	Joslin	105 N. Howe	Atlanta	75551
Aubrey	Jayne	Clark	Rt. 1, Box 153	Aubrey	76227
Austin	Jesse	Carrillo	812 San Antonio	Austin	78701
Austin/Westbank	Bruce	Walcutt	500 Capitol of Texas 7 N, Bldg. 7	Austin	78746
Azle	Dale	Grimes	328 Shady Lane	Azle	76020
Baird	Lucibel	Manion	242 E. 6th	Baird	79504-3606
Balch Springs	Donna	Sherrell	14620 Marsha Dr.	Balch Springs	75180
Ballinger	Sherry	Pollan	206 7th St.	Ballinger	76821
Bandera	Jerald L.	Hoskelis	P.O. Box 2051	Bandera	78003
Barksdale	Wanda	Pope	P.O. Box 39	Barksdale	78828-0039
Bartlett	Joe	Butler	P.O. Box 10	Bartlett	76511
Bastrop	Mary Jo	Jenkins	204 Maynard	Bastrop	78602-0670
Bay City	Elizabeth	Young	3001 LaVista	Bay City	77414
Baytown	Dr. Ronald	Roberts	1306 Town Circle	Baytown	77520
Beaumont	Naaman J.	Woodland, Jr.	5640 N. Circuit Dr.	Beaumont	77706
Beaumont/JCL	Richard	LeBlanc	P.O. Box 4025	Beaumont	77704
Bedford	Tom	Vastine	1812 Ravenswood Dr.	Bedford	76022
Beeville	Gina	Latcham	P.O. Box 10	Beeville	78102
Bellville	Ian	Bader	P.O. Box 81	Bellville	77418
Belton	Norma	McGuyer	1201 Forest Drive	Belton	76513
Blanco	Kathleen	Inglish	Rt. 1 Box 432	Blanco	78606
Boerne/FLS	Ted	Polan	210 N. Main Street	Boerne	78006
Bonham	Carole	Stubsten	2209 Beavers Point Cir.	Bonham	75418-4093
Booker	Denise	Hughes		Booker	79005
Borger	David	Willard	P.O. Box 790	Stinnett	79083

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Bowie	Virginia	O'Neal	Rt. 5 Box 924	Bowie	76230
Boyd	Beverly	Fuller	500 W. Rock Island Avenue	Boyd	76023
Brackettville	Sandi	Miears	P.O. Box 1441	Brackettville	78832
Brady	Diane	Jones	600 West 13th	Brady	76825
Breckenridge	Peggy	Thompson	#2 Sendero Road	Breckenridge	76024
Brenham	Alice	Korthauer	Kruse Village 104 Ahrens	Brenham	77833
Bridge City	John	Scales	205 Thornridge	Bridge City	77611
Bridgeport	Teresa	Jackson	1011 Newby	Bridgeport	76026
Brownfield	Mary Joe	Hamilton	1904 E. Reppto	Brownfield	79316-4387
Brownsville	Bill	Gutierrez	404 Boca Chica Blvd.	Brownsville	78521
Brownwood	Charles	Trigg	1908 Eighth Street	Brownwood	76801
Bryan	Mildred	Thomas	609 Live Oak	Bryan	77803
Buda	Barbara	Pecuch	16225 Oxbow Trail	Buda	78610
Buffalo	Linda	Amos	P.O. Box 4	Buffalo	75831
Bulverde	Mildred	Watson	P.O. Box 24	Bulverde	78163-0024
Buna	Susan	Fields	P.O. Box 1571	Buna	77612
Burkburnett	Sherrie	Moore	998 Coulter Drive	Burkburnett	76354-2928
Burleson	Virginia	Kraniak	812 SW Sunnybrook	Burleson	76028
Burnet	Wayne	Wall	HCO 2, Box 29E	Marble Falls	78654-9727
Caldwell	Mollie	Smith	501 N. Stone	Caldwell	77836-1129
Cameron	Elaine	Perrin	1200 Hefley Place	Cameron	76520
Canadian	Sallie	Brainard	Box 908	Canadian	79014
Canton	Robert	Buchanan	4 Preston	Canton	75103
Canyon	Robert E.	Splawn	1703 Hillcrest	Canyon	79015
Canyon Lake	Lois	Butler	Rt. 5 Box 631-F	Canyon Lake	78133
Carrizo Springs	Richard	Dobie, III	Hwy 186	Carrizo Springs	78834
Carrollton	Carlos O.	Maese, Jr.	2001 Jackson Road	Carrollton	75006-1743
Carthage	Donresia	Henigan	Rt. 1, Box 59A	Carthage	75633
Castroville	Joan	Dever	P.O. Box 133	Castroville	78009
Cedar Hill	Thomas	Gilnack	P.O. Box 329	Cedar Hill	75104
Cedar Park	T. Alan	McAnelly	P.O. Box 926	Cedar Park	78613-3066
Center	Fannie Mae	Davis	505 Pine St.	Center	75935
Centerville	John H.	Mallard	P.O. Box 378	Centerville	75833
Charlotte	Margaret	Finch	P.O. Box 70	Charlotte	78011
Chico	Robert	Abbott	Rt. 1 Box 275	Chico	76030-9415
Childress	LaVerne	Hines	610 Ave. E NW	Childress	79201
Cisco	Emma Lee	Donovan	Rt. 3, Box 54	Cisco	76437
Clarendon	Earl	Hartman	Drawer F	Clarendon	79226
Clarksville	Ralph J.	Ribble	1012 West Main	Clarksville	75426
Claude	Judge Hugh	Reed	P.O. Box 523	Claude	79019
Cleburne	Earlene	Schoenfeld	P.O. Box 704	Cleburne	76031
Cleveland	Ynette	Coe	216 S. Wilson	Cleveland	77327
Coldspring	Edith	Clark	P.O. Box 700	Coldspring	77331

BOARD CHAIRPERSONS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Coleman	Ruth	Dodson	302 Hollywood	Coleman	76834-9737
Colorado City	Marion	Bassham	898 East 8th Street	Colorado City	79512
Columbus	James C.	Kearney	Rt. 3 Box 56A	Weimar	78962
Comanche	Glenda	Albin	Route 4	Comanche	76442
Comfort/FLS	Patricia D.	Cox	Rt. 1 Box 112	Comfort	78013
Commerce	John	McQuary	1503 Bonham Street	Commerce	75428
Conroe	Lorna	Felton	2021 Bristlecone Place	The Woodlands	77380
Cooper	Fred	Wilkerson	500 SE 12th	Cooper	75432
Coppell	John	Hill	321 Meadowcreek	Coppell	75019
Copperas Cove	Noel	Schnitz	602 Allen St.	Copperas Cove	76522
Corpus Christi	Inez	Adams	6 Camden Place	Corpus Christi	78412-2613
Corrigan	Eva	Whitworth	P.O. Box 561	Corrigan	75939
Corsicana	Jim	Gill	320 W. 4th Avenue	Corsicana	75110
Cotulla	June A.	Hooper	P.O. Box 365	Cotulla	78014
Crockett	Travis	Waller	P.O. Box 628	Crockett	75835
Crosbyton	Nancille	Verett	Route 2 Box 229	Ralls	79357
Cross Plains	Joan	McCowen	Rt. 1, Box 65A	Cross Plains	76443
Crowell	Clark	Hitt	Box 198	Crowell	79227-0198
Crowley	Patricia	Ferenz	704 Meadowview Dr.	Crowley	76036
Cuero	J.A.	McMichen	310 Sarah	Cuero	77954
Dallas	Marguerite	Foster	2166 VanCleave Dr.	Dallas	75216
Dallas/DCPL	Doris	Padgett	402 Tower Pl.	Sunnyvale	75182
Dayton	Kathy	Fry	28 Little John	Dayton	77535
DeLeon	Roger Mae	Smith		DeLeon	76444
DeSoto	Sharon	Schmelzle	1100 N. Cockrell Hill Rd.	DeSoto	75115
Decatur	Billy L.	Stone	307 Brookhollow Dr.	Decatur	76234
Deer Park	Dr. James	Hale	1102 Norwood	Deer Park	77536
Del Rio	James	Sanders	P.O. Box 420608	Del Rio	78840
Dell City	Merle	Lutrick	P.O. Box 24	Dell City	79837-0037
Denison	Beth	Keese	140 N. Imperial	Denison	75020
Denton	Dr. Edward	Coomes	809 Denton St.	Denton	76201
Devine	Carolyn	Coyne	HCR 69 Rt. 23A	Devine	78016-0619
Diboll	Alan	Miller	P.O. Box 400	Diboll	75941
Dickinson/FLS	J.W.	Kongable	817 Rosewood	Dickinson	77539-6849
Dimmitt	Reta	Welch	Route 4	Dimmitt	79027
Donna/FLS	Ida	Garcia	Rt. 5 Box 4651	Donna	78537
Dripping Springs	Ruby	Biel	1006 Sunset Canyon Drive S.	Dripping Springs	78620
Dublin	Frances	Turney	Rt. 5 Box 123	Dublin	76446
Dumas	Jim	Gillespie	417 S. Meredith Ave.	Dumas	79029-3840
Duncanville	James	Hanna	1303 Deer Ridge	Duncanville	75137
Eagle Lake	C.J.	Miller	608 Willow Lane	Eagle Lake	77434
Eagle Pass	John	Stockley	589 Main Street	Eagle Pass	78852
Eastland	Opal	Little	Box 33	Olden	76466-0033

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Eden	Nancy	Green	HC 89, Box 55	Eden	76837-9305
Edinburg/FLS	Harry	Quin	2000 Ann	Edinburg	78539-6051
Edna	Billye	Taylor	Route 1, Box 264	Edna	77957-2734
El Paso	Irene	Escobar	3805 La Luz	El Paso	79903-2913
Eldorado	Penny	Bland	P.O. Box 702	Eldorado	76936
Electra	Elwanda	Hollis	P.O. Box 1214	Electra	76360
Elgin	Melissa	Pugh	404 N. Main St.	Elgin	78621
Elsa/FLS	Gwenyth M.	Willich	P.O. Box 681	Elsa	78543
Emory	Lee	Payne	Rt. 3, Box 429	Emory	75440
Ennis	Wesley	Demmon	907 N. Gaines	Ennis	75119
Euless	Kaye	Munden	1302 Pebble Creek Dr.	Euless	76040
Everman	Evangeline	Brewer	209 Salem Drive	Everman	76140-3630
Fabens	James M.	Day	4108 Cambridge	El Paso	79903
Fairfield	Stewart	Perkins	583 Greenbrair Lane	Fairfield	75840
Falfurrias	Ann	Wilkinson	P.O. Box 291	Falfurrias	78355
Falls City/FLS	Jeannette	Wiggins	P.O. Box 371	Falls City	78113-0371
Farmers Branch	Donna	Milton	13613 Webb Chapel	Farmers Branch	75234
Farmersville	Robert	Tedford	200 Sherry Lane	Farmersville	75031-0050
Ferris	Ginny	Bodine	514 S. Mable	Ferris	75125
Flatonia	Betty	Mueller	P.O. Box 33	Flatonia	78941
Florence	Lou	Scott	P.O. Box 85	Florence	76527-0085
Floresville	Lydia	Martinez	1415 E Street	Floresville	78114
Flower Mound	Ron	Weber	3804 Dover Drive	Flower Mound	75028
Floydada	Jim	Word	905 W. Virginia	Floydada	79235
Forest Hill	Mustafa	Sami	7336 Woodbridge Dr.	Forest Hill	76140
Fort Davis	Joanne	Spoon	Box 1021	Fort Davis	79734
Fort Hancock	Vera	Adams	P.O. Box 68	Fort Hancock	79839-0068
Fort Stockton	Mrs. James R.	Kerr	403 South Hadden	Fort Stockton	79735
Fort Worth	Hazel	Peace	1103 E. Terrell	Fort Worth	76104
Franklin	Joe	Hedrick	P.O. Drawer B	Franklin	77856
Frankston	Joe W.	Tindel	P.O. Box 188	Frankston	75763-0188
Fredericksburg	Ruth	Welgehausen	P.O. Box 1026	Fredericksburg	78624
Friendswood/FLS	Kenneth	Gilbreath	606 Castlewood	Friendswood	77546
Friona	Lee	Witten	1607 W. 10th	Friona	79035
Galveston/FLS	Roland L.	Bassett	P.O. Box 1943	Galveston	77553-1943
Garland	Zoe	Howland	5107 Vera Cruz	Garland	75043
George West	Norene	Brown	Box 638	George West	78022
Georgetown	Nancy	Snead	4210 S. IH 35	Georgetown	78628
Giddings	Sue	Placke	P.O. Box 357	Giddings	78942
Gilmer	Fredda	Sansom	P.O. Box 174	Gilmer	75644
Gladewater	Elizabeth	Osteen	405 Phillips Drive	Gladewater	75647
Glen Rose	Brenda	Watson	Route 1, Box 294B	Glen Rose	76043
Goliad	Jo Ann S.	Ramsey	P.O. Box 517	Goliad	77963

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Gonzales/FLS	Jane	Boothe	125 S. Patrick	Gonzales	78629
Gorman	Kenneth	Powell		Gorman	76454-9803
Graham	Doyle	Duke	901 Calaveras	Graham	76046
Granbury	Glynn E.	Van Zandt	200 S. Jones	Granbury	76048
Grand Prairie	Saul	Friedman	1551 NW 19th #1007	Grand Prairie	75050
Grand Saline	Liz	Anderson	505 W. High	Grand Saline	75140
Grapevine	Patrick	Nolan	2105 Lakecrest Dr.	Grapevine	76051
Greenville	Douglas	Weaver	6 Patterson Drive	Greenville	75401
Groesbeck	Gloredia	Phillips	518 N. Ellis	Groesbeck	76642
Groveton	Janis	Bergman	P.O. Box 478	Groveton	75845
Gruver	Marguerite	Nelson	Box 728	Gruver	79040
Guthrie	Darlene	Withers		Guthrie	79236
Hale Center	Mary Jane	Brashear	P.O. Box #488	Hale Center	79041
Hallettsville	Laurie	Gindler	P.O. Box 407	Hallettsville	77964-0407
Haltom City	Patsy	Sullivan	4613 Starlight	Haltom City	76117-2153
Hamilton	Betty	Jenkins	Rt. 3, Box 17	Hamilton	76531
Harker Heights	Stewart C.	Meyer	107 Woodlawn	Harker Heights	76543
Harlingen	Nancy	Royce	2930 Cypress	Harlingen	78550
Haskell	Dusty	Garison		Haskell	79521
Hawkins	Betty	Miller	Rt. 1 Box 25	Hawkins	75765
Hebbronville	Beatrice	Martinez	P.O. Box 698	Hebbronville	78361
Hempstead	Freddie	Zach	836 Austin St., Suite 203	Hempstead	77445
Henderson	Theodore V.	Foote	P.O. Box 773	Henderson	75653-0773
Henrietta	Myrtle	Gates	115 W. Commerce	Henrietta	76365-0529
Hereford	Tom	Simons	237 Juniper	Hereford	79045
Hewitt	Mark	Barnett	838 Majestic	Hewitt	76643
Higgins	Louise	Landers	Box 105	Higgins	79046-0105
Hillsboro	Edwardine	Chillington	716 Craig Street	Hillsboro	76645
Hitchcock/FLS	Herbert	Poole	102 Bayou Glen	Hitchcock	77563-1824
Hondo	Mary Jane	Marrs	1505 25th Street	Hondo	78861
Houston	Frank	Hartung	P.O. Box 79307	Houston	77279
Howe	Jean	Norman	Rt. 1 Box 755	Howe	75059-9801
Huntsville	David	Burris	3357 Pine Grove	Huntsville	77340
Hurst	Sally	Hollemon	437 Hillview Drive	Hurst	76054
Hutchins	Brenda	Grant	1019 Walnut Ridge Cove	Hutchins	75141
Idalou	Dortha Fay	Rosson	Box 1038	Idalou	79329-1038
Imperial	Atha Lee	Boyd	P.O. Box 155	Imperial	79743-0155
Ingleside	James R.	Fairbairn	Rt. 1 Box 1216	Ingleside	78362-1216
Iraan	Mrs. Chris	Franks	P.O. Box 608	Iraan	79744
Irving	Felix	Garza	2831 Pritchett Dr.	Irving	75061
Jacksboro	Lloyd	Knight	103 Cromeans St.	Jacksboro	76056
Jacksonville	John Allen	Templeton	1113 Kirkwood	Jacksonville	75766
Jasper	Dianne	Pace	600 Olive Street	Jasper	75951

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Jayton	Brenda	Long	Box 2	Jayton	79528
Johnson City	Jules	Gipson	Box 705	Johnson City	78636-0705
Jourdanton	Patsy	Schuhart	P.O. Box 916	Jourdanton	78026-0916
Junction	Martha	Bennett	P.O. Box 351	Junction	76849
Justin	Hazel	Bennett	c/o Box 877	Justin	76247
Karnes City/FLS	Jan	Johnson	Rt. 2, Box 9	Karnes City	78118
Kaufman	Marie	Reasonover	P.O. Box 345	Kemp	75143
Keller	Joan	Sorflaten	P.O. Box 4	Keller	76248
Kendalia/FLS	Hazel	Myers	Route 2 Box 64	Kendalia	78027
Kenedy/FLS	Robert	Marchant	407 Cottonwood	Kenedy	78119
Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ	Marilyn	Nieschwietz	P.O. Box 37	Falls City	78113
Kerrville	Virginia Ruth	Clarke	Clarke Ranch	Mountain Home	78028
Kingsville	John	Gillett	P.O. Box 988	Kingsville	78363
Kirbyville	Zelma	Jinnette	P.O. Box 26	Kirbyville	75956
Kountze	Rita	Peterson	P.O. Box 288	Kountze	77625
Krum	Tim	Marlin	P.O. Box 188	Krum	76249-0188
Kyle	David	Lindbergh	P.O. Box 1437	Buda	78610
La Feria	Reyes	Rodriguez, Jr.	Route 1, Box 143-H	La Feria	78559-2580
La Grange	Msgr. Harry	Mazurkiewicz	539 East Pearl	La Grange	78945-3230
La Marque/FLS	Alexander	Pratt	2616 Lake Park	La Marque	77568-3725
Laguna Vista	George F.	Hensel	414 Mesquite Ave.	Laguna Vista	78578
Lake Dallas	Johnnie	Fondren	1301 Sycamore Bend Rd.	Hickory Creek	75065
Lake Travis	Barbara	Worley	3322 Ranch Road 620 South	Austin	78734
Lake Worth	Lee	McKay	4025 Shawnee Trail	Lake Worth	76135
Lamesa	Wayne	Smith	Box 1264	Lamesa	79331-1264
Lampasas	Jane	Wieser	P.O. Box 191	Lampasas	76550-0191
Lancaster	Mary	Kelly	301 Creekwood	Lancaster	75146
Laredo	Rose	Woodruff	418 Berkeley	Laredo	78041
League City/FLS	Darwin	Gilmore	2307 Jackson Lane	League City	77573
Leander	Julie	Kimball	1906 Limerick Dr.	Leander	78641
Leon Valley	Ken	Docekal	8503 Chesham	San Antonio	78250
Leonard	Eddie L.	Sudderth	Box 367	Leonard	75452
Lewisville	Ruth	Bryan	720 Old Orchard	Lewisville	75067
Liberty	Luther	Wells	P.O. Box 83	Liberty	77575
Littlefield	Jane	Davidson	605 E. 12th	Littlefield	79339
Llano	Chuck	Chambers	P.O. Box 629	Kingsland	78639
Lockhart	Elizabeth	McCauley	1309 Woodlawn	Lockhart	78644
Longview	Dr. Lottie	Guttry	1401 Robinwood Court	Longview	75601
Los Fresnos	Nella Jo	Jennings	6048 N. Expressway	Brownsville	78520
Lubbock	Helen	Otken	6611 Joliet	Lubbock	79413
Lufkin	Walter	Borgfeld, Jr.	P.O. Box 1728	Lufkin	75901
Luling	Bryan	Nickells	432 W. Austin	Luling	78648
Lytle	Katie	LaVerne	P.O. Box 874	Lytle	78052

BOARD CHAIRPERSONS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Madisonville	Charles L.	Crouch	408 N. Woodrow	Madisonville	77864
Malakoff	Nannie	Drake	P.O. Box 442	Malakoff	75148-0442
Mansfield	Dwain	Cannon	210 North Creekwood	Mansfield	76063
Marfa	Mary	Davis	P.O. Box 126	Marfa	79843-0126
Marlin	Tom	Sehon	407 Capps	Marlin	76661
Marshall	Lou	Gaw	300 S. Alamo	Marshall	75670
Mason	Mary Maude	McMillan	HC 58 Box 6	Mason	76856
Matador	James	Gillespie	P.O. Box 76	Matador	79244-0076
Mathis	Arline	Nesbitt	Rt. 1, Box 1624-S	Mathis	78368
Maud	Joye	Graves	RR 1 Box 99	Maud	75567
McAllen/FLS	Elva	Cerda	P.O. Box 1300	McAllen	78501-1300
McAllen/FLS-HCHQ	Frances	Riley	601 E. Gore	Pharr	78577
McGregor	Betty	Crelia	317 South Main	McGregor	76657
McKinney	Sue	Shushok	2202 Augusta Dr.	McKinney	75070
McLean	Margaret	Coleman	P.O. Box 285	McLean	79057
Memphis	Patricia	Gardenhire	826 S. 10th	Memphis	79245-0550
Menard	Lera	Corbell	P.O. Box 186	Menard	76859-0186
Mercedes/FLS	Reynaldo	Cornejo	1511 S. Missouri	Mercedes	78570
Mesquite	Virginia Milam	Campbell	300 W. Grubb	Mesquite	75149-3492
Mexia	William G.	McCullough	Drawer D	Mexia	76667
Miami	Janie	Gill	Rt. 1 Box 174	Miami	79059
Midland	Forrest	Underwood	3411 S. County Road 1130	Midland	79701-9024
Midlothian	Billy	Barrett	925 S. Ninth Street	Midlothian	76065
Mineral Wells	Rual	Perkins	3 NW Ann Road	Mineral Wells	76067
Mission/FLS	Helen M.	Grinnan	1328 Francisco Street	Mission	78572
Mount Calm	Alice	McKinney	P.O. Box 145	Mount Calm	76673
Mt. Pleasant	David	Shumate	Rt. 8, Box 1135	Mt. Pleasant	75455
Mt. Vernon	Myrna	Hoke	P.O. Box 625	Mt. Vernon	75457
Muenster	Robert	McDaniel	208 E. First	Muenster	76252
Muleshoe	Ruby Lee	Kerr	407 W. 7th St.	Muleshoe	79347
Munday	Cindy	Thompson	Route 2	Munday	76371
Nacogdoches	Ken	Wood	227 Mims	Nacogdoches	75961-5212
Navasota	Jane	Terrell	415 Johnson St.	Navasota	77868
New Boston	Paul	Atkinson	119 N. Ellis	New Boston	75570-2905
New Braunfels	Susan	Ivy	341 Prince	New Braunfels	78130-5353
New Waverly	Ron	Kolb	Rt. 1, Box 1640	New Waverly	77358
Newark	Godfrey	Pegues	P.O. Box 157	Newark	76071
Newton	Charles	Brown	P.O. Box 505	Newton	75966-0505
Nocona	Barbara	McCall	Box 265	Nocona	76255
North Richland Hills	Jan	Daniels	5409 Scott Drive	North Richland Hills	76180
Odem	Geneva	Jackson	P.O. Box 855	Odem	78370
Olney	Clifton	Key	902 Arbor	Olney	76374
Orange	Robert	Axelson	2131 Live Oak	Orange	77630-5796

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Ozona	Elliott	Barrera	Box 606	Ozona	76943
Paducah	Billy Joe	Gilbert	P.O. Box 1437	Paducah	79248
Paint Rock	Mary Jim	Currie	Box 175	Paint Rock	76866
Palacios	Victor	Kahlich	512 Green	Palacios	77465
Palestine	Wayne	Sellers	215 Stephanie	Palestine	75801
Pampa	Dr. Ray	Hampton	1824 Mary Ellen	Pampa	79065
Panhandle	Sybil	Harrell	Box 366	Groom	79039
Paris	Virginia	Gibbs	747 Clarksville Street	Paris	75460
Pasadena	Dr. Robert	Sims	702 Llano	Pasadena	77504-1527
Pearsall	Jesus	Cuevas	P.O. Box 134	Pearsall	78061
Perryton	Leona	Headlee	606 S. Grinnell	Perryton	79070
Petersburg	Betty	Olive	Box 211	Petersburg	79250
Pflugerville	Audrey	Dearing	Rt. 2 Box 120	Pflugerville	78660
Pharr/FLS	Diana	Narvaez	1010 Huisache Court	Pharr	78577
Pilot Point	Mary Lou	Bobo	P.O. Box 782	Pilot Point	76258-0782
Pineland	Garlin (Ross)	Parker	P.O. Box 185	Pineland	75968-0185
Pittsburg	Paulette	Rolston	Rt. 1 Box 3-B	Pittsburg	75686-0343
Plains	Dallas	Brewer	Courthouse	Plains	79355
Plainview	Sherry	Akin	1701 West 7th St.	Plainview	79072
Plano	Hal	Stringer	2820 Meadowbrook	Plano	75075
Pleasanton	Hearol	Veteto	412 Chaparral	Pleasanton	78064
Port Aransas	Daniel C.	Mulloney	P.O. Box 1628	Port Aransas	78373-1628
Port Arthur	Mary Ellen	Summerlin	P.O. Box 1089	Port Arthur	77641
Port Isabel	Betty	Murphy	P.O. Box 819	Port Isabel	78578
Port Lavaca	Dan	Rollins	P.O. Box 913	Port Lavaca	77979
Port Neches	Mary	Wright	2450 Merriman	Port Neches	77651
Portland	Xavier	Barrera	1239 Euclid Circle	Portland	78374
Post	Wesley	Burnett	1009 Sunset	Post	79356-3299
Poteet	Linda H.	Ritchey	P.O. Box 191	Poteet	78065-0191
Pottsboro	Marsha	Kirby	P.O. Box 160	Pottsboro	75076-0160
Presidio	Ellis	Villalobos	Box 428	Presidio	79845-0428
Quanah	Alma	Breedlove	501 West Sixth	Quanah	79252
Quemado	June	Edwards	Rt. 1 Box 1A	Quemado	78877
Quitman	Juan	Nichols	P.O. Box 77	Quitman	75783-0077
Raymondville	Flora	Cherry	Rt. 1	Raymondville	78580
Refugio	Dennis	O'Connor	One O'Connor Plaza, Ste. 1100	Victoria	77901
Richardson	Geraldine	Leftwich	4 Roundrock	Richardson	75080-2633
Richland Hills	Nelda	Stroder	2840 Kingsbury	Richland Hills	76118-6297
Richmond	Lois	Lichliter	719 Santa Maria	Sugar Land	77478
Rio Grande City	Maria Olivia M.	Garza	Rt. 2 Box 151	Rio Grande City	78582
Rio Hondo	Jessie	Brotzman	P.O. Box 530	Rio Hondo	78583-0740
River Oaks	Joy	James	1646 Shenna Blvd.	Ft. Worth	76114
Roanoke	Dr. Steve L.	Harris	P.O. Box 1258	Roanoke	76262-1258

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Robert Lee	Mary	Grim	P.O. Box 853	Robert Lee	76945-0853
Rockdale	Bob	Thompson	310 San Jacinto	Rockdale	76567-2901
Rockport	Margaret	Boyce	P.O. Box 173	Rockport	78382
Rockwall	Walter B.	Caughran	307 Munson	Rockwall	75087
Rotan	Carol	Greenway	610 E. 6th St.	Rotan	79546
Round Rock	Karen	Choate	20 Fairview Dr.	Round Rock	78664
Rowlett	Susan L.	Weislak	3805 Castle	Rowlett	75088
Runge/FLS	Regina	Liska	Route 2, Box 114	Runge	78151
Rusk	Toni	Guinn	Rt. 3, Box 216	Rusk	75785
Sachse	Karen	Kilpin	6310 Leasa Ct.	Sachse	75048
Saginaw	Randolph	Shaeffer	248 Rancho Dr.	Saginaw	76179-2638
Salado	Jackie	Mills	P.O. Box 55	Salado	76571
San Angelo	William F.	Collins	P.O. Box 2088	San Angelo	76903
San Antonio	Marie	Swartz	204 Crescent	San Antonio	78209
San Augustine	Betty	Oglesbee	509 E. Hospital St.	San Augustine	75972
San Benito	Garie	Elam	121 Edgewater	San Benito	78586
San Marcos	Shirley	Boemerman	129 E. Sierra Circle	San Marcos	78666
San Saba	Thomas	Bowden	Court House	San Saba	76877
Sanderson	James	Chapoy	P.O. Box 402	Sanderson	79848
Sanger	Esta Lou	Morgan	P.O. Box 258	Sanger	76266
Santa Fe/FLS	Gerald	Cleveland	P.O. Box 306	Santa Fe	77510
Schertz	Connie	Brison	113 Henry Ford	Schertz	78154
Schulenburg	Myrtle	Isensee	807 Summit St.	Schulenburg	78956
Seagoville	Deborah	Waghorn	523 Water	Seagoville	75159
Sealy	Jeanne	Zander	1420 Tauber	Sealy	77474
Seguin	Robert L.	Blevins, Jr.	214 Park Village	Seguin	78155
Seymour	Rea	Carter	Arledge Addition	Seymour	76380
Shamrock	Lola B.	Brannon	706 S. Madden	Shamrock	79079
Shepherd	Mary	Craig	P.O. Box 1289	Shepherd	77371
Sheridan	Zelda	Walker	P.O. Box 96	Sheridan	77475-0096
Sherman	Doris	Clark	1220 S. Crockett	Sherman	75090
Silsbee	Marie	Bomer	St. Rt. Box 1533	Silsbee	77656
Silverton	Lu Ree	Burson	1202 Braidfoot	Silverton	79257
Sinton	Eileen	Troup	720 E. Lewis	Sinton	78387-2721
Slaton	Glynna	Englund	1400 Woodrow Road	Slaton	79364-2799
Smiley/FLS	Jynell	Moyer	HCR 1, Box 6	Smiley	78159-9701
Smithville	Hope	Hollub	405 Garwood	Smithville	78957
Snyder	Tom	Gonzales	2204 44th Street	Snyder	79549
Sour Lake	Mildred	Jett	P.O. Box 101	Sour Lake	77659
Spearman	Frances	Stump	P.O. Box 55	Waka	79093
Springtown	Sue	Lockhart	P.O. Box 5	Springtown	76082
Spur	Sinclair	Hughes	HC 1 Box 7A	Roaring Springs	79256
Stamford	Phyllis	Davis	1409 Bartley Street	Stamford	79553

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Stephenville	Marie	Strobl	1655 W. Hyman	Stephenville	76401
Stratford	Joe	Taylor	P.O. Box 27	Stratford	79084
Sunnyvale	Vivian	Wright	245 Mansfield Blvd.	Sunnyvale	75182
Sweetwater	Mrs. Wilson	Guest	1900 Country Club	Sweetwater	79556
Taft	Maxine	Glasson	715 San Patricio	Taft	78390-0715
Tahoka	Glo	Hays	Box 142	Tahoka	79373
Taylor	Monica	Blaha	P.O. Box 802	Taylor	76574
Teague	Charles	Brown	Box 101	Teague	75860
Temple	Randy	Ramsey	P.O. Box 6101	Temple	76503
Terrell	Beverly O.	Brittain	305 Grace Lane	Terrell	75160
Texarkana	Raymond W.	Jordan	POB 1928	Texarkana	75504
Texas City	JW	O'Bryant, MD	1211 24th Ave. N.	Texas City	77590
The Colony	Morris	Seay	4920 Ward	The Colony	75056
Trinity	Kelly	Wilkison	P.O. Box 966	Trinity	75862
Tulia	Mary	Brown	Rt. 5	Tulia	79088
Turkey	Nadine	Baisden	Route 1	Turkey	79261
Tyler	Virginia	O'Connell	2515 Pounds Ave.	Tyler	75701
Universal City	William	Ruthruff	8243 Capricorn	Universal City	78148
Uvalde	Carol	Kothmann	117 Cottonwood	Uvalde	78801
Van Alstyne	Joe	Eatherly	P.O. Box 187	Van Alstyne	75095-0187
Van Horn	Carlos	Urias	P.O. Box 281	Van Horn	79855
Vega	John	Gilter	Box 9	Vega	79092
Vernon	Doug	Garrison	2316 Hilltop Dr.	Vernon	76384
Victoria	D.F.	Martinak	One O'Connor Plaza, Suite 1100	Victoria	77901
Vidor	Mellie	Nagai	615 Pinecrest	Vidor	77662
Waco	Anna Margaret	King	2323 Cedar Ridge Rd.	Waco	76708
Wallis	Anita	Mayer	P.O. Box 236	Wallis	77485-0236
Watauga	Ruth Ann	Jeffries	6424 Alta Vista	Watauga	76148
Waxahachie	William H.	Getzendaner	P.O. Box 160	Waxahachie	75165
Weatherford	Rev. Fred	Ryle	606 Mockingbird Lane	Weatherford	76086
Weimar	Linda	Youens	305 West St. Charles	Weimar	78962
Wellington	Frances	Schmidt	2008 East Ave.	Wellington	79095
Weslaco/FLS	Hank	Page	1013 South Missouri	Weslaco	78596-7511
West	Walter M.	Reaves, Jr.	207 E. Oak	West	76691
West Tawakoni	Natalie L.	Rockey	P.O. Box 635	Quinlan	75474-9998
Wheeler	Mary	Mitchell	P.O. Box 493	Wheeler	79096
White Settlement	Janet	Brown	824 Comal	White Settlement	76108
Whitehouse	Sandra	Knackstedt	P.O. Box 575	Whitehouse	75791-0575
Whitesboro	Karen	Butts	Route 2, Box 502 B	Whitesboro	76273
Whitewright	Mike	Holloway	Hwy 69	Whitewright	75491
Whitney	Betty	Butler	Rt. 3, Box 670G	Whitney	76692
Wichita Falls	Dr. James	Snowden	P.O. Box 8266	Wichita Falls	76307
Wilmer	Pam	Wood	Rt. 2, Box 44AA	Wilmer	75172

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Wimberley	Martha L.	Brunson	Rt. 1 Box 49	Wimberley	78676
Winters	Marthiel	Russell	Box 65	Winters	79567
Wolfe City	Carolyn	Williams	P.O. Box 52	Wolfe City	75496-0052
Wolfforth	J. Weldon	Bennett	Box 1010	Wolfforth	79382-1010
Woodville	Jerome	Owens	318 Dogwood	Woodville	75974
Wylie	Barbara	Jennings	501 Gaston Dr. North	Wylie	75098
Yoakum	Sue	White	414 East Hugo	Yoakum	77995
Yorktown	Frances	Hartmann	Rt. 2 Box 123-C-1	Yorktown	78164
Zapata	Olga V.	Figueroa	Box 2806	Zapata	78076

Appendix B: Friends Presidents

FRIENDS PRESIDENTS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Abilene	Pat	Frosch	1249 Palm St.	Abilene	79602-3639
Aledo	Christopher	Amos	106 Plantation Ct.	Aledo	76008
Alice	Bess	Wells	1107 Arcadia	Alice	78332
Allen	Donna	Vanous	1404 Flameleaf	Allen	75002
Alpine	Ernest	Chatham	P.O. Box 1349	Alpine	79830-1349
Alvarado	Leanna	Cowan	P.O. Box 766	Alvarado	76009
Amarillo	Ruth	Bryant	P.O. Box 2171	Amarillo	79189-2171
Arlington	Sarah	Knapp	1129 Western Blvd.	Arlington	76013
Athens	Tere	Williford	1160B Oval Drive	Athens	75751
Aubrey	Nancy	King	401 Carolota St.	Aubrey	76227
Austin	Connie	Moore	6306 Wilbur Drive	Austin	78757
Austin/Westbank	Edna	Putnam	309 Westwood Terrace	Austin	78746
Azle	Debbie	Clark	809 Timberoaks Dr.	Azle	76020
Baird	Ruth	Fisher	421 Pine	Baird	79504-5505
Ballinger	Bonnie	Steele	1100 8th St.	Ballinger	76821
Bandera	Olga	Bradford	Rt. 4, Box 4505	Lakehills	78063
Bartlett	Liz	Guerra	133 W. Pietzsch St.	Bartlett	76511
Bay City	Fran	Lindamood	3917 Crescent	Bay City	77414
Baytown	Amy	Currie	190 N. Burnett Dr.	Baytown	77520
Beaumont	Tom	Johnson	4770 Corkwood	Beaumont	77706
Bellaire	Chris	Noble	104 Ferndale	Bellaire	77401
Big Spring	Doris	Vieregge	1400 Runnels	Big Spring	79720
Boerne/FLS	Dorothy	Busby	210 N. Main Street	Boerne	78006
Borger	Dana	Wright	1610 Primrose	Borger	79007
Bowie	Lois May	Hall	Rt. 4 Box 150	Bowie	76230
Brackettville	Tim	Ward	P.O. Box 1445	Brackettville	78832
Brady	Donna	Simpson	P.O. Box 95	Rochelle	76872
Bridge City	Charlotte	Chiasson	187 Louise Street	Bridge City	77611
Bridgeport	Mary	Nance	Rt. 1 Box 47C3	Bridgeport	76026
Brownfield	Mary Jane	Jackson	1803 Gillham	Brownfield	79316-4387
Brownsville	Elizabeth	Butler	1834 Palm Blvd.	Brownsville	78521
Brownwood	Russell	Fudge	3904 Oakdale Drive	Brownwood	76801
Bryan	Jo	Payne	104 Redbud	Bryan	77802
Buffalo	Penny	Petry	P.O. Box 1007	Buffalo	75831-1007
Buna	Lillian R.	Loper	Rt. 2, Box 202-A	Buna	77612
Burkburnett	Carol	Gilbow	1026 Jan Lee Drive	Burkburnett	76354-2916
Burleson	Carolyn	Pennington	216 SW Johnson Ave.	Burleson	76028
Burnet	Adele	Wilkin	806 Lewis Drive	Burnet	78611-1905
Caldwell	Sallie	Cochran	Rt. 4, Box 55	Caldwell	77836
Cameron	Alma	Bush	101 E. 6th	Cameron	76520
Canadian	Jim	Chandler	Box 693	Canadian	79014
Canton	Nancy	Buchanan	4 Preston	Canton	75103
Canyon	Mrs. Joe	Findley	P.O. Box 217	Canyon	79015

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Canyon Lake	Bea	Martin	Rt. 9 Box 136 E	Canyon Lake	78133
Carthage	Donresia	Henigan	Rt. 1, Box 59A	Carthage	75633
Castroville	Claudia	Jungman	P.O. Box 106	Castroville	78009
Cedar Park	Debra	Farst	618 Russet Valley Dr.	Cedar Park	78613-3066
Centerville	Barbara	Gregory	P.O. Box 157	Centerville	75833
Charlotte	Margaret	Finch	P.O. Box 70	Charlotte	78011
Childress	Margaret	Leftwich	308 G SE	Childress	79201
Clarendon	Shirley	Clifford	Box 669	Clarendon	79226
Clarksville	Mary Kate	Hale	702 West Third	Clarksville	75426
Cleveland	Allene	Hines	120 Circle Drive	Cleveland	77327
Coldspring	Opal	Childress	Rt. 2 Box 5446	Coldspring	77331
Coleman	Raye	King	RFD #1	Coleman	76834-9737
Colorado City	Betsy	Aycock	405 East 15th Street	Colorado City	79512
Comanche	Mrs. Dan	Mims	P.O. Box 769	Comanche	76442-0769
Comfort/FLS	Rosemary	Collins	P.O. Box 768	Comfort	78013
Commerce	John	McQuary	1503 Bonham Street	Commerce	75428
Conroe	Mack	Barnhill	318 South Rivershire Dr.	Conroe	77301
Cooper	Fred	Wilkerson	500 SE 12th	Cooper	75432
Coppell	Ann	McNear	P.O. Box 116	Coppell	75019
Copperas Cove	Peggy	Youngs	Rt. 3 Box 3329	Kempner	76539
Corpus Christi	Willa	Thomasson	226 Rosebud	Corpus Christi	78404-1735
Corrigan	Eva	Whitworth	P.O. Box 561	Corrigan	75939
Corsicana	Mary Lou	Harp	102 S. 30th	Corsicana	75110
Crosbyton	Margaret	Thompson	Box 446	Crosbyton	79322
Cross Plains	Joan	McCowen	Rt. 1, Box 65A	Cross Plains	76443
Crowell	Virginia	Shirley	Box 176	Crowell	79227-0176
Crowley	Janice	Corthay	1485 Floyd Hampton Road	Crowley	76036
Dalhart	Lorraine	Wardell	1205 Tascosa Rd.	Dalhart	79022
Dallas	Sandy	Melton	2636 Bonnywood	Dallas	75233
Dayton	Irma	Kornegay	706 N. Main	Dayton	77535
DeSoto	Ellen	Sharpley	1428 Yardley Pl.	DeSoto	75115
Decatur	Harry	Williams	P.O. Box 538	Decatur	76234
Deer Park	Martha	Fousek	1011 Barmont	LaPorte	77571
Del Rio	Betty	Sanders	P.O. Box 420608	Del Rio	78840
Denison	Joe	Knight	3701 Pottsboro Rd.	Denison	75020
Denton	Ruby	Herd	120 Garza Rd.	Denton	76205
Diboll	Regilda	Shadix	605 Carter Dr.	Diboll	75941
Dickinson/FLS	Martha	Young	3204 Avenue H	Dickinson	77539-6849
Donna/FLS	Manuel	Botello	306 S. Main	Donna	78537
Dripping Springs	Ruby	Biel	1006 Sunset Canyon Drive S.	Dripping Springs	78620
Dumas	Lynda	Fisk	P.O. Box 312	Dumas	79029-0312
Duncanville	Adrienne	Eckert	611 Oriole Blvd. #1102	Duncanville	75116
Eagle Lake	Mary Lou	Anderson	Box 71	Eagle Lake	77434

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Eastland	Harold	Kennedy	903 Fox Hollow	Eastland	76448-4316
Eden	Nancy	Green	HC 89, Box 55	Eden	76837-9305
Edinburg/FLS	Frances	DeWolf	1100 Vance	Edinburg	78539-3060
Elgin	Melissa	Pugh	404 N. Main St.	Elgin	78621
Ennis	Jim	Templin	2500 Woodlawn	Ennis	75119
Euless	Elaine	Turner	2024 Parkridge	Bedford	76054
Everman	Jo	Kern	625 Christie Ct.	Everman	76140
Fabens	Shannon	Fredericks	P.O. Box 148	Fabens	79838
Fairfield	Elizabeth	Hamaker	Rt. 3, Box 321 P	Fairfield	75840
Falls City/FLS	Gerry	Wiggins	P.O. Box 371	Falls City	78113-0371
Farmers Branch	Joan	Abbey	13613 Webb Chapel	Farmers Branch	75234
Floresville	Linda	Vick	P.O. Box 248	Floresville	78114
Flower Mound	Leland	Mebine	3008 Hamlett Court	Flower Mound	75028
Floydada	Jo	Goen	902 W. Jackson	Floydada	79235
Forest Hill	Sheila	Taylor	3212 MaryAnn Drive	Forest Hill	76119
Fort Worth	John	Kaempf	6841 Woodstock	Fort Worth	76116
Frankston	Tammy	Beard	Rt. 2 Box 187	Frankston	75763
Fredericksburg	David	McLure	1044 Cedar Hills	Fredericksburg	78624
Friendswood/FLS	Georgia	Colyer	2319 Leading Edge	Friendswood	77546
Friona	Dale	Mann	1108 W. 4th	Friona	79035
Galveston/FLS	Barbara	Tavener	1118 Postoffice Street	Galveston	77550
Garland	Karen	Easter	1417 Douglas	Garland	75041
Gatesville	Peggy	Williams	203 Dodds Creek Dr.	Gatesville	76528
Georgetown	Tomi	Spence	101 Riverwood Drive	Georgetown	78628
Gilmer	Ann	Bates	Route 4, Box 24	Gilmer	75644
Gladewater	Winnie	Kennedy	212 Pinewood	Gladewater	75647
Glen Rose	Loretta	Hise	Route 2, 202 Rio Grande	Glen Rose	76043
Goliad	Peggy	Young	P.O. Box 212	Goliad	77963
Gonzales/FLS	Eddy	Weems	428 St. Andrew	Gonzales	78629
Graham	Charles	Morris	2101 Cherokee Loop	Graham	76046
Granbury	Dorothy	Ross	13 Comanche Shadows	Granbury	76048
Grand Prairie	Betty	Farmer	520 D Avenue J East	Grand Prairie	75051
Grand Saline	Fern	Woodall	500 W. High	Grand Saline	75140
Grapevine	Suzanne	Schneider	1201 S. Main	Grapevine	76051
Greenville	John	Armstrong	5009 Utah Drive	Greenville	75401
Groveton	Janice	Hill	P.O. Box 367	Groveton	75845
Hallettsville	Sue	Kroschel	407 E. First St.	Hallettsville	77964
Haltom City	Colleen	Elliott	5208 Mallory	Haltom City	76117-2452
Hamilton	Anne	Fuqua	P.O. Box 117	Energy	76452
Harker Heights	Don	Harris	605 FM 2410	Harker Heights	76543
Harlingen	Vera	Crawford	902 Cenizo	Harlingen	78550
Hawkins	Betty	Miller	Rt. 1 Box 25	Hawkins	75765
Hearne	Madeline	Zeig	1002 Anderson	Hearne	77859

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Henderson	Nancy	Preston	301 College	Henderson	75653-4114
Hereford	Kim	Moore	114 16th Street	Hereford	79045
Hewitt	Harold	Sokolove	229 Monterray	Hewitt	76643
Highland Park	Frank W.	Blue	4641 Beverly Drive	Dallas	75209
Hitchcock/FLS	Jennie	Thiem	P.O. Box 671	Hitchcock	77563-0671
Hondo	Brenda	Vavricek	608 20th Street	Hondo	78861
Honey Grove	Scott	Mackey	502 E. Market	Honey Grove	75446
Houston	Jack	Moriniere	5306 Green Tree	Houston	77056
Houston/HCPL	Margie	Hudson	20711 Cranfield Drive	Katy	77450
Howe	Linda	Wall	28 Tate Drive	Sherman	75090-9709
Huntsville	Frances	Reid	2101 Avenue S	Huntsville	77340
Hurst	Ray	Hollemon	437 Hillview Drive	Hurst	76054
Idalou	Peggy	Boyd	Box 1195	Idalou	79329-1195
Irving	Patricia	Sommerfeldt	2809 Warren Circle	Irving	75062
Jacksonville	Jean	Baxter	216 Kickapoo	Jacksonville	75766
Jasper	Phillys	Morian	150 Scarbrough Street	Jasper	75951
Jourdanton	Joyce	Price	3101 Brown	Jourdanton	78026-3101
Junction	Janet	McCleary	151 Hospital Dr.	Junction	76849
Kaufman	Marion	Armstrong	Rt. 3	Scurry	75157
Keller	Elaine	Gregory	1105 Hillside Dr.	Keller	76248
Kenedy/FLS	Carla	Miller	807 Ninth	Kenedy	78119
Kerrville	Trisha	Matthews	426 Timber Ridge	Kerrville	78028
Kilgore	Amanda	Pratt	P.O. Box 990	Kilgore	75662
Killeen	Warren	Cantrell	1913 Willowbend Dr.	Killeen	76543
Kingsville	Jean	Kiel	1910 Martin	Kingsville	78363
Kirbyville	Josephine	Krouse	P.O. Box 842	Kirbyville	75956
Krum	Hardy	Burke	10 Hillview	Krum	76249
Kyle	Ceverene	Lackey	Route 1 Box 75	Driftwood	78619
La Feria	Diane	Leslie	Route 1, Box 200-R	La Feria	78559-2580
La Marque/FLS	Ruth	Nash	2011 Scott #12	La Marque	77568-5374
Lake Travis	Juanita	Dodgen	3322 Ranch Road 620 South	Austin	78734
Lancaster	Diane	Rike	220 West Main	Lancaster	75146
Laredo	Norma	Cantu	145 Salem	Laredo	78041
Leander	Irma	Howard	7230 Acacia Dr.	Leander	78641
Leon Valley	Fay	Snyder	6327 Pickering	San Antonio	78238
Leonard	Jacqueline	White	Rt. 2, Box 77C	Leonard	75452
Levelland	Judy	Cobb	Route 3 Box 125	Levelland	79336
Lewisville	Greg	Orbock	2885 Strathmore	Lewisville	75067
Liberty	Gloria	Stratton	611 Travis	Liberty	77575
Littlefield	Ellen	Massengill	510 E. 6th	Littlefield	79339
Livingston	Kelton	Ogletree	P.O. Box 1196	Livingston	77351
Llano	Ernestine	Fowler	1104 E. Sandstone	Llano	78643
Lockhart	Rebecca	Hawener	625 West San Antonio	Lockhart	78644

FRIENDS PRESIDENTS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Longview	Michael	McMillion	1108 Apache Court	Longview	75601
Lubbock	Carroll	Burcham	5546 17th Pl.	Lubbock	79416
Lufkin	Dr. W.D.	Thames	2502 Daniel McCall Dr.	Lufkin	75901
Lytle	Linda	Bujol	St. Rt. 126	Lytle	78052
Malakoff	Evelyn	Morris	Rt. 1, Box 264 (LCE)	Malakoff	75148-9739
Mansfield	Pat	Palm	6880 Roberts Lane	Fort Worth	76140
Marfa	May	Quick	P.O. Box 535	Marfa	79843-0535
Marshall	Bee	Goldberg	300 S. Alamo	Marshall	75670
Matador	Marisue	Potts	Rt. 4, Box 115	Floydada	79235
Maud	Millie	Chism	P.O. Box 281	Maud	75567-0281
McAllen/FLS	Marion	Bruce	1501 West Kelly, #326	Pharr	78577-4409
McLean	Samuel A.	Haynes	P.O. Box 149	McLean	79057
Mercedes/FLS	Hilda	Gorena	201 W. 16th	Mercedes	78570
Mesquite	Emma	Cronin	300 W. Grubb	Mesquite	75149-3492
Midland	Jeff	Poyer	2807 Marmon	Midland	79705-4820
Mineral Wells	Juanita	Formby	1600 SE 24th Avenue	Mineral Wells	76067
Mission/FLS	Anne	Whitfield	P.O. Box 1487	Mission	78572
Monahans	Elizabeth	Price	1110 S. Bruce	Monahans	79756
Mt. Pleasant	Claude	Alexander	604 Magnolia	Mt. Pleasant	75455
Mt. Vernon	Carolyn	Williams	P.O. Box 498	Mt. Vernon	75457
Muleshoe	Kay	Graves	901 W. Ave. J	Muleshoe	79347
Nacogdoches	Patricia	Russell	1532 Leita Lane	Nacogdoches	75961
Navasota	Ken	Duggan	128 Miller St.	Navasota	77868
Nederland	Eileen	Henson	P.O. Box 403	Nederland	77627
New Boston	Paula	Nehrkorn	103 Oak Street	New Boston	75570-2905
New Braunfels	Lucille	Douma	40 Ridge	New Braunfels	78130-6624
Newton	Terri	Haynes	Rt. 2 Box 101	Newton	75966-9510
Nocona	Frances	Waters	705 9th	Nocona	76255
North Richland Hills	Michael	Brinkley	P.O. Box 18711	Fort Worth	76118
Odessa	Randy	McGuire	2220 E. 52nd	Odessa	79762
Olney	Cindy	Wilson	909 W. Edwards	Olney	76374
Orange	Ira	Williamson	2525 23rd St.	Orange	77630-5796
Ozona	Mrs. Marcille	Long	Box 994	Ozona	76943
Palacios	Ethyleen	Keel	P.O. Box	Palacios	77465
Palestine	Sandy	Couch	1020 N. Perry	Palestine	75801
Pampa	Dovye	Massie	1816 N. Christy	Pampa	79065
Paris	Delores	Hayter	500 31st Street SE	Paris	75460
Pharr/FLS	Mary Q.	Gonzalez	505 W. Caffery Ave.	Pharr	78577
Pilot Point	Nita	Bell	P.O. Box 1004	Pilot Point	76258
Pittsburg	Kathy	Wootten	Rt. 2 Box 204-A	Pittsburg	75686-0343
Plainview	Billie	Jameson	2107 West 11th St.	Plainview	79072
Plano	Christopher	Parr	3208 Regent	Plano	75075
Pleasanton	Andy	Tyson	306 Lantana	Pleasanton	78064

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Port Arthur	Janie	Kern	4130 Forest	Port Arthur	77642
Port Isabel	Maxine	Myers	307 E. Jefferson	Port Isabel	78578
Port Lavaca	Dan	Rollins	P.O. Box 913	Port Lavaca	77979
Port Neches	Shirley	Conner	3145 Marianwood	Port Neches	77651
Portland	Richard	Martin	120 Chiltipin	Portland	78374
Pottsboro	Patricia	Sanders	Rt. 1 Box 117S	Pottsboro	75076
Quanah	Gary	Trolinder	200 West Sixth	Quanah	79252
Richardson	Geraldine	Leftwich	4 Roundrock	Richardson	75080-2633
Richland Hills	Garland	Walker	2817 Cedar Park	Richland Hills	76118-6297
Richmond	Jack	Burgess	3115 Briar Court	Sugar Land	77478
Rio Grande City	Blanche	Trevino	P.O. Box 240	Rio Grande City	78582
Rio Hondo	Helen	Parker	P.O. Box 526	Rio Hondo	78583-0740
River Oaks	Elaine	Scozzari	4701 Almena	Ft. Worth	76114
Roanoke	Margaret	Sherman	782 Litsey Rd.	Roanoke	76262
Rockwall	Claudette	Hatfield	108 S. Fannin	Rockwall	75087
Round Rock	Lisa	Bilbrey	1818 Chincoteague Way	Round Rock	78681
Rowlett	Suzanne	Fulton	1805 Dover	Rowlett	75088
Sachse	Patricia	Szot	5318 Heritage Cir.	Sachse	75048
Saginaw	Pat	Coffman	358 Ridgecrest Dr.	Saginaw	76179-1707
Salado	Teddie	Dennis	502 Lazy Oak	Salado	76571
San Angelo	Alice	Stultz	2611 Oxford	San Angelo	76904
San Antonio	Virginia	Bowden	3010 Belvoir	San Antonio	78230
San Benito	Thelma	Bohner	850 N. Bowie	San Benito	78586
San Marcos	Jack	Lindstrom	727 Belvin	San Marcos	78666
San Saba	Clement	Rochat	1405 W. Commerce	San Saba	76877
Sanderson	Blanche	Zuberbueler	P.O. Box 159	Sanderson	79848
Sanger	Eunice	Gray	808 N. Sixth	Sanger	76266
Santa Fe/FLS	Roseanne	Hollaway	P.O. Box 950	Santa Fe	77510
Seagoville	Rhonda	Lindsey	406 N. Kaufman	Seagoville	75159
Sealy	Janice	Duncum	205 Willow	Sealy	77474
Seguin	Margaret	Woytek	1343 Quail Lane	Seguin	78155
Shepherd	Myrtie	Pilkinton	Rt. 2 Box 208	Shepherd	77371
Sherman	Colleen	Fitzpatrick	16 Carriage Estates	Sherman	75090
Sinton	Liz	Hisey	208 N. Russ	Sinton	78387-2745
Slaton	Melva	Holland	910 S. 12th	Slaton	79364-5102
Smithville	Hope	Hollub	405 Garwood	Smithville	78957
Sonora	Sharon	Holman	Box 1446	Sonora	76950
Spur	Sharon	Martin	Box 64	Spur	79370
Stephenville	Jan	McSwain	888 N. Lydia	Stephenville	76401
Sulphur Springs	Nancy	Render	1051 Church	Sulphur Springs	75482
Taft	Maxine	Glasson	715 San Patricio	Taft	78390-0715
Taylor	Vickie	Stefek	403 Drake	Taylor	76574
Temple	Nancy	Mackey	4206 Antelope Trail	Temple	76504

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Terrell	Bonnie	McGinty	514 Griffith Ave.	Terrell	75160
Texarkana	Elizabeth Ann	Greisser	1924 Laurel	Texarkana, AR	75502
Texas City	Dr. Lee	Owens	1402 20th Ave. N.	Texas City	77590
The Colony	Earl	Jensen	5037 Brandenburg	The Colony	75056
Trinity	Geneva	McInnis	Rt. 4, Box 3750	Trinity	75862
Turkey	Nadine	Baisden	Rt. 1, Johnson Ave.	Turkey	79261
Tyler	Mildred	Grinstead	2906 Sunnybrook	Tyler	75701
Universal City	Modell	Whiteley	75 Winn	Universal City	78148
Uvalde	Bill	Cockerill	634 Farrell Circle	Uvalde	78801
Van Alstyne	Mary	Taylor	P.O. Box 1023	Van Alstyne	75095-1023
Van Horn	Cecilia	Bradley	P.O. Box 693	Van Horn	79855
Vega	John	Gilter	Box 9	Vega	79092
Victoria	Pat	Godfrey	2503 Bon Aire	Victoria	77901
Vidor	Mellie	Nagai	615 Pinecrest	Vidor	77662
Waco	Philip	Mayberry	5032 Meadowwood	Waco	76710
Wallis	Mary	Wix	P.O. Box 119	Wallis	77485-0119
Watauga	Debbie	Roll	7512 Maple Hill Rd.	Watauga	76148
Waxahachie	David	Reid	118 Auburn	Waxahachie	75165
Weatherford	Linda	Snow	110 Oriole	Weatherford	76086
Wellington	Evelyn	Campbell	1206 Bowie	Wellington	79095
Weslaco/FLS	Dr. Craig	Wiegand	1005 Hackberry	Weslaco	78596-6728
West	DeeAnne	Reaves	207 E. Oak	West	76691
Wharton	Pat	Sorrel	603 Sorrell Rd.	Wharton	77488
White Settlement	Rex	Scott	404 Grants Circle N.	White Settlement	76108
Whitesboro	Susan	Welch	211 Center Street	Whitesboro	76273
Wichita Falls	Gracie	Gregg	4606 Cove Rd.	Wichita Falls	76310
Wilmer	Lynn	Gentry	Rt. 2, Box 44AC	Wilmer	75172
Winnsboro	Ray	Hendley	Rt. 1, Box 301A11	Scroggins	75480
Woodville	Mrs. L.G.	Burton	P.O. Box 279	Woodville	75979
Wylie	Ellen	Smith	309 Cottonbelt	Wylie	75098
Yoakum	Brenda	Thompson	P.O. Box 592	Yoakum	77995
Yorktown	Melinda	Straube	Rt. 2 Box 37D	Yorktown	78164

Appendix C: 1990 Annual Report Form and Instructions

ANNUAL REPORT
FOR LOCAL FISCAL YEAR 1990

This form is due at the Texas State Library three months after your 1990 fiscal year ends. All data applies to your library's 1990 fiscal year.

The local fiscal year covered by this report began ______________ and ended ______________.

Library Name ______________ County ______________
(As you wish it to appear in the directory)

Mailing Address ______________ street or p.o. box, city, zip code - +4

Street Address (if different) ______________ street, city, zip code - +4

Phone ______________ area code, number, extension

Telefax ______________ area code, number

Head Librarian ______________ first name, last name

Person completing form (if different) ______________ first name, last name, position

Board Chair ______________ first name, last name

Mailing Address ______________ street, city, zip code - +4

Friends President ______________ first name, last name

Mailing Address ______________ street, city, zip code - +4

Outlets and Users

Number of branch libraries ______________

Number of bookmobiles in use ______________

Number of other public service outlets (collections in nursing homes and jails, stations, etc.) ______________

Has the main library building(s) or any branch library been renovated, expanded, or new construction completed within the period covered by this report?

______ Yes ______ No

Categories of Expenditures

Salaries and Wages (exclude plant operation, security, and maintenance staff)		1	
Employee Benefits (exclude plant operation, security, and maintenance staff)		2	
Subtotal Wages and Benefits	(add 1 + 2)	3	
Collection			
Print Materials (exclude serial subscriptions and microforms)		4	
Serial Subscriptions (include all physical formats)		5	
Microforms (except serial subscriptions)		6	
Audiovisual Materials		7	
Other Materials		8	
Subtotal Collection	(add 4 thru 8)	9	
Miscellaneous			
Furniture and Equipment		10	
Other Operating Expenses (include plant operation, security and maintenance staff)		11	
Subtotal Miscellaneous	(add 10 + 11)	12	
Total Direct Operating Expenditures	(add 3 + 9 + 12)	13	
Indirect Costs (Optional; attach documentation if claimed)		14	
Total Operating Expenditures	(add 13 + 14)	15	
Capital Outlay (Do not include expenditures reported above)		16	

Local Financial Effort

Of the amount shown in Library Collection Expenditures (Item 9), how much was expended from local funds only? 17 ____________

Of the amount shown in Total Operating Expenditures (Item 15), how much was expended from

- Local funds only (include government sources)? 18 ____________
- Local government sources only? 19 ____________

Note: See Instructions (page 6) for definitions of "local funds" and "local government sources."

Library Income By Source

"Operating Income" is money received by the library for the current and recurrent costs of operation, including grants for special projects. "Capital Income" is money intended for major capital expenditures, construction, renovation, endowment fund deposits, or other extraordinary items. (Exclude interlibrary loan and system operation grants from both of these categories)

	OPERATING INCOME	CAPITAL INCOME
City or Cities	20 a ____________	20 b ____________
County or Counties	21 a ____________	21 b ____________
School Districts	22 a ____________	22 b ____________
Foundation & Corporate Grants	23 a ____________	23 b ____________
Federal Library Services & Construction Act Funds	24 a ____________	24 b ____________
Other Federal Funds	25 a ____________	25 b ____________
State Funds (do not include system grants)	26 a ____________	26 b ____________
Other Local Sources (interest, fines, donations from individuals)	27 a ____________	27 b ____________
TOTAL INCOME	28 a ____________	28 b ____________

If the library received funds from a city or county other than the one in which the library is located list the appropriate cities or counties separately and indicate the total of the funds received from each city or county.

Cities or Counties Funding the Library	Amount Received
____________	$ ____________
____________	$ ____________
____________	$ ____________

LIBRARY COLLECTION

		Titles	Volumes, Items or Physical Units
Books and Serials (exclude microforms)	29	____________	____________
Uncataloged Paperbacks	30	____________	____________
Government Documents (if in separate collection and exclude microforms)	31	____________	____________
Microforms (include government documents)	32	____________	____________
Audio Materials	33	____________	____________
Films	34	____________	____________
Video Materials	35	____________	____________
Machine-Readable Materials	36	____________	____________
Other Library Materials	37	____________	____________
TOTALS	38	____________	____________

Number of subscriptions currently received (periodicals and newspapers in any format) 39 ____________

LOCAL LIBRARY SERVICE

Number of library circulation transactions	40	____________
Number of reference transactions received by your library	41	____________
Number of persons attending programs/presentations provided by the library	42	____________
Number of materials used in the library	43	____________
Number of library visits	44	____________
How long is your standard check-out period for books?	45	____________ days

ADULT EDUCATION

Did your library offer any of the following adult education services: (Check all that apply.)

46 ____________ ABE - Adult Basic Education classes
47 ____________ GED - General Education Development classes
48 ____________ ESL - English as a Second Language classes
49 ____________ Literacy tutoring or small groups
50 ____________ ESL - English as a Second Language tutoring or small groups
51 ____________ Family Literacy
52 ____________ Workplace Literacy

LONG RANGE PLANNING

Does your library have a current written long range plan? ______Yes ______No

If yes,

What years does it cover? ________ to ________

What method did you use to develop the plan? Check one:

______*A Planning Process for Public Libraries*

______*Planning and Role Setting for Public Libraries*

______Other (please explain briefly)

Does your library intend to create a long range plan or revise your current plan within the next year?

______Yes ______No

LIBRARY BOARDS

If your library has a library board, is it governing or advisory?

______Governing ______Advisory

Board members are (check all applicable)

______Appointed ______Elected

Board members are appointed by (check all applicable)

______City Government ______County Government ______Other

LIBRARY STAFFING AND SALARIES

Number of Full-Time Equivalents*

Persons Holding Title of Librarian

- with master's degree from program accredited by ALA 53 ______________
- other persons holding title of librarian 54 ______________

All other paid staff (exclude plant operation, security and maintenance staff) 55 ______________

Total library paid staff 56 ______________

*Divide hours scheduled per week by 40 hours

How many hours last year did volunteers (including community service, Green Thumb, etc.) work in your library? 57 ______________

What was the Head Librarian's annual rate of salary? 58 $ ______________

How many hours per week is the Head Librarian currently employed in library duties? 59 ______ hours per week

RESOURCE SHARING

Number of Requests

Interlibrary loan requests (exclude informational requests) filled by other libraries **for your library users**

- Through a State sponsored Interlibrary Loan Office 60 ______________
- Requests filled by any other method 61 ______________

Interlibrary loan requests **provided to other** libraries 62 ______________

Does your library participate in any reciprocal borrowing agreement?
(Reciprocal borrowing is an agreement between libraries that allows patrons from each library to borrow materials from the other without payment of a nonresident use fee.)

______Yes ______No

If your library participates in a reciprocal borrowing arrangement, please list the libraries with which you have an agreement. ______________________________

Number of reciprocal loans provided to patrons of other libraries 63 ______________

Does your library charge a non-resident fee or deposit to persons living outside the library's service area?

______Yes ______No

If yes,

Outside what areas (city, county, school district, etc.) does the fee apply? ______________

How many fee-paying non-resident borrowers are registered? ______________

How many materials were circulated to fee-paying non-resident borrowers? ______________

What is the annual cost of a non-resident card? $ ______________
(If there is other than a flat annual charge, please attach a fee schedule.)

What was the total revenue from non-resident fees last year? $ ______________

Does this revenue go to
______ the library
______ the city, county, or school district
______ other (Where? ______________________)

Does your library circulate materials to persons living outside the library's tax-supporting service area without a fee or deposit?

______Yes ______No

If yes,

To what areas or groups do you provide free service? ______________________

How many non-resident borrowers are registered without charge? ______________

How many materials were circulated to non-resident borrowers without charge? ______________________

LIBRARY HOURS

Number of unduplicated hours during a regular week that library service was available from your main library, branch libraries and bookmobiles (Do not count overlapping hours) 64 ________ per week

Number of duplicated hours of library service provided by all service outlets during the past year. (Count overlapping hours) 65 ________ per year

SCHEDULE OF HOURS OF THE MAIN LIBRARY OR LIBRARY SYSTEM HEADQUARTERS

(If the library closes for the lunch hour, be sure to reflect this in the schedule.)

REGULAR-SCHEDULE

Sunday ________
Monday ________
Tuesday ________
Wednesday ________
Thursday ________
Friday ________
Saturday ________
WEEKLY TOTAL ________

ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY
DO NOT WRITE HERE

SUMMER-SCHEDULE

Sunday ________
Monday ________
Tuesday ________
Wednesday ________
Thursday ________
Friday ________
Saturday ________
WEEKLY TOTAL ________

ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY
DO NOT WRITE HERE

LIBRARY USE CHARGES AND FEES

Rule 1.72 of the Rules for Administering the Library Systems Act requires a public library to "provide library services without use charge to all persons residing in the library's tax supporting political subdivision."

The only exceptions at the discretion of the library's governing authority are: "reserving library materials; use of meeting rooms; replacement of lost borrower cards; fines for overdue, lost or damaged materials in accordance with local library policies; postage; in-depth reference services on a contractual basis; photo-copying; library parking; service to non-residents; sale of publications; rental and deposits on equipment; and charges for the use of materials and machine-readable data bases not owned by the library, major resource center, or regional library system for which the vendor or supplier has charged a borrowing fee."

Please describe charges assessed to residents for any library services NOT listed in Rule 1.72 above. Also, please identify the fee structure. Use an additional page if necessary.

____

____

Does your library charge deposits or use fees to any of the groups below that reside within the library's service area? (Check any applicable groups):

____ New Residents ____ Temporary Residents ____ College Students ____ Military

If the answer is yes to any of the four choices, please submit a copy of the policy authorizing this charge if the policy is not already on file with the State Library.

BRANCH AND/OR BOOKMOBILE INFORMATION

(Attach a separate sheet if more space is necessary. A library may submit its own published listing of branch hours and locations, if such a list is available. Population estimates listed below should be provided on published list.)

____ Branch
____ Bookmobile

Library Name ________

Mailing Address ________ - ________
street or p.o. box city zip code +4

Street Address (if different) ________ - ________
street or p.o. box city zip code +4

Phone ________
area code number extension

Telefax ________
area code number

Name of Librarian ________
first name last name

As part of a national program to collect data about public libraries, the U.S. Department of Education would like your best estimate of the size of the population served by each branch library and bookmobile.

This is an estimate of the service population of this branch or bookmobile. (Check one)

a. ____ Less than 1,000
b. ____ 1,000 - 2,499
c. ____ 2,500 - 4,999
d. ____ 5,000 - 9,999
e. ____ 10,000 - 24,999
f. ____ 25,000 - 49,999
g. ____ 50,000 - 99,999
h. ____ 100,000 - 249,999
i. ____ 250,000 - 499,999
j. ____ 500,000 or more

REGULAR-SCHEDULE

Sunday ________
Monday ________
Tuesday ________
Wednesday ________
Thursday ________
Friday ________
Saturday ________
WEEKLY TOTAL ________

ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY
DO NOT WRITE HERE

SUMMER-SCHEDULE

Sunday ________
Monday ________
Tuesday ________
Wednesday ________
Thursday ________
Friday ________
Saturday ________
WEEKLY TOTAL ________

ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY
DO NOT WRITE HERE

INSTRUCTIONS

Please read these instructions carefully.

Annual Report / System Membership Application Form

1990

Texas State Library

INSTRUCTIONS

The Texas State Library is participating in a national public library data collection system. The purpose of this system is to ensure the collection of comparable data in all states. These data will be useful in the creation of a composite report on the public libraries of the United States by the National Center for Education Statistics. They will also be useful in state-to-state comparisons.

Definitions are important to ensure comparability of data from different libraries and states. For the most part, these definitions were taken from the standard for library statistics approved in 1983 by the National Information Standards Organization (Z39).

Estimates are important if exact data are not available. Reporting libraries should not leave any items blank. They should enter "0" if the appropriate entry for an item is zero or "none" and enter "N/A" if an item does not apply to a particular library. If an exact figure is not available for a particular item but it is known that the amount is greater than zero, the librarian should ENTER AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT and indicate that the figure is an estimate by enclosing it in brackets.

Public libraries are encouraged to collect data in all categories so that estimates will not be necessary in future years.

All questions relate to fiscal year 1990, i.e., the year that ended in calendar year 1990 and included January 1, 1990. Libraries which experienced a change in fiscal year should contact Bell Clarke at the Texas State Library for assistance.

GENERAL INFORMATION

All information about your library and library personnel should be reported exactly as you wish it to appear in the directory section of *Texas Public Library Statistics for 1990.* If the HEAD LIBRARIAN position is vacant, write "Position Vacant" on the form. If you do not wish for your telefax number to appear in the directory, please omit.

Some county, multi-county, and regional library systems have a main library. (Such library systems may have a headquarters office with a different name. If the headquarter's address is the same as the main library's, the main library should be listed as a branch of this headquarters on page 8.)

OUTLETS AND USERS

This section requests information on public service outlets. Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year.

BRANCH LIBRARIES. Branch libraries are auxiliary units which have all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) a permanent basic collection of books, (3) a permanent paid staff, and (4) a regular schedule for opening to the public. They are, however, administered from a central unit. Regional or divisional centers should be counted as branches.

BOOKMOBILE. A truck or van especially equipped to carry books and other library materials and serve as a traveling branch library. Count vehicles in use, not stops.

OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS. Include collections in nursing homes, jails, etc.

LIBRARY EXPENDITURES AND INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES

Expenditures and income have been divided into three sections in order to facilitate reporting: Categories of Expenditures, Local Financial Effort, and Library Income by Source.

All operating and capital expenditures should be reported on page 2, Categories of Expenditures, which includes specific items that appear in most library operating budgets (Items 1-10). All other expenses should be reported in Item 11 so that Item 13 is a total of all direct operating expenditures. Capital expenditures will appear in Item 16.

Note: These expenditures are from all sources of funds, including federal, state, and foundation monies. Report only those grant awards directly spent by your library. Except for Major Resource Center Libraries, most public libraries would not report expenditures from a state grant. Definitions of sources of funds (e.g., federal funds) appear as instructions for items 20-28.

Categories of Expenditures

OPERATING EXPENDITURES. The current and recurrent costs necessary to the provision of library service, such as personnel, library materials, binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of the physical facility. Expenditures represent actual payments. The information reported in Categories of Expenditures may differ from the information reported in Library Income by Source. Do not report grant funds spent on behalf of your library by some other entity. For example, don't report funds spent by your Major Resource System library for your library. Don't report salaries not paid by the library or the governing or contracting authorities, as in the case of Green Thumb employees or employees paid under a training program administered through another entity.

Note: Local accounting practice will generally determine whether a particular expense is operating or capital.

SALARIES AND WAGES (Item 1). This amount should be the salaries and wages for all library staff except plant operation, security, and maintenance staff. Salaries for plant operation, security, and maintenance staff, if paid from the library budget, should be reported in Item 11. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude "employee benefits." Include longevity, merit, and other funds paid directly to employees.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (Item 2). The benefits outside of salary and wages paid and accruing to employees except plant operations, security, and maintenance staff, regardless of whether the benefits are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the library for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, worker's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. If these benefits are not paid from the library budget mark N/A. Such benefits may be reported as an indirect cost in Item 14.

PRINT MATERIAL (Item 4). Material consisting primarily of words and usually produced by making an impression with ink on paper. Included in this category are materials that do not require magnification: books, bound periodicals, government documents, braille material, ephemeral print material, and the like.

SERIAL (Item 5). A publication issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and, as a rule, intend to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), proceedings, and transactions of societies.

MICROFORM (Item 6). A photographic reproduction of textual, tabular, or graphic material reduced in size so that it can normally be used only with magnification. The two main types of microforms are microreproductions on transparent material, including roll microfilm, aperture cards, microfiche, and ultrafiche, and reproductions on opaque material.

AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS (Item 7). Library materials that are displayed by visual projection or magnification or through sound reproduction, or both, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, and video material; also the special visual materials such as cartographic and three-dimensional material.

OTHER MATERIALS (Item 8). Include all expenditures for materials not reported in Items 4-7 (for example: software, CD-ROM databases, games, toys, art prints, sculpture, etc.). Do not include supplies; report them in Item 11, Other Operating Expenses.

SUBTOTAL COLLECTION (Item 9). Add Items 4 through 8. If a library is not able to provide details requested in these items but can provide a subtotal figure, it should be reported in Item 9.

FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT (Item 10). Include expenditures for all furniture and equipment purchased during the fiscal year if they are not considered capital expenditures. May include microform equipment, audiovisual equipment, and computer related equipment.

OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (Item 11). Include all expenditures other than those given in Items 1-10. Include system operations software if it is not included in cost of hardware. Include applications software for microcomputers used only by staff.

TOTAL DIRECT OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Item 13). Add Items 3 + 9 + 12.

INDIRECT COSTS (Item 14). Item 14 is optional. Libraries are urged to exclude indirect costs unless there is a specific need to report them. Indirect costs (or overhead) are those costs incurred for a common or joint purpose benefiting more than the library department and not assigned to the library's budget. Examples of costs that may benefit the library but may not be included in the library budget are building maintenance, motor pool, procurement, personnel administration, data processing, utilities, etc.

Indirect costs can be derived by applying the library's indirect cost rate or by costing out specific services (e.g., the cost of utilities when utilities are not a budgeted item in the library's budget). Reported indirect costs must be documented in a supplemental letter or in an indirect cost allocation plan. Along with the documentation of how the costs were derived, the letter must be signed by a governing official. Where an indirect cost rate is used, the rate must have been determined in accordance with the Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act of 1981, Texas Civil Statutes, Article 4413 (32g).

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Item 15). Add Items 13 + 14.

CAPITAL OUTLAY (Item 16). Expenses for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation.

Note: Local accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense.

Local Financial Effort

These are questions unique to Texas and pertain to the requirements for continued system membership, Library and Archives Commission (Title 13 Texas Administrative Code Sections 1.74, 1.77, and 1.81).

Report in Item 17 the amount spent for library materials from local funds only. That is, the amount from city, county, school district, and other local sources used to buy the library materials reported in Item 9.

Report in Item 18 the amount of funds expended by the public library in FY 1990 for total operating purposes from local funds (city, county, school district, and other local sources such as fines, memorials, and monetary gifts.) This will be used to determine if your library is meeting the maintenance of effort requirements for system membership. Exclude major capital and one-time only expenditures. Include indirect costs only if they are necessary for maintenance of effort and have been reported and documented in Item 14. All the expenditures reported in Item 18 must have also been reported in Items 1-15.

In Item 19, report the amount of total operating expenditures that were from local government sources (city, county and school district funding). If you use the figure in Item 18 and subtract the funds that came from "other local sources" (interest, fines, donations, etc.), this will be your expenditures from local government sources only.

Library Income by Source

The total funds reported as Library Income on page 3 will not equal the total of expenditures reported on pages 2 and 3 unless the library expends every dollar of income it receives. Do not report grant funds spent on behalf of your library by some other entity. For example, don't report funds spent by your Major Resource System library for your library. Don't report salaries not paid by the library, as in the case of Green Thumb employees or employees paid under a training program administered through another entity.

OPERATING INCOME. Report income received for operating expenditures, (see page 2). Include federal, state or other grants, except those used for capital income. Do NOT include income for major capital expenditures, construction, renovation, endowment fund deposits, other extraordinary items, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds unspent from previous fiscal years.

CAPITAL INCOME. Report income received for major capital expenditures, construction, renovation, endowment fund deposits, or other extraordinary items. Do NOT include income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds unspent from previous fiscal years.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOURCES (Items 20-22). All tax and nontax receipts appropriated by the city, county, or school district to the public library and available for expenditure by the public library. Do NOT include here the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees.

FOUNDATIONS AND CORPORATE GRANTS (Item 23). Cash grants from private foundations or corporations.

FEDERAL LIBRARY SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION ACT (LSCA) FUNDS (Item 24). All funds from the LSCA distributed directly to your library for expenditure by the public library either from the federal or state government. Do not include grants to a library system.

OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS (Item 25). All other revenue from the federal government other than that reported in Item 24 and distributed directly to your library for expenditure by the public library, including such federal monies distributed by the State.

STATE FUNDS (Item 26). All revenue from funds collected by the State and distributed directly to your library for expenditure by the public library, except for federal monies distributed by the State. Do not include grants to a library system.

OTHER LOCAL SOURCES (Item 27). Report all income other than that reported in Items 20-26. Include, for example, monetary gifts, or donations from individuals, interest, fines, and fees. Do not include the value of any contributed services or the value of "in-kind" gifts and donations.

GOVERNMENTAL SPONSORS. If your library receives monies from more than one city or county, you are asked to report those funds and governmental units here.

LIBRARY COLLECTION

Note: Unless otherwise indicated, report for each item, titles and physical units held at the end of the fiscal year. Physical units are volumes, items, or pieces. For reporting purposes, a title is a publication which forms a separate bibliographic whole, whether issued in one or several volumes, reels, discs, disks, slides, or parts. The term applies equally to printed materials, such as books and periodicals, as well as to audiovisual materials and microforms. Libraries should report the number of titles and units owned, both cataloged and uncataloged.

METHOD FOR ESTIMATING THE NUMBER OF TITLES IN THE COLLECTION:

For libraries with a shelflist on cards:

A library which does not maintain a title count of its various collections, and that cannot easily count the number of separate shelflist cards, should use the following method for estimating this count:

1. Pressing the cards tightly together, measure the total number of inches in the shelflist.
2. Using the same amount of pressure, measure one inch of cards in the shelflist. Count the number of titles contained in the inch.
3. Repeat step 2 at regular intervals (for example, count one inch in every foot, every three feet, or other pre-established interval) to ensure measuring at least seven sample inches distributed throughout the shelflist.
4. Average the number of titles per inch in the samples. If any sample varies from the average by more than four cards, repeat steps one through four, applying pressure more uniformly to the cards.
5. Multiply the average titles per inch by the total number of inches of cards in the shelflist.

For libraries with an automated shelflist:

Most software systems include a method of determining number of titles. Libraries should use whatever method their software provides. If no method is available, an estimate should be made.

For uncataloged physical units, estimate number of titles.

BOOK (Item 29). A nonperiodical printed publication bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least forty-nine pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or a juvenile nonperiodical publication of any length bound in hard or soft covers.

SERIAL (Item 29). A publication issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.) memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.

UNCATALOGED PAPERBACKS (Item 30). Report the number of paperbacks which are not cataloged in the regular collection.

Note: To calculate the "number of materials per capita" for system membership purposes, the State Library will count your uncataloged paperbacks, up to 10% of your books and serials (Item 29). That is, if you report 20,000 volumes of books and serials and 3,000 uncataloged paperbacks, we will count 2,000 of the latter toward your membership requirement.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENT (Item 31). A government document is any publication in book, serial, or other form of library material that is published by a government agency, e.g., the publications of federal, state, local, and foreign governments and of intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives, such as the United Nations, Organization of American States, and the Erie Basin Commission. If government documents are cataloged and shelved with the regular collection they should be reported in Item 29. If they are kept in a separate collection, they should be reported in Item 31. Government documents in microform should be reported in Item 32.

MICROFORM (Item 32). See definition for Item 6.

AUDIO MATERIAL (Item 33). A generic term for material on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. This includes audiocassettes, audiocartridges, audiodiscs, talking books, and other sound recordings.

FILMS (Item 34). The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film, with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of images that create the illusion of movement when projected in rapid succession (usually 18 or 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70 mm) and a variety of formats (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel).

VIDEO MATERIAL (Item 35). A generic term for material on which pictures, sound, or both are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, sounds or both using a television receiver or monitor.

MACHINE-READABLE MATERIALS (Item 36). Include both machine-readable data files and microcomputer applications software. Machine-readable data files are data files that exist in media such as punched cards, paper tape, magnetic tape and disks, digital videodiscs, and compact disks that are designed to be processed by a computer or other machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes and reference tools on tape or disk. Do not count bibliographic records used to manage the collection. Microcomputer application software contains instructions which direct the computer to perform some action. Examples are: Supercalc, dBase III or WordStar. (Do not report microcomputer software used only by library staff.)

OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (Item 37). Include all materials not already reported.

CURRENT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (Item 39). Report both paid subscriptions and gifts. Do not report number of individual issues. The total number of subscriptions in the library system, including duplicates, should be reported in Item 39.

LOCAL LIBRARY SERVICE

CIRCULATION TRANSACTION (Item 40). The act of lending an item from the library's collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. This activity includes charging, either manually or electronically, and also renewals, each of which is reported as a circulation transaction.

REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS RECEIVED (Item 41). Report the total reference transactions. A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. The term includes information and referral service. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine readable databases (including computer-assisted instruction), catalogs and other holdings records, and, through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and persons both inside and outside the library. When a staff member uses information gained from previous use of information sources to answer a question, report as a reference transaction even if the source is not consulted again during this transaction.

Note: It is essential that libraries do not include directional transactions in the report of reference transactions. A directional transaction is an information contact which facilitates the use of the library in which the contact occurs and which does NOT involve the knowledge, use, recommendation, interpretation, or instruction in the use of any information sources other than those which describe that library, such as schedules, floor plans, handbooks, and policy statements. Examples of directional transactions include giving instruction for locating, within the library, staff, library users, or physical features, etc., and giving assistance of a non-bibliographic nature with machines.

PERSONS ATTENDING PROGRAMS AND PRESENTATIONS BY LIBRARY (Item 42). Report actual counted number of persons attending programs and presentations sponsored by the library. Programs need not take place in the library, but the library must be the primary contributor in the planning or presentation. Examples are book talks, tours, and film programs. It is recommended that libraries use the method described in *Output Measures for Public Libraries, 2nd edition* (ALA, 1987). If this is not available, the first edition of the same title may be used (ALA, 1982).

IN-LIBRARY USE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS (Item 43). Report the total number of materials used by patrons in the library, but not checked out. Include reference books, periodicals, book stock, and all other library materials that are used WITHIN the library. It is recommended that libraries use the method described in *Output Measures for Public Libraries, 2nd edition* (ALA, 1987). If this is not available the first edition of the same title may be used (ALA, 1982).

LIBRARY VISITS (Item 44). Report the total number of persons entering the library, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services. It is recommended that libraries use the method described in *Output Measures for Public Libraries, 2nd edition* (ALA, 1987) or the earlier edition (ALA, 1982).

CHECK-OUT PERIOD (Item 45). Indicate the number of days that you normally allow patrons to borrow books. For example, if you regularly check out books for two weeks, report this as 14 days. Only report the "standard" circulation period for hardbound books; do not report any special check-out periods for different types of items (best sellers, films, records, art prints, encyclopedias, etc., or renewals). Also, do not include any "grace periods" that you allow before overdue fines are imposed.

ADULT EDUCATION

Indicate whether your library offered any of the following adult education services last year. Include services funded by local funds, system grants or other types of funding

ABE-ADULT BASIC EDUCATION CLASSES (Item 46). Teaching adults basic reading, writing and arithmetic skills up to the 8th grade level. The classes are held in the library.

GED-GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CLASSES (Item 47). Teaching adults writing, social studies, science, reading and math from the 9th to the 12th grade levels. The classes are held in the library.

ESL-ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE CLASSES (Item 48). Teaching adults whose first language is not English how to speak and write practical everyday English. The classes are held in the library.

LITERACY TUTORING OR SMALL GROUPS (Item 49). Teaching adults reading from 0 to 6th grade level, using a tutor one-on-one or with two or three students.

ESL-ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TUTORING OR SMALL GROUPS (Item 50). Teaching adults whose first language is not English to read English from 0 to 6th grade level, using a tutor one-on-one or with one or two students.

FAMILY LITERACY (Item 51). Teaching adults reading and/or reading development skills to use with their children, using a tutor or in classes.

WORKPLACE LITERACY (Item 52). Teaching reading and problem solving skills to adult workers to improve the worker's competency in a specific job.

LONG RANGE PLANNING

The questions in this section should be answered by checking or filling in the appropriate response.

LIBRARY BOARDS

Check the appropriate items with information about your library board.

LIBRARY STAFFING AND SALARIES

Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include unfilled positions if a search is currently underway.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES (Items 53-56). To ensure comparable data 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. To compute full-time equivalents (FTE) of employees in any category, take the number of hours worked per week by all employees and divide it by 40.

LIBRARIAN (Items 53-54). Persons reported under this category usually do work that requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. The usual educational

requirement is a master's degree (or its historical antecedent) from a library education program approved by the American Library Association (ALA).

ALL OTHER PAID STAFF (Item 55). Includes all other persons paid by the library budget except plant operation, security, and maintenance staff.

VOLUNTEER HOURS (Item 57). Indicate the total number of hours that were worked in the library by persons who were not on the library's payroll. Include volunteers, community service persons and those paid from non-library programs, such as Green Thumb.

HEAD LIBRARIAN'S SALARY (Item 58). Report the annual rate of pay for the head librarian (director) at the end of your fiscal year. Include merit, longevity, and other payments made directly to the individual. If the position is vacant, report the annual salary which you expect to pay when someone is hired.

RESOURCE SHARING

INTERLIBRARY LOAN (Items 60-62). An item of library material, or a copy of the material, is made available by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are not under the same library administration. Report requests filled for your users by another library in Items 60 or 61. Report loans provided to other libraries in Item 62. Report both "specific item" and "subject requests" in this section. Interlibrary Loan Centers are located in the public libraries of Abilene, Amarillo, Austin, Corpus Christi, Dallas, El Paso, Fort Worth, Houston, Lubbock, and San Antonio.

LIBRARY HOURS

PUBLIC SERVICE HOURS PER WEEK (Unduplicated) (Item 64). The purpose of this question is to find out how many non-overlapping hours of library service were available to your patrons during a regular week last year. Count both main library, branches, and bookmobiles in the following way. If the library was open from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, it should report 40 hours (8 hours per day times 5 days = 40). If the branches of this library were also open all or part of the same schedule, the total would remain the same.

However, if Branch A was also open from 7:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. one evening each week, this would increase the total by 2 hours. The total number of non-overlapping hours that patrons could find service would become 42.

If Branch B was open 2 hours on another evening, or from 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. on the evening when Branch A is open later, this would increase the total by another 2 hours. The total would then be 44 unduplicated hours per week.

PUBLIC SERVICE HOURS - ANNUAL TOTAL (Duplicated) (Item 65). The purpose of this question is to find out how many overlapping hours of library service were available to your patrons last year. The difference between this question and Item 64 is that here you should report every hour that any facility is open to the public during all of last year. Count main library, branches, and bookmobiles in the following way.

If, for all 52 weeks, the main library was open 50 hours a week and the two branches were open 42 hours a week (regardless of whether or not all are open at the same or different times) the total should be reported as 6,968 hours (50 + 42 + 42 = 134 times 52 weeks = 6,968). This total should be reduced for any hours that any of the facilities were closed to the public (e.g., holidays, weather emergencies, staff development days, construction, repairs, etc.).

SCHEDULE OF HOURS. Include schedule of hours for each public service outlet. You may photocopy and attach additional pages as necessary. You may also submit a printed brochure or handout of your branch/bookmobile schedule if it includes all the information requested. Bookmobile information may be included, but do not include the hours that a bookmobile is in transit. Indicate whether the outlet is a branch or bookmobile.

LIBRARY USE CHARGES AND FEES

Check items and respond with information about charges for library service.

SYSTEM MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM

Complete the "System Membership Application Form" only if the library is seeking initial or continuing system membership.

If the library wishes to be qualified as a first-time member of the Texas Library System based on its budget for the current fiscal year, the library should submit its operating budget on a separate sheet of paper. The operating budget would be for the fiscal year in which January 1, 1991 falls. Follow the instructions pertaining to Items 1-15 in order to submit the budgeted information. Identify the budgeted amounts which are to be derived from city, county, school district, and other local sources.

DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF THIS REPORT

This report is due ninety (90) days following the close of your local fiscal year. Three copies of the report form are attached to these instructions.

- One completed form should be returned to the Library Development Division, Texas State Library, Box 12927, Austin, Texas 78711.
- Second completed form should be sent to the System Coordinator in your area. A list of these names and addresses follows.
- Third completed form is for your library's files.

QUESTIONS

If you have any questions about this survey, please write or call your system coordinator or Bell Clarke at the following addresses.

Ms. Bell Clarke
Library Development Division
Texas State Library
Box 12927
Austin, Texas 78711
512/463-5466

The ten System Coordinators are also available to answer your questions or to refer problems to the State Library. You may contact them at the following locations:

Beatrice Takacs, System Coordinator
Big Country Library System
Abilene Public Library
202 Cedar Street
Abilene, Texas 79601
915/673-2311

Mary Kay Wells, System Coordinator
Texas Panhandle Library System
Amarillo Public Library
Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189-2171
806/378-3043

Pat Tuohy, System Coordinator
Central Texas Library System
Austin Public Library
P.O. Box 2287
Austin, Texas 78768-2287
512/499-7488

Mary Thames Bundy, System Coordinator
South Texas Library System
Corpus Christi Public Library
805 Comanche
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
512/880-8915

Joyce Davis, System Coordinator
Texas Trans-Pecos Library System
El Paso Public Library
501 Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901
915/543-5458

Katherine Brown, System Coordinator
North Texas Library System
University Plaza, Suite 232
100 N. University, Suite 241
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
817/335-6076

Elizabeth Crabb, System Coordinator
Northeast Texas Library System
Nicholson Memorial Library
625 Austin Street
Garland, Texas 75040
214/205-2566

Jerilynn Williams, System Coordinator
Houston Area Library System
Houston Public Library
500 McKinney
Houston, Texas 77002
713/247-1925

Nancy Hill, System Coordinator
West Texas Library System
Lubbock City-County Library
1306 9th St.
Lubbock, Texas 79401
806/762-5442

Lee LaCaff, System Coordinator
San Antonio Area Library System
San Antonio Public Library
203 South St. Mary's Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/225-5322

Index to Directory Section

A.H. Meadows Library	see Midlothian
Acklen, Cheryl	see Orange Grove
Acres Homes Branch Library	see Houston
Adams, Louise	see Balmorhea
Alamo Public Library	see Alamo/FLS
Albert George Branch Library	see Needville
Albertson, Christopher	see Tyler
Aldine Branch Library	see Houston
Alexander Memorial Library	see Cotulla
Alief Branch Library	see Houston
Allan Shivers Library	see Woodville
Allan, Toni	see Abilene
Allen Memorial Public Library	see Hawkins
Allen, Frances M.	see Lago Vista
Allen, Jeanne	see Hale Center
Allmand, Linda	see Fort Worth
Alma M. Carpenter Public Library	see Sour Lake
Angelo West Branch Library	see San Angelo
Aransas County Public Library	see Rockport
Armijo Branch Library	see El Paso
Armstrong, Lena	see Belton
Arnett, Annamae	see Rotan
Arnulfo L. Oliveira Memorial Library	see Brownsville
Arthur Temple, Sr. Memorial Library	see Pineland
Atwell Public Library	see Hutchins
Audelia Road Branch Library	see Dallas
Austin County Library System	see Wallis
Austin Memorial Library	see Cleveland
Babb, Sandy	see Burleson
Bacak, Laverne	see El Campo
Bailey H. Dunlap Memorial Library	see La Feria
Bailey, Alvin	see Denison
Baisden, Nadine	see Turkey
Baldwin Boettcher Branch Library	see Humble
Barrow, Carroll J.	see Richland Hills
Bates, Annette	see Van Horn
Bausch, Claire	see Abilene
Baylor County Free Library	see Seymour
Bazan Branch Library	see San Antonio
Beamon, Elizabeth	see Brookshire
Bear Creek Branch Library	see Houston
Bee County Public Library	see Beeville
Beebe, Lynda	see Cisco
Beimer, Adonna	see Ballinger
Bell, Jeanette	see Post
Bell, Karen Saunders	see Smithville
Bell, Shelia	see Alvord
Bell/Whittington Public Library	see Portlan
Bennett, Cynthia	see Lewisville
Bertha Voyer Memorial Library	see Honey Grove
Bess Findley Public Library	see Whitney
Bicentennial City-County Library	see Paducah
Blanche K. Werner Public Library	see Trinity
Bland, Rodney	see Weatherford
Boerne Public Library	see Boerne/FLS
Bookmobiles	see Houston
Boon, Belinda	see Bastrop
Boyce Ditto Public Library	see Mineral Wells
Boyer, Katherine	see Krum
Bracewell Branch Library	see Houston
Bracken, Darla M.	see Friona
Bradley, Peggy	see Howe
Branch, Brenda	see Austin
Brandon, Lula Dee	see Anson

Brazoria County Library System Bookmobile see Angleton
Brazoria County Library System see Angleton
Breedlove, Janet see Tatum
Britain Memorial Library see Sunray
Brock, Ann see Bertram
Brook Hollow Branch Library see San Antonio
Brown, Frances see Premont
Bryan, Carla W. see Duncanville
Bryant, Kay see Whitewright
Buehler, Barbara see Allen
Burgess, Rosanne see Bay City
Burson, Betsy see Arlington
Butt-Holdsworth Memorial Library see Kerrville
Cage, Lee see Nacogdoches
Calhoun County Library see Port Lavaca
Callahan County Library see Baird
Camp, Anne M. see Muleshoe
Campbell, Myra Joyce see Dallas
Canales, Herbert G. see Corpus Christi
Caprock Public Library see Quitaque
Carder, Shirley see Bonham
Carl & Mary Welhausen Library see Yoakum
Carnegie Branch Library see Houston
Carnegie City-County Library see Vernon
Carson County Public Library see Panhandle
Carver Branch Library see Austin
Carver Branch Library see San Antonio
Casa View Branch Library see Dallas
Case, Bonnie N. see Highland Park
Castillo, Barbara see Kirbyville
Cathey, Janette see White Deer
Centennial Memorial Library see Eastland
Chambers County Library see Anahuac
Charles J. Rike Memorial Library see Farmersville
Charlie Garrett Memorial Library see Gorman
Cheek, Theresa see Bullard
Childress, Debora see Kountze
Cielo Vista Branch Library see El Paso
City-County Library see Munday
City-County Library see Tahoka
City-County Library Bookmobile see Sweetwater
Clardy Fox Branch Library see El Paso
Clark, Edith see Coldspring
Clark, Willie Mae see Sabinal
Clark, Zu Ella see Florence
Clay, Nan see Commerce
Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research see Houston
Clifford, Ann T. see Pasadena
Cline, Ray see Port Arthur
Cobb, Syble see Claude
Cochran County Library see Morton
Cockrell, Mary Jo see Mason
Coke County Library see Robert Lee
Coleman, Alice see Texarkana
Collier Branch Library see Houston
Collingsworth Public Library see Wellington
Collins Garden Branch Library see San Antonio
Collins, Diana see Marble Falls
Comfort Public Library see Comfort/FLS
Compton, Sue see McKinney
Connelly, Mary see Pottsboro
Contino, Shirley see Boyd

Cooke County Library see Gainesville
Copeland, Sara O. see Saginaw
Cortez Branch Library see San Antonio
Cortez, Ninfa see Lytle
County-City Library see Sweetwater
Crabille, Jean see Aubrey
Crockett County Public Library see Ozona
Crosby County Library see Crosbyton
Crouch, Vivian E.J. see Rowlett
Curbo, Jo Ann see Lorenzo
Cypress Creek Branch Library see Spring
D. Bob Henson Memorial Library see Nederland
Dallam-Hartley County Library see Dalhart
Dallas County Public Library System see Dallas/DCPL
Dalliston, Linda see Stamford
Damron, Juanita see Jacksboro
Danmier, Sue see Bishop
Danos, LaVerne see Lumberton
Davis, Maribelle see Plano
Davis, Mavis R. see Schulenburg
Dawkins, Sandra see Buffalo
Dawson County Library see Lamesa
Dawson, Jr., George H. see Refugio
Deaf Smith County Library see Hereford
Delta County Public Library see Cooper
Diamond Hill/Jarvis Branch Library see Fort Worth
Dick, Patricia see Fort Stockton
Dimmit County Public Library see Carrizo Springs
Dittlinger Memorial Library see New Braunfels
Dixon Branch Library see Houston
Dodson, Retha see Kingsland
Donna Public Library see Donna/FLS
Dossey, Sue see Coleman
Douglas, Judy see Kyle
Douglas, V. Gail see Schertz
Dr. Eugene Clark Library see Lockhart
Driscoll Public Library see Devine
Duncan, Michael see Waco
Eason, Lisa Harper see Keller
East Berry Branch Library see Fort Worth
East Branch Library see Amarillo
East Parker County Library see Aledo
East Side Branch Library see Waco
Eaves, Carolyn see Brownwood
Ecklund, Cindy see Kingwood
Ector County Library see Odessa
Ed Rachal Memorial Library see Falfurrias
Edinburg Public Library see Edinburg/FLS
Edmund Cody Branch Library see San Antonio
Edmund E. & Nida Smith Jones Library see Dayton
Edwards Public Library see Henrietta
Effie & Wilton Hebert Public Library see Port Neches
Egg, Cindy see Cuero
Ekpe, Sharron see Pasadena
El Paso County Library see Fabens
El Paso County Library Bookmobile see Fabens
El Progreso Memorial Library see Uvalde
Elguezabal, Carmen see Presidio
Elieson, Victoria see Sanger
Ellison, Helen see Sundown
Elsa Public Library see Elsa/FLS
Elvis Maxine Gilliam Memorial Public Library see Wilmer
Esparza, Daniel see Fort Hancock

Ethel L. Whipple Memorial Library see Los Fresnos
Eula & David Wintermann Library see Eagle Lake
Evelyn Meador Branch Library see Seabrook
F.M. (Buck) Richards Memorial Library see Brady
Fairbanks Branch Library see Houston
Fairclough, G. Thomas see Burkburnett
Falls City Public Library see Falls City/FLS
Fannie Brown Booth Memorial Library see Center
Fasel, Lois T. see Laguna Vista
Fayette Public Library see La Grange
Fifth Ward Branch Library see Houston
Finn, Bonnie see Bedford
Fletcher, Carolyn see Gruver
Flores Branch Library see Houston
Flores, Sandra see Channelview
Flour Bluff Branch Library see Corpus Christi
Floyd County Branch Library see Lockney
Floyd County Library see Floydada
Foard County Library see Crowell
Forest Green Branch Library see Dallas
Forest Hills Branch Library see San Antonio
Fort Bend County Libraries see Richmond
Foster, Louise A. see Pleasanton
Fox, Grady see Breckenridge
Frank Branch Library see Houston
Franklin County Library see Mt. Vernon
Franklin, Nancy D. see Mount Calm
Franz, Barbara see Magnolia
Freeman Branch Library see Houston
Fretz Park Branch Library see Dallas
Friench Simpson Memorial Library see Hallettsville
Friendswood Public Library see Friendswood/FLS
Fullerton, Dorothy J. see Leonard
G.B. Burton Memorial Library see Clarendon
GP Memorial Library Bookmobile see Grand Prairie
Gaines County Library see Seminole
Galveston County Library System see Galveston/FLS-GCHQ
Garcia, Delmeria see Poteet
Gates Memorial Branch Library see Port Arthur
Gauen, Reta see Mesquite
Genevieve Miller Hitchcock Public Library see Hitchcock/FLS
George Memorial Library see Richmond
Gibbs Memorial Library see Mexia
Gilbreath Memorial Library see Winnsboro
Gilchrist, Nancy M. see Luling
Gladys Harrington Library see Plano
Godeke Branch Library see Lubbock
Gohlke, Lillian see Sheridan
Gonzales County Library System see Gonzales/FLS-GCHQ
Gonzales Public Library see Gonzales/FLS
Gonzales, Margie see Barstow
Gonzales, Mrs. Jessie see Louise
Goodell, Barbara see Wharton
Gordon, Shirley see Port O'Connor
Govalle Branch Library see Austin
Grace Grebing Public Library see Dell City
Gray, Cynthia A. see Palestine
Gray, Margaret see Weimar
Gray, Maurine see Beaumont
Greenwood Branch Library see Corpus Christi
Greenwood Exchange Library see Buchanan Dam
Gutierrez, Jose Adan see Zapata

Hackler, Evaughn see Abernathy
Hackney, Nancy see Lake Jackson
Hager, Tina see Flower Mound
Hallam, Arlita see North Richland Hills
Hamm, Eva see Everman
Hammontree, Christine see Archer City
Hampton-Illinois Branch Library see Dallas
Hamric, Bobbie see Lampasas
Hansford County Library see Spearman
Harberson, Bernice see Point Comfort
Hardin, Juanita see Salado
Hardy, Lynne see Castroville
Harrell, Becky see Ingleside
Harrell, Catherine M. see Charlotte
Harrie P. Woodson Memorial Library see Caldwell
Harrington, Virginia see Bowie
Harris County Public Library see Houston/HCPL
Harris, Paula L. see Burnet
Harrison, Walter see Killeen
Harry Benge Crozier Memorial Library see Paint Rock
Hartman, Helen see Tomball
Haskins, Phyllis see Balch Springs
Haynie, Betty see Kaufman
Hazel L. McCracken City Library see Splendora
Heezen, Ronald R. see Longview
Heights Branch Library see Houston
Heindel, Allan J. see Hurst
Heisch, Alice see Bellville
Helen Hall Library see League City/FLS
Hemphill County Library see Canadian
Henderson County Clint W. Murchison Memorial Library see Athens
Henderson County Library East see Chandler
Henderson County Library West see Kemp
Henington, David M. see Houston
Henshaw, Mary see College Station
Henson, Molindia see Newton
Herman Brown Free Library see Burnet
Herrington, Doris see Teague
Hertzberg Circus & Special Collections see San Antonio
Hidalgo County Library System see McAllen/FLS-HCHQ
High Meadows Branch Library see Houston
Highland Hills Branch Library see Dallas
Hillendahl Branch Library see Houston
Hills, Bethany see White Settlement
Hockley County Memorial Library see Levelland
Hofstetter, Jo see La Porte
Holbert, Terry see Electra
Holcomb, Shirley F. see Seadrift
Holden, Carolyn see Dublin
Holly Community Library see Big Sandy
Holmes, Tena see Shamrock
Hood County Library see Granbury
Hood, Rean see Claude
Horton, Evelyn see Maud
Houck, Thelma C. see Blanco
Houston, Theo see Vidor
Hout, Pat see Booker
Howard County Library see Big Spring
Howard, Ada see Seguin
Howson Branch Library see Austin
Hubbart, Evelyn see Groom

Hughey, Jimmie L. see Bandera

Hunter, Judy see Huntsville

Huntington, Mary see Canyon

Husbands, Juanita see Buna

Hutchins, Donna see Taft

Hutchins, Willard L. see Nocona

Hutchinson County Library see Borger

Hutchinson County Library see Fritch

Hutchinson County Library see Stinnett

Ibarra, Edna M. see Hondo

Irion County Library see Mertzon

Ivey, Nell see Imperial

Jacinto City Branch Library see Houston

Jackson County Memorial Library see Edna

Jarvis, Catherine C. see Grand Saline

Jeff Davis County Library see Fort Davis

Jefferson County Library see Beaumont/JCL

Jefferson County Library Bookmobile see Beaumont

Jennie Trent Dew Library see Goldthwaite

Jim Hogg County Public Library see Hebbronville

Johnson Branch Library see Houston

Johnson, Cathy see Silsbee

Johnston Branch Library see San Antonio

Jones, Bryn see Odem

Jones, LeAnn see Marlin

Juanita Hargraves Memorial Branch see Winnie

Jungman Branch Library see Houston

Karnes City Public Library see Karnes City/FLS

Karnes County Library System HQ see Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ

Karpuk, Deborah J. see Haltom City

Kashmere Gardens Branch Library see Houston

Kearl, Biruta Celmins see Austin

Kemp Public Library see Wichita Falls

Kendalia Public Library see Kendalia/FLS

Kendall Branch Library see Houston

Kendall County Library System see Boerne/FLS-KCHQ

Kendrick Memorial Library see Brownfield

Kenedy Public Library see Kenedy/FLS

Kent County Library see Jayton

Kimble County Library see Junction

King County Library see Guthrie

King, Kay see Cameron

King, Marvel see Mathis

Kinney County Public Library see Brackettville

Kleberg Public Library Bookmobile see Kingsville

Klentzman, Kathryn see Manvel

Knowles, Katie see Elgin

Knox Memorial Library see Wallis

Kurth Memorial Library see Lufkin

Kuykendall, Judith see Corsicana

L.E.R. Schimelpfenig Library see Plano

La Marque Public Library see La Marque/FLS

Lake Cities Library see Lake Dallas

Lakewood Branch Library see Dallas

Lakewood Branch Library see Houston

Lam, Pauline see Cedar Park

Lamb County Library see Littlefield

Lancaster-Kiest Branch Library see Dallas

Landa Memorial Branch Bookmobile see San Antonio

Landa Memorial Branch Library see San Antonio

Langenkamp, Stephanie see San Marcos

Lanier, Bob see Graham

Las Palmas Branch Bookmobile see San Antonio
Las Palmas Branch Library see San Antonio
Latzel, Teresa see Midkiff
Leamon, David see San Antonio
Lee Public Library see Gladewater
Lee, Avon see Eden
Lee, Carol see Crosby
Lee, Maisie see Marathon
Leon County Library see Centerville
Lewis, Beverly see Paris
Liles, Agnes see Harker Heights
Linn, Dorotha see Wolfe City
Lippold, Pat see South Houston
Little Library House see Friendswood
Little Walnut Creek Branch Library see Austin
Little, Beth L. see Carrollton
Live Oak County Branch Library see Three Rivers
Live Oak County Library see George West
Lloyd, Lynn see Stephenville
Looscan Branch Library see Houston
Lovelace, Julianne see Richardson
Lovett Memorial Library see McLean
Lovett Memorial Library see Pampa
Loving, Billie see Cross Plains
Lower Valley Branch Library see El Paso
Lucy Hill Patterson Memorial Library see Rockdale
Madison County Library see Madisonville
Mae S. Bruce Library see Santa Fe/FLS
Maffett Memorial Library see Groesbeck
Mamie George Branch Library see Stafford
Manchaca Road Branch Library see Austin
Mancuso Branch Library see Houston
Manix, Glenda see Rio Hondo
Mann, Susan S. see Hillsboro
Manning, Dorothy see Jourdanton
Mares Memorial Library see Dickinson/FLS
Marley, Janet see Kilgore
Martin County Library see Stanton
Martin Luther King, Jr. Library/LC see Dallas
Martin, Letha see Santa Anna
Martin, Melba see Katy
Martinez, Marjorie see Buda
Matthews, Rita see Copperas Cove
May, Claudine see Silverton
McAllen Memorial Library see McAllen/FLS
McArthur, Ethel see Spur
McClure, Mary L. see Decatur
McCoy, James see Aransas Pass
McCreless Branch Library see San Antonio
McCurdy, Sandra see Watauga
McGinley Memorial Library see McGregor
McLaughlin, Mary Pat see Georgetown
McMillan Memorial Library see Overton
McNevin, Mary see Atlanta
Meadowbrook Branch Library see Fort Worth
Melcher Branch Library see Houston
Melston, Kathleen see Rockwall
Memorial Branch Library see San Antonio
Memorial Park Branch Library see El Paso
Mercedes Memorial Library see Mercedes/FLS
Meurer, Henrietta see West
Meyer Branch Library see Houston
Mickey Reily Public Library see Corrigan
Millwood, M. Jane see Groves

Minks, Agnes see East Bernard
Mitchell County Public Library see Colorado City
Mobley, Richard see Orange
Montgomery County Library see Conroe
Montgomery, Mary see Bridge City
Montgomery, Rita see West Columbia
Montrose Branch Library see Houston
Montrose, Patricia B. see Frankston
Moody Branch Library see Houston
Moore County Libraries see Dumas
Moore Memorial Public Library see Texas City
Moore, Ann see Bryan
Moore, Jacque see Palacios
Morrow Branch Library see Mt. Enterprise
Motley County Library see Matador
Mounce, Clara B. see Bryan
Mueller, Betty see Flatonia
Murphy Memorial Library see Livingston
Musgrave, Mary H. see DeSoto
Nancy Carol Roberts Memorial Library see Brenham
Nesbitt Memorial Library see Columbus
Nicholas P. Sims Library & Lyceum see Waxahachie
Nicholson Memorial Library System see Garland
Nickerson, Annie see Marshall
Noe, Alice see Forest Hill
North Angelo Branch Library see San Angelo
North Branch Library see Amarillo
North Branch Library see Arlington
North Loop Area Branch Library see Austin
North Oak Cliff Branch Library see Dallas
North Village Branch Library see Austin
Northcott, Patsy see Rankin
Northside Branch Library see Fort Worth
Northwest Branch Library see Corpus Christi
Northwest Branch Library see Cypress
Northwest Branch Library see Irving
Nueces Canyon Public Library see Barksdale
O'Brien, Patrick M. see Dallas
O'Neal, Pauline see Winters
Oak Forest Branch Library see Houston
Oak Lawn Branch Library see Dallas
Oak Springs Branch Library see Austin
Oakalla Public Library see Burnet
Oakwell Branch Library see San Antonio
Octavia Fields Branch Library see Humble
Old Quarry Branch Library see Austin
Oldham County Library see Vega
Olin, Dorothy see Shepherd
Oliver, Virginia see Fairfield
Olson, Pat see Van Alstyne
Orr, Joella A. see Denton
Overstreet, Shirley see Petersburg
Padgett, Doris see Sunnyvale
Pan American Branch Library see San Antonio
Park Forest Branch Library see Dallas
Park Place Branch Library see Houston
Parkdale Branch Library see Corpus Christi
Parker, Billie see Memphis
Parker, Jo Ann see Crane
Partridge, Betty see Matagorda
Patschke, Norma see Taylor
Patterson, Berta see Mansfield
Payne, Jo Ann see River Oaks
Paz, Hilda see San Juan

Peeler, Ann see Ennis
Pekar, Dortha see Brazoria
Perry Memorial Library see Perryton
Perry, Sarah see Eagle Pass
Peterman, Annis see Pilot Point
Peterson, John see Waco
Pharr Memorial Library see Pharr/FLS
Phillips, Tommye see Menard
Pickard Memorial Branch Library see Abilene
Pickett, Ellen see Liberty
Pioneer Memorial Library see Fredericksburg
Pioneer Memorial Library Bookmobile see Fredericksburg
Pleasant Grove Branch Library see Dallas
Pleasant Hill Branch Library see Austin
Pleasantville Branch Library see Houston
Polk-Wisdom Branch Library see Dallas
Poole, Jesse see Skellytown
Preston Royal Branch Library see Dallas
Price, Aline see Wink
Prichard, Betty see Freeport
Progar, Dorothy see Waco
R.B. Hoover Branch Library see Waco
R.B. Tullis Branch Library see New Caney
R.C. Miller Memorial Library see Beaumont
Rackley, Beth see Idalou
Raine, Joyce see Utopia
Rains County Public Library see Emory
Reagan County Library see Big Lake
Reber Memorial Library see Raymondville
Red River County Public Library see Clarksville
Red Waller Community Library see Malakoff
Reddick, Mary Lou see Lake Worth
Reed, Imogene see Ralls
Reeves County Library see Pecos
Renner Frankford Branch Library see Dallas
Rexin, Mary see Chico
Reynolds, Marlene see La Vernia
Rhoads Memorial Library see Dimmitt
Richard Burges Branch Library see El Paso
Ricklefs, Dale L. see Round Rock
Riddle, Laura see Slaton
Ridgewood Branch Library see Garland
Ridglea Branch Library see Fort Worth
Ring Branch Library see Houston
Rippel, Jeffrey A. see Lubbock
Rita & Truett Smith Library see Wylie
Ritterhouse, Kathy see Grand Prairie
Riverside Branch Library see Fort Worth
Riverside Drive Branch Library see Austin
Roadrunner see Temple
Roberson, Jani ssee Grapevine
Robert J. Kleberg Public Library see Kingsville
Roberts County Library see Miami
Robertson County Library see Franklin
Robinson, Lydia see Hamilton
Rodriquez, Maribel see Mirando City
Roper, Linda see Olton
Rose, Paula see Pittsburg
Rosenberg Library see Galveston/FLS
Ross, Patsy S. see Marshall
Rosser, Barbara L. see Gatesville
Rube Sessions Memorial Library see Wells
Rufus Young King Library see Giddings

Runge Public Library	see Runge/FLS
Rusk County Library	see Henderson
Ruth Frances Meador Branch Library	see Willis
Rylander Memorial Library	see San Saba
SML/Harris Co. Bookmobile	see Baytown
Salazar, Ramiro S.	see El Paso
Salinas, Alicia	see Alice
Sam Fore, Jr. Wilson County Public Library	see Floresville
Sammy Brown Library	see Carthage
San Pedro Branch Library	see San Antonio
Sanchez, Ester	see Marfa
Sandlin, Lesley	see Mt. Pleasant
Saulsbury, Margie	see Jasper
Savage, Marcie	see Comstock
Scenic Woods Branch Library	see Houston
Schleicher County Public Library	see Eldorado
Schuller, Carla N.V.	see San Benito
Scott, Willie Faye	see DeLeon
Scurry County Library	see Snyder
Seminary South Branch Library	see Fort Worth
Shackelford County Library	see Albany
Shamblee Branch Library	see Fort Worth
Sheel, Frieda	see Mineola
Sherman County Public Library	see Stratford
Shook, Dorothy	see Rising Star
Shupe, Sue	see Sachse
Sidlo, Merle	see Grandfalls
Sikes, Myrtice	see Sweeny
Simmons, Lucy	see Tivoli
Simon, Carolyn G.	see Jacksonville
Singletary Memorial Library	see Rusk
Skyline Branch Library	see Dallas
Slater, Bobbie Jane	see Muenster
Sloss, Pauletta K.	see Childress
Smiley, Luellen	see Yorktown
Smith Branch Library	see Houston
Smith, Betty J.	see New Waverly
Smith, Carol	see Ferris
Smith, Joan	see Higgins
Smith, Marcia	see Whitehouse
Smith-Welch Memorial Library	see Hearne
Snell, Mary Kay	see Amarillo
Snider, Patricia	see San Augustine
Somervell County Library	see Glen Rose
South Branch Library	see The Woodlands
Southeast Branch Library	see Arlington
Southwest Branch Library	see Amarillo
Southwest Branch Library	see Arlington
Southwest Branch Library	see Irving
Southwest Regional Branch Library	see Fort Worth
Sparks, Donna	see Hewitt
Speck, Naomi	see Wheeler
Speer Memorial Library	see Mission/FLS
Spicewood Springs Branch Library	see Austin
Spindletop Branch Library	see Beaumont
Spivey, Jeanie	see Olney
Spring Branch Library	see Houston
St. Claire, Kathryn	see Llano
Stanaker Branch Library	see Houston
Starr County Public Library	see Rio Grande City
Stegall, Patricia J.	see Bridgeport
Stella Ellis Hart Public Library	see Smiley/FLS
Stella Hill Memorial Library	see Alto

Sterling County Public Library see Sterling City
Sterling Municipal Library/Harris County Bookmobile see Baytown
Sterling Municipal Library see Baytown
Stevens, Doreen see Cleburne
Stevenson, Mary Jane see Farmers Branch
Stewart, James B. see Victoria
Stonewall County Library see Aspermont
Stratford Branch Library see Highlands
Strickland, Joan see Haskell
Strickland, Martha see Universal City
Strohm, Paul see Angleton
Strong, Bryce see Port Isabel
Suessmuth, Jr., Charles see Deer Park
Sullivan, Mary see Quitman
Sullivan, Peggy see Groveton
Sullivan, Rebecca W. see Terrell
Sutton County Library see Sonora
Sveinsson, Joan L. see The Colony
Swartz, Shirley see Tyler
Swisher County Library see Tulia
TLL Temple Memorial Library see Diboll
Taff, Billie see Lancaster
Talburt, Sally see Johnson City
Tate, Mary Emma see Justin
Tawakoni Area Public Library see West Tawakoni
Taylor, Peggy see Newark
Taylor, Wilma see Sulphur Springs
Teinert Memorial Public Library see Bartlett
Terrazas Branch Library see Austin
Terrell County Public Library see Sanderson
Thetford, Priscella K. see Whitesboro
Thompson-Sawyer Public Library see Quanah
Thornton, JoAnne see Pflugerville
Thousand Oaks/El Sendero Branch Library see San Antonio
Tidwell, Janet see Iraan
Tochterman, Cindy see Andrews
Tom Burnett Memorial Library see Iowa Park
Tom Green County Bookmobile see San Angelo
Tom Green County Library System see San Angelo
Trent, Joyce Miller see Leon Valley
Trevino, Jr., Victor see Pearsall
Trimarchi, Helen B. see Roanoke
Tsai, Maurice see Harlingen
Turk, Christine see Quemado
Tuttle Branch Library see Houston
Twin Oaks Branch Library see Austin
Tye Preston Memorial Library see Canyon Lake
Tyler, Willie L. see Bulverde
Tyrrell Historical Library see Beaumont
Unger Memorial Library see Plainview
University Hills Branch Library see Austin
Upshur County Library see Gilmer
Upton County Public Library see McCamey
Val Verde County Library see Del Rio
Van Zandt County Library see Canton
Vandiver, Sherry see Seagoville
Veatch, Lamar see Irving
Vera, Patricia see Crowley
Veterans Park Branch Library see El Paso
Village Library & Cultural Center see Wimberley
Vinson Branch Library see Houston

Virgil & Josephine Gordon Memorial Library see Sealy
Vosseller, Sue L. see Port Aransas
W. Walworth Harrison Public Library see Greenville
W.O. Haggard, Jr. Library see Plano
Waller County Library see Hempstead
Waller, Hope C. see Sherman
Walnut Creek Branch Library see Garland
Walnut Hill Branch Library see Dallas
Walter Branch Library see Houston
Walton, Earlene see Daingerfield
Ward County Library see Monahans
Waring, Margaret T. see Comanche
Warnock, Peggy see Galena Park
Warren, Joanna see Clyde
Watson, Patricia see Leander
Weatherly, Carolyn see Clute
Weaver, Gladys L. see Navasota
Weber, Janice see Laredo
Webster, George see Midland
Wedgwood Branch Library see Fort Worth
Wegner, Sandra see Midland
Welch, Mary Anne see Goliad
Weslaco Public Library see Weslaco/FLS
West Branch Library see Montgomery
West Chambers County Branch Library see Mont Belvieu
West End Library see Industry
West University Branch Library see Houston
Westbank Community Library see Austin/Westbank
Westfall Branch Library see San Antonio
Westside Branch Library see El Paso
White, Lawrence see Alvin
Whitt, Judy see Azle
William T. Cozby Public Library see Coppell
Williams, Bobbie see Seagraves
Williams, Carol see Dripping Springs
Williams, Elizabeth see Pearland
Williams, John see Mesquite
Wilson, Anessa see Springtown
Wilson, Beuna see Alvarado
Windsor Village Branch Library see Austin
Winkler County Library see Kermit
Woodforest Branch Library see Houston
Woodland West Branch Library see Arlington
Woodrow, Julie see New Boston
Woodward, Sallie see Crockett
Worley, Barbara see Lake Travis
Wright, Janie B. see Alpine
Yaple, Marilyn V. see Bellaire
Yarbrough, Betty O. see Euless
Yoakum County Library see Denver City
Yoakum County Library see Plains
Young Branch Library see Houston
Youngblood, Debra see Wolfforth
Ysleta Branch Library see El Paso
Zula B. Wylie Library see Cedar Hill

TEXAS STATE LIBRARY

Austin, Texas

1991